

Early Warfare

XN-3067 ~ ANTIGONUS THE ONE-EYED ~ by Jeff Champion
Plutarch described Antigonos the One Eyed (382-301 BC) 'as 'the oldest and greatest of Alexander's successors,' Antigonos loyally served both Philip II and Alexander the Great as they converted Macedonia into an empire stretching from India to Greece. After Alexander's death, Antigonos, governor of the obscure province of Phrygia, seemed one of the least likely of his commanders to seize the dead king's inheritance. Yet within eight years of the king's passing, through a combination of military skill and political shrewdness, he had conquered the Asian portion of the empire.

2014, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781783030422,<36651-01-A-01>
235pp, 6 maps, 9 battle plans, New in d/w, £19.99

XN-3068 ~ THE TYRANTS OF SYRACUSE: WAR IN

ANCIENT SICILY VOLUME I 480-367 BC ~ by Jeff Champion
At the heart of the mediterranean, Syracuse was caught in the middle as Carthage, Pyrrhus of Epirus, Athens and then Rome battled to gain control of Sicily. The threat of expansionist enemies on all sides resulted in repeated coups that threw up tyrants such as Gelon, Timoleon and Dionysius. This first volume traces the course of Syracuse's wars from the Battle of Himera (480 BC) against the Carthaginians down to the death of Dionysius I (367 BC). One of the highlights along the way is the city's heroic resistance to, and eventual decisive defeat of, the Athenian expeditionary force that besieged them for over two years (415-413BC).

2010, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781848840638,<36747-01-A-01>
249pp, 18 colour illustrations, 10 maps, New in d/w, £25.00

XN-3069 ~ THE TYRANTS OF SYRACUSE: WAR IN

ANCIENT SICILY VOLUME II 367-211 BC ~ by Jeff Champion
At the heart of the mediterranean, Syracuse was caught in the middle as Carthage, Pyrrhus of Epirus, Athens and then Rome battled to gain control of Sicily. The threat of expansionist enemies on all sides resulted in repeated coups that threw up tyrants such as Gelon, Timoleon and Dionysius. This second volume follows the course of the city's wars from the death of Dionysius II to the final epic siege of the city in 213-211 BC. This ended with the final capture of the city by the Romans, despite the heroic and resourceful resistance of the Syracusans and the ingenious inventions of Archimedes.

2012, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781848843677,<36764-01-A-01>
250pp, 18 colour illustrations, 7 maps, New in d/w, £25.00

QQ-1001 ~ SIEGE WARFARE: THE FORTRESS IN THE

EARLY MODERN WORLD 1494-1660 ~ by Christopher Duffy
A study of fortification against the threat of Artillery. Looks at fortress warfare in Italy, French Frontiers, the 80 Years War with the Netherlands, the English Civil War and Ireland, the Baltic Empires, and the Ottoman threat.

1979, Routledge, Keegan & Paul, ISBN 071008871X,<25731-03-A-01> xii + 289pp, 80 illustrations, maps, very good in d/w, £12.00

XN-3070 ~ THE RISE OF THE SELEUKID

EMPIRE 323-223 BC ~ by John D. Grainger
The Seleukid kingdom was the largest state in the world for a century and more between Alexander's death and the rise of Rome. It was ruled by a succession of able kings, but broke down twice, before eventually succumbing to dynastic rivalries, external invasions and internal grasps for independence. The first king, Seleukos I, established a pattern of rule which promoted the steady growth of wealth and population in many areas which had been depopulated. In particular the dynasty was active in founding cities from Asia Minor to Central Asia.

2014, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781783030538,<36650-01-A-01>
242pp, 5 maps & tables, New in d/w, £19.99

XN-3071 ~ MEDIEVAL SIEGE & SIEGECRAFT ~

by Geoffrey Hindley
Great sieges changed the course of medieval history, yet siege warfare, the dominant military activity of the period, is rarely

given the attention it deserves. this highly readable account of this vital but neglected aspect of medieval warfare looks at the subject from every angle. It traces the development of fortifications and siege equipment, considers the parts played by women and camp followers and shows siege tactics in action through a selection of vivid case studies of famous sieges from the history of medieval Europe and the Holy Land.

2009, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781844157976,<36078-01-A-01>
182pp, numerous b/w photos & illustrations, New in d/w, £19.99

XN-3072 ~ CATAclysm 90BC ~ by Philip Matyszak

We are accustomed to think of the late Republic as a period in which Rome enjoyed uninterrupted military success. Yet at the start of the first century BC, Rome faced a hostile army less than a week's march from the Capitol. Three Roman consuls died in battle, and two Roman armies were soundly defeated in the heartland of Italy. Rome's erstwhile Italian allies had the arms, training and military systems of the Roman army which they usually fought alongside, so Rome's usual military advantages were nullified. This brought the war between them and the Republic down to a clash of generals.

2014, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781848847897,<36765-01-A-01>
176pp, map, New in d/w, £19.99

XN-3073 ~ ROMAN CONQUESTS: MACEDONIA

AND GREECE ~ by Philip Matyszak
While Rome was struggling for survival against the Carthaginians in the Second Punic War, Philip V of Macedon attempted to take advantage of its vulnerability by allying with Hannibal and declaring war. For the time being the Romans negated this threat by shrewd use of allies to keep Philip occupied in Greece and Illyria. Once Carthage was defeated, however, the Romans were free to settle the score. Though sorely tested, the Roman legions emerged victorious from the battles of Cynoscephelae and Pydna, and the home of Alexander the Great fell under the power of Rome, along with the rest of Greece. Specially-commissioned colour plates bring the Armies vividly to life in meticulously-researched detail.

2009, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781844159680,<36721-01-A-01>
192pp, 7 maps, 13 colour illustrations, New in d/w, £19.99

XN-3074 ~ THE ROMAN EMPIRE AND THE INDIAN OCEAN

by Raoul McLaughlin
International commerce supplied Rome with up to a third of the revenues that sustained its empire. Fleets of Roman merchant ships set sail from Egypt on voyages across the Indian Ocean, and sailed from Roman ports on the Red Sea to distant kingdoms on the east coast of Africa and southern Arabia. Many continued their voyages across the ocean to trade with the rich kingdoms of ancient India. Roman freighters left with bullion and returned with valuable trade goods, including exotic African products, Arabian incense and eastern spices.

2014, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781783463817,<36645-01-A-01>
276pp, 18 b/w photos 7 illustrations, 4 maps, New in d/w, £25.00

QQ-1002 ~ ARMIES OF THE GREEK & PERSIAN

WARS: 500 - 350 BC ~ by Richard Nelson
The first part of this book describes Greek and Persian troop types, typical army compositions and then deals with the Great Persian Wars in some detail. The second part describes Greek troop developments after this conflict and the Peloponnese war within Greece. The third details the developments of the Persian Army following the time of Xerxes and the various campaigns of the 4th century BC.

1975, Wargames Research Group, <25656-01-A-01> 84pp,
illustrations, diagrams, maps., Good in worn covers, CARD £30.00

The English Civil Wars & Jacobite Rebellion

QQ-1003 ~ OLD IRONSIDES: THE MILITARY BIOGRAPHY OF OLIVER CROMWELL ~ by General Sir Frank Kitson

Kitson reveals how an undistinguished backbench MP in his forties proved so successful. When the English Civil War began Cromwell, like many other gentleman farmers, recruited a

regiment and led it to war. Rising to become one of Parliament's leading generals, he ultimately used his power within the army to seize power and rule all of Britain.

2004, Phoenix, ISBN 9780753821855, <33733-02-A-02> 239pp illustrations, good, CARD £6.00

QQ-1004 ~ THE TRIAL OF CHARLES I ~

Edited by Roger Lockyer

A contemporary account taken from the recollections of Sir Thomas Herbert who served the king during his captivity. And also John Rushworth who served in the House of Commons and was secretary to Fairfax and Cromwell. These documents provide a unique and authoritative account of a trial, often regarded as illegal and ending in a judicial murder.

1959, Folio Society, <25844-01-A-02> 164pp, portrait, Good. rubbed spine. black decorated boards. faded slip case, £8.00

European Conflicts & The Napoleonic Wars

QQ-1005 ~ SPANISH CAMPAIGN OF SIR JOHN MOORE ~

by J Anderson

The campaign from the Convention of Cintra, August 20th 1808, to the Embarkation, January 18th 1809. When Napoleon arrived in Spain with 200,000 men, Moore drew the French northwards. He established a defensive position on hills outside the town of Corunna. Like Nelson he was mortally wounded in battle, and also like the admiral lived long enough to be assured that he had gained a victory.

1990, R J Leach, Reprint of 1905 edition, ISBN 1873050011, <1802-01-B-01> 59pp, 2 maps. chronology, Good, CARD £9.00

QQ-1006 ~ CAMPAIGNS OF NAPOLEON: JENA ~

by Edward E Bowen M.A.

Extracted from Thier's "History of the Consulate and the Empire". French Text with English Notes. One volume of a series of four. Previous owner's inscription.

1875, Rivingtons, <33461-01-B-01> 114pp, maps, Red boards, marked spine, slight splitting at hinge, foxing on endpapers, French text, £20.00

XN-3075 ~ THE BRITISH ARMY AGAINST NAPOLEON ~

by Robert Burnham and Ron McGuigan

Facts, Lists and Trivia, 1805-1815. A treasure trove of information about the British Army of the Napoleonic Wars. If you want information about a campaign or details of the British Army units stationed in Britain, then this book will provide the information by means of more than 300 tables and illustrations. The material has been collected from countless primary sources and official publications such as the Army List, London Gazette, Wellington's Dispatches, regimental histories and handbooks.

2010, Frontline Books, ISBN 9781848325623, <36254-01-B-01> 326pp, 32 b/w illustrations, New in d/w, £25.00

QQ-1007 ~ CADOGAN'S CRIMEA ~

by General Sir George Cadogan KCB and

Lieutenant-Colonel Somerset J G Calthorpe

A view of the battles in the Crimea from the pen of Lt. Col. Somerset J. Gough Calthorpe who witnessed the war, and with the watercolours of Cadogan who, as a Colonel was on active service at the battles of Alma, Balaklava, Inkerman and the siege of Sevastopol. The text is an abridged version of Calthorpe's "Letters From Headquarters" first published in 1856.

1979, Hamish Hamilton, ISBN 0241102324, <10048-02-B-01> 288pp, 42 colour paintings, 23 b/w illustrations & maps., vg in dw, £6.00

QQ-1008 ~ A PRISONER OF FRANCE ~

by George R Casse

An authentic account of escape and travel during the Napoleonic period. A fascinating facsimile reprint of the second edition of an original work published in 1841. Captured by a French Privateer, the author was a captive from 1809 to 1814. During several escapades he experienced the hospitality and the vengeance of the country folk. He finally found safety with Hungarian troops and managed to return to London.

1976, Howard Baker, facsimile, <29255-02-B-01> x + 170pp, 5 ills, glossary, appendix, new with storage wear, £6.00

QQ-1009 ~ DICTIONARY OF THE NAPOLEONIC WARS ~

by David Chandler

Some 1200 entries cover the Napoleonic Wars. In addition to biographies of commanders, politicians and others and a complete coverage of the campaigns which Napoleon personally commanded, the book deals in detail with such related events as the war at sea and the Anglo-American war in 1812.

1979, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0853683530, <16069-02-B-01> 570pp illustrations maps, Good in worn d/w with tears on spine, £15.00

QQ-1010 ~ FORGOTTEN HEROES: THE CHARGE OF

THE HEAVY BRIGADE ~ by Roy Dutton

This second 'Forgotten Heroes' title from Roy Dutton covers the charge of the Heavy Brigade at Balaclava on 25th October 1854, one of the most neglected events in the annals of British military history. Previously unpublished biographies of the men involved bring their stories to life. More than 1300 men are listed with over 200 photographs and drawings. Set within an unrelenting and cruel military campaign where many would perish, against all odds the valiant men of the Heavy Brigade attacked a Russian force which outnumbered them five to one.

2008, InfoDial Ltd, ISBN 9780955655425, <35399-01-B-01> 374pp, 200 + b/w photos & illustrations, New in illustrated boards, £19.99

QQ-1011 ~ THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON AND THE

COMMAND OF THE SPANISH ARMY 1812-1814

by Charles J Esdaile

In September 1812 the Duke of Wellington was appointed to the command of the Spanish Army. Control of the Spanish forces formed an essential part of his plans for victory in the Peninsular War. The author studies the background to Wellington's elevation to the command and analyses his actions and measures whilst in command, and the impact of Anglo-Spanish alliance.

1990, Macmillan, ISBN 0333446941, <3838-01-B-01> 237pp. maps, very good in d/w, £120.00

QQ-1012 ~ THE SEVEN YEARS WAR ~

by Rupert Furneaux. General Editor Ludovic Kennedy

The Seven Years' War lasted between 1756-1763 and involved all of the major European powers of the period. The war pitted Prussia and Britain and a coalition of smaller German states against an alliance consisting of Austria, France, Russia, Sweden, and Saxony. Portugal (on the side of Great Britain) and Spain (on the side of France) were drawn into the conflict later.

1973, Book Club Associates, ISBN 0246105143, <10106-01-B-01> 208pp, circa 100 col & b/w illustrations, maps, bibliography, index, vg in dw. Prev owner inscription, £10.00

QQ-1013 ~ NAPOLEON BONAPARTE:

ENGLAND'S PRISONER ~ by Frank Giles

"My political life is over and I proclaim my son Emperor of the French". Thus Napoleon declared his hopes after his defeat at Waterloo - hopes that were soon dashed by his enemies. On 13 July, 1815, after the battle, in a famous letter to England's Prince Regent, Napoleon avoided any hint of surrender claiming the protection of British laws from "the most generous of my enemies". But retirement to the peaceful English countryside proved to be a pipe dream, and exile to the desolate and unappealing island of St. Helena became the unpleasant reality.

2001, Constable, ISBN 1841193909, <31957-01-B-01> 206pp, 19 b/w illustrations, New in d/w, £14.00

QQ-1014 ~ BRITANNIA SICKENS: SIR ARTHUR

WELLESLEY AND THE CONVENTION OF CINTRA

by Michael Glover

Deprived of his command at the Convention of Cintra, having decisively beaten the French at the Battle of Vimeiro, Sir Arthur Wellesley was forced to stand by whilst the laurels of victory were snatched from his hands. Glover tells the story of this scantily recorded episode in the early career of the Duke of Wellington in the Peninsula War.

1970, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850520479, <25714-01-B-01> 208pp, illustrations, maps, vg in dw, £8.00

QQ-1015 ~ THE ROAD TO WATERLOO ~ by Alan J Guy
The British Army and its confrontation with the French revolutionary and Napoleonic armies, 1793-1815. Includes the war in the Caribbean, the campaign in Flanders, the British Army in Ireland, India, Egypt and Spain, Britain's home defence forces under the threat of invasion, the climax of Waterloo, and the impact of Wellington.
1990, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0862999197, <30144-01-B-01>
223pp, numerous b/w & colour illustrations, index, large format, Good in rubbed and slightly edgetorn d/w, £12.00

QQ-1016 ~ WATERLOO NEW PERSPECTIVES ~
Edited by David Hamilton-Williams
An analysis of the remaining (often previously unpublished) letters of Captain William Siborne plus other contemporary evidence. Exposing the flawed evidence used to produce Siborne's 'definitive' model of the battle, this fine example of historical detective work renders hitherto accepted maps and writings open to serious reassessment and doubt
1993, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 1854091565, <31953-03-B-01>
416pp, 47 b/w illustrations, 14 maps, vg in vg dw, £10.00

QQ-1017 ~ SOULT: NAPOLEON'S MALIGNED MARSHAL ~
by Sir Peter Hayman
Nicolas Jean-de-Dieu Soult a French general and statesman, was named Marshal of the Empire in 1804. He was one of only six officers in French history to receive the distinction of Marshal General of France. He also served as Prime Minister of France three times. A skilful military strategist whose armies were well maintained before going into battle, it was claimed that he was often found wanting tactically. Even some of his own aides queried his inability to amend a plan to take into account altered circumstances on the battlefield.
1990, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0853689318, <4233-01-B-01>
287pp, illustrations, bibliography, notes, index, Mark on inside page. Good in d/w, £20.00

QQ-1018 ~ THE FRENCH CAVALRY 1792-1815 ~
by David Johnson
A detailed study of the French Cavalry of the Napoleonic era. Covers their campaigns from the outbreak of the revolutionary wars to the final downfall of Napoleon and examines their battles, commanders, training, tactics, organisation and unit strengths.
1989, Belmont, ISBN 0950354910, <2924-03-B-01> 192pp, 21 illustrations & maps, prev. owner stamp on front endpaper. vg in dw, £8.00

**QQ-1019 ~ THE FRENCH ARE COMING!
THE INVASION SCARE 1803-5 ~** by Peter A Lloyd
1805 and the invasion threat of Napoleon. His 2000 strong fleet and 100,000 man army were on the Channel coast waiting for the opportunity to invade England. On the other side of The Channel the British conducted a propaganda campaign, made contingency plans to set up an emergency seat of government and took counter-measures that ended with the victory at Trafalgar.
1991, Spellmount, ISBN 0946771774, <219-01-B-01> viii + 224pp, illustrations, 7 maps, references, index, vg in dw, £12.00

QQ-1020 ~ NAPOLEON'S GERMAN ENEMIES ~
by George F Nafziger
The Armies of Brunswick, Hanover, Hesse-Cassel and the Hanseatic Cities, 1792-1815. Second edition. With Details of the States' Armies Regiments and formations, their organizations, uniforms, history and list of Battle Honours.
1990, The Nafziger Collection, <23161-01-B-01> A4 Format.
Comb-bound 110pp, illustrations, diagrams, Good, CARD £30.00

QQ-1021 ~ NAPOLEON AT WAR ~ by Sir F Loraine Petre
Selected writings of F. Loraine Petre with an introduction by Albert A. Nofi. A study on Napoleonic Warfare. Each selection has been chosen to illustrate a typical Napoleonic strategem including Organisation and Planning, Grand Strategy, Battlefield Tactics, Operations and the politics of Revolutionary War.
1984, Hippocrene Books Inc, ISBN 0882548050, <7693-01-B-01>
xi + 291pp, maps, Very good in creased d/w, £10.00

**QQ-1022 ~ WELLINGTON'S WAR: HIS
PENINSULAR DESPACHES ~** by Julian Rathbone
Selections from Wellington's despatches. Includes his orders and annotated letters from his campaigns in the Peninsular.
1984, Michael Joseph, ISBN 0718123964, <20960-02-B-01> 340pp
maps, very good in d/w, £10.00

QQ-1023 ~ WELLINGTON'S ARMY ~ by Colonel H C B Rogers
The modernisation of the British Army that followed the American War of Independence was spearheaded by John Moore and Wellington. This is an informed study of the army that resulted. With chapters on Infantry, Cavalry, Artillery, Engineers, Auxiliaries, Command and Staff, the Light Division - their function and the improvements brought about by Moore and Wellington.
1979, Ian Allan, 1st edition, ISBN 0711009031, <16003-01-B-01>
143pp, ills, maps, index, Good in rubbed dw, £8.00

**QQ-1024 ~ MEMOIRS OF MARSHAL OUDINOT:
DUC DE REGGIO ~**
by Gaston Stiegler. Translated by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos
Facsimile of the 1897 Appleton edition. This is no. 196 of a limited edition of 300 copies compiled from the hitherto unpublished souvenirs of the Duchesse de Reggio. Oudinot was one of Napoleon's most distinguished Marshals. He suffered no fewer than 22 battle injuries in his 30 years of military service. Joining the royal army as a 17-year-old in 1784, Oudinot showed such ability that, within five years he became a cavalry captain, and a lieutenant-colonel from 1792. His major actions included the battles at Wertingen, Hollabrunn, Danzig, Friedland, Landshut, Aspern-Essling, Wagram, Polotsk, Beresina, Bautzen, Gross Beeren, Leipzig, Brienne and La Rothiere.
1988, Ken Trotman, ISBN 094687915X, <2279-01-B-01> 474pp, ills, appendix, index, Very good in green boards, £40.00

QQ-1025 ~ THE AGE OF BATTLES ~ by Russell F Weigley
From Breitenfeld to Waterloo, 1631-1815, the search for decisive victory in the field of battle. The author looks at the development of new tactics with new weapons as a move away from sieges and raids. He goes on to consider the new generals such as Gustavus, Marlborough, Frederick the Great and Napoleon, and studies their battles to illustrate the development of tactics, the use of the fighting arms and the strategy.
1991, Indiana University Press, ISBN 0253363802, <28220-01-B-01>
579pp, 34 maps, index, Fair. Red boards, marks on top edge, £8.00

QQ-1026 ~ THE MAKING OF A WORLD POWER ~
by James S Wheeler
War and the military revolution in seventeenth-century England. In 1605 Stuart England was a second-rate European power, but by 1705 the country was a world power. The author analyses the turnaround - the mid-seventeenth century conflicts from 1639 to 1674 and the military and financial developments after the Glorious Revolution of 1688.
1999, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0750920254, <28401-02-B-01>
280pp, 22 illustrations, Unread, some marks on top edge, £10.00

**QQ-1027 ~ THE LETTERS OF PRIVATE
WHEELER 1809-1828 ~** by William Wheeler
Wheeler served in the 51st Foot (1st Battalion King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry), and these letters provide an authentic account his experiences in the ill-fated Walcheren Campaign of 1809, his service in the Peninsular, 1810-12, and in the Waterloo Campaign. He continued in the Army after the war, seeing service in Malta and Corfu. He was mustered out in 1828.
1952, Michael Joseph, <15748-02-B-01> 287pp, appendices, index, d/w chipped at edge. Small piece missing from spine. Good, £8.00

Colonial & Other Wars

**QQ-1028 ~ A QUEST FOR GLORY: MAJOR GENERAL
ROBERT HOWE AND THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION**
by Charles E Bennett and Donald R Lennon
George Washington's forgotten general. With the outbreak of war in 1775 Howe was appointed colonel of the Second North

Carolina Regiment, later becoming commanding general of the Southern Department. His forces were defeated by the British in Savannah in December 1778 and he rode north to join Washington's army. As division commander in the New York Highlands he participated in the defence of West Point. He presided over the courts-martial of Generals Benedict Arnold and Alexander McDougall.

1991, Univ North Carolina Press, ISBN 0807819824, <27844-01-C-01> 205pp, 6 ills, 4 maps, Out of print. A new copy, £12.00

QQ-1029 ~ WINSTON CHURCHILL: THE MAKING OF A HERO IN THE SOUTH AFRICAN WAR ~ by Eric Bolsmann
One of the greatest talents that Winston Churchill was blessed with was his extraordinary command of the English language. Oddly enough he had not excelled academically at school and it was only on his third attempt that he passed the entrance examination to the Royal Military Academy at Sandhurst. This is the story of his bravery while with the British Army in South Africa as a war correspondent, and as a Special Service officer for which he was much acclaimed.

2008, Galago Books, ISBN 9781919854229, <35397-01-C-01> 268pp, 49 b/w photos, New in card cover, CARD £25.00

QQ-1030 ~ SOUTH AFRICA AND THE TRANSVAAL WAR (6 VOLUMES) ~ by Louis Creswicke
Volumes i, iv and v published by T.C. and E.C. Jack Edinburgh, ii, iii and vi by Caxton London. A contemporary history of the Boer War, with graphic accounts of the military operations and battles. All boards darkened and marked. Volume i splitting at top of spine. Volume ii, 1 plate detached but present. Volume iii, fold-out map torn but present. Vol v one plate torn on edge. All volumes have darkened endpapers, some with previous owner name. A useful reference set.

1901, <30155-02-C-01> 6 volumes, 1200pp, photos, illustrations, maps, £80.00

QQ-1031 ~ RETURN OF A KING: THE BATTLE FOR AFGHANISTAN ~ by William Dalrymple
In the spring of 1839, the British invaded Afghanistan for the first time. Nearly 20,000 British and East India Company troops poured through the high mountain passes and re-established on the throne Shah Shuja ul-Mulk. On the way in the British faced little resistance, but after two years of occupation, the country exploded into violent rebellion. The First Anglo-Afghan War ended in Britain's greatest military humiliation of the nineteenth century: an entire army of the then most powerful nation in the world was utterly routed by poorly equipped tribesmen.

2013, Bloomsbur, ISBN 9781408818305, <36709-01-C-01> 567pp illustrations, maps, Very good in d/w, £10.00

QQ-1032 ~ HEROES FOR VICTORIA ~
by John Duncan and John Walton
A celebration of the achievements of Victorian heroes, this book profiles the men who fought the battles, wars and campaigns during the reign of Queen Victoria to establish and protect the British Empire. It features such men as Napier, Sale, Smith, Gough, Campbell, Roberts and many more. The book also examines the establishment of the Victoria Cross. Appendices list the Regiments of the British and Indian Armies, a detailed Campaign Chronology, and the strengths of Victoria's Army and Navy.

1991, Spellmount, ISBN 0946771383, <9798-02-C-01> Large format, 192pp, 15 col & 150 b/w illustrations, maps, appendices, index, vg in faded d/w, £8.00

QQ-1033 ~ THE RELIEF OF LUCKNOW ~
by William Forbes-Mitchell. Edited by Michael Edwardes
The author was a Sergeant of the 93rd Sutherland Highlanders. Whilst en-route for China his regiment was diverted to Calcutta. During the Indian Mutiny it served in the Ouhd and took part in the second Relief of Lucknow and the final capture of the City.

1962, Folio Society, <24368-01-C-01> 159pp, illustrations, index, blue cloth, silver titles & medallion in rubbed slipcase. Light foxing on edges, £6.00

QQ-1034 ~ THE MILITARY DIMENSION OF THE CHINESE REVOLUTION ~ by Edmund S K Fung
Relatively little has been written about the New Army and its role in the Chinese Revolution of 1911. This book examines the military reform which led to its establishment and its relationship with the social order in the country. Despite weakness caused by discontent in the ranks the Army fomented Revolution in six provinces which ultimately led to the collapse of Manchu power 1980, University Brit. Columbia, reprint of 1944 edition, ISBN 0774801298, <30748-01-C-01> 349pp, maps, Mint in d/w, £12.00

QQ-1035 ~ AMERICAN INDIAN WARRIOR CHIEFS ~
by Jason Hook
The stories of four remarkable and charismatic warrior chiefs - Geronimo, Chief Joseph, Crazy Horse, and Tecumseh. The author looks at their military campaigns, culture, heritage and way of life.

1998, Caxton Editions, ISBN 1860194303, <9939-01-C-01> 208pp, 16 col plates, 160 b/w illustrations, maps, As New, £12.00

QQ-1036 ~ THE POMP OF YESTERDAY: THE DEFENCE OF INDIA AND THE SUEZ CANAL 1798-1918 ~
by General Sir William Jackson
Some of the greatest campaigns were fought in the defence of the Route to India. These included "The Great Game", the Occupation of Egypt, the Turco-German Jihad, The Palestine and Mesopotamia Campaigns in WWI and the Arab Revolt. This is an account of a major preoccupation of British foreign and colonial policy, from the elimination of the French presence in India during the Seven Years War 1756-63, to the final defeat of the Turco-German Forces at Megiddo 1918.

1995, Brassey's, ISBN 185753008X, <20046-01-C-01> 162pp, 38 maps, New, slight shelfwear, £12.00

QQ-1037 ~ THE CRIMEAN WAR ~
by Denis Judd
The Crimean War was characterised by military incompetence, administrative confusion and controversial incidents such as the Charge of the Light Brigade. The battles of Alma, Inkerman, Balaclava and the Siege of Sebastopol are the fabric of Victorian military history. Lords Raglan, Lucan and Cardigan remain besmirched. But the war also made the reputations of Florence Nightingale and the brilliant war correspondent, W H Russell.

1976, Book Club Associates, <27372-01-C-01> 199pp, numerous photos, illus, maps, 8 colour illustrations, index, Good in d/w, £8.00

QQ-1038 ~ WARPATHS: TRAVELS OF A MILITARY HISTORIAN IN NORTH AMERICA ~ by John Keegan
Noted military historian, John Keegan examines the wars in North America. He looks at Anglo-French rivalry in Canada and on the Atlantic coast, The Revolution, The Civil War and the wars in the west against the Indians. He considers how geography and military history explain each other in North America.

1996, Pimlico Publications, ISBN 0712673261, <23869-01-C-01> xiv + 370pp, illustrations, maps, index, well used but showing signs of use. Spine cocked, CARD £6.00

QQ-1039 ~ HISTORY OF THE VIJAYANAGAR EMPIRE: THE DECCANI WARS 1542-64 ~ by S B Kodad
An account of the battles, skirmishes and sieges on the Indian sub-continent fought by the Vijayanagar Empire from 1542 to 1564.

1986, Sri Ramachandra, India, <20526-01-C-01> 40pp, bibliography, Good in rubbed card cover, CARD £6.00

QQ-1040 ~ MILITARY HISTORY OF ORISSA ~
by Ramesh Prasad Mohapatra
From the earliest times and the rise of the Sailodbhavas and Somavamsis, to the Indian Mutiny of 1857, this is a study of the military achievements, techniques, weapons, military strongholds and organisation of the state.

1986, Cosmo Pubs, India, ISBN 8170202825, <17798-01-C-01> Large format, xiv + 336pp + 80 plates with 440 illustrations, maps, d/w worn, otherwise good, £18.00

QQ-1041 ~ EXPEDITION TO THE CRIMEA ~
by Captain Louis E Nolan Edited by Alan J Guy
On 25 October 1854, during the Crimean War, the Charge of the Light Brigade took place. Ever since, when people argue over the

cause of the disaster, one name recurs: that of Captain Louis Edward Nolan, he delivered the order which set the Light Brigade charging in the wrong direction. Unfortunately, Nolan was killed minutes later and therefore in no position to explain himself, but now, for the first time, the publication in full of his campaign journal, reveals what he had actually been thinking.

2010, National Army Museum, ISBN 9780901721419, <36736-01-C-01> 104 pp illustrations, Near fine in d/w, £50.00

QQ-1042 ~ HISTORY OF THE GREAT WAR: MILITARY

OPERATIONS IN CHINA 1900-1901 ~ by Major E W M Norie
Facsimile of 1903 edition. The official account of the military operations in China, 1900- 1901 compiled by Major E.W.M. Norie, Assistant Quartermaster General for Intelligence on the staff of the British Contingent, China Field Force. It covers the rise of the Boxer Secret Society and the outbreak of hostilities against foreigners, the military operations for the relief of foreign legations in Peking, the conclusion of peace and the withdrawal of most of the Allied forces in China

1995, Battery Press, Facsimile of 1903 edition, ISBN 0898392152, <30798-01-C-01> viii +, 521pp, tables, maps, New, £40.00

The American Civil War

QQ-1043 ~ WAR OF THE REBELLION: OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE UNION AND CONFEDERATE ARMIES. SERIES 1 VOL.2

Operations in Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia and West Virginia April 16-July 31 1861. Includes extracts from despatches, Reports and Correspondence.

1985, Historical Times Inc, ISBN 0918678072, <11508-01-C-02> 1101pp, very good in black boards, £20.00

QQ-1044 ~ ULYSSES S GRANT ~ by F Norton Boothe
Ulysses S. Grant achieved international fame as the leading Union general. He first reached national prominence by taking Forts Henry and Donelson in 1862 in the first major Union victories of the war. The following year, his celebrated campaign ending in the surrender of Vicksburg secured Union control of the Mississippi and, with the simultaneous victory at Gettysburg, turned the tide of the war in the North's favor. A well illustrated biography

1990, Bison Books, ISBN 0861246535, <10085-01-C-02> 80pp, 15 col, 80 b/w ills, 7 maps, Large Format, Very good in slightly edgecreased d/w, £8.00

QQ-1045 ~ RESPECTS TO ALL ~ by Adam and Michael Bright
The letters home of two young Union soldiers, Adam and Michael Bright, who served in Pennsylvania Regiments in the Army of the Potomac during the American Civil War. One survived, the other was killed at Chickamauga. The letters are poignant and filled with details of the Civil War as the Bright Brothers saw it - not as an exercise in military strategy, but a disordered encounter full of hardship and violence. A meaningful, historical document

1962, University Pittsburgh Pr, <5284-02-C-02> 97pp, 4 b/w illustrations, New in dw, £6.00

QQ-1046 ~ THE FREDERICKSBURG CAMPAIGN ~

by Victor Brooks
October 1862-January 1863 in and around Fredericksburg, Virginia, between General Robert E. Lee's Confederate Army of Northern Virginia and the Union Army of the Potomac, commanded by Major General Ambrose Burnside. The Union Army's futile frontal attacks on December 13 against entrenched Confederate defenders on the heights behind the city is remembered as one of the most one-sided battles of the American Civil War, with Union casualties more than twice as heavy as those suffered by the Confederates. Previous owner name on endpaper, some highlighting.

2000, Combined Books US, ISBN 1580970338, <9574-01-C-02> 252pp illustrations, Used. fair, £6.00

QQ-1047 ~ LINCOLN'S LOYALISTS ~ by Richard N Current
This is the history of the 100,000 men from the Confederate States who served in the Union Forces during the American Civil

War. Chapters include the Virginia Volunteers, Tennessee Troops, Carolina and Arkansas recruits, as well as the controversial "Galvanised Yankees" - Confederate prisoners of war who were released on condition that they go west and re-establish law and order in Arizona Territory.

1994, Oxford University Press, ISBN 0195084659, <24511-01-C-02> ix + 253pp, ep maps, Unread. Some shelfwear, CARD £6.00

QQ-1048 ~ BLUE-EYED CHILD OF FORTUNE: THE CIVIL WAR LETTERS OF COLONEL ROBERT GOULD SHAW

Edited by Russell Duncan
Two hundred letters of Colonel Robert Gould Shaw who commanded the Union's first Black Regiment, the 54 Massachusetts Infantry. He was recruited by Governor John A. Andrew to raise and command the 54th and, although he was initially unenthusiastic about his assignment, the dedication of his men deeply impressed him and he grew to respect them as fine soldiers.

1992, Univ. of Georgia Press, ISBN 0820314595, <13976-01-C-02> 421pp, illustrations, very good in dw, £25.00

QQ-1049 ~ A WORLD ON FIRE: AN EPIC HISTORY OF

TWO NATIONS DIVIDED ~ by Amanda Foreman
Signature on title page. A multifaceted book describing not only the battles of the civil war but political complications between Washington and London, secret ship building in Liverpool and propaganda designed to influence British public opinion. The author uses letters, journals and newspaper reports to illustrate this new view on the conflict.

2010, Allen Lane, Penguin Press, ISBN 9781846142048, <36691-01-C-02> 988pp illustrations, Near fine in d/w, £12.00

QQ-1050 ~ MEET MR LINCOLN ~

by Richard Hanser and Donald B Hyatt
A photo record of President Abraham Lincoln. Includes fascinating contemporary photographs of the Civil War. 1960, Ridge Press, <21213-01-C-02> 125pp, 200 photos, large format, Reflecting its age. Covers worn. Page 3 detaching, CARD £6.00

QQ-1051 ~ AMERICAN CIVIL WAR SOURCE BOOK ~

by Philip Katcher
A comprehensive reference book including Military organizations, chains of command, pay, recruitment, training, dress and uniforms, biographies, weapons (from smooth bore muskets to rapid-firing firearms), long arms, edged weapons and artillery, and naval warfare. A narrative of the war detailing campaigns and battles and placing them in the overall context of the conflict, with comparative table of battles giving the essential facts of the war.

1998, Brockhampton Press, ISBN 1860198724, <10686-01-C-02> 318pp, over 200 illustrations, maps, charts, glossary, index, New. £20.00

QQ-1052 ~ WILLIAM T SHERMAN ~ by Marsha Landreth

A well illustrated biography of the renowned Union General and his battles and campaigns in the Civil War. William Tecumseh Sherman had an outstanding understanding of military strategy, but he received much criticism for the harshness of the "scorched earth" policies that he implemented in conducting total war against the Confederate States.

1990, Bison Books, ISBN 0861246527, <10088-01-C-02> 80pp, 16 colour and 80 b/w illustrations, maps, Large Format, vg in dw, £9.00

QQ-1053 ~ THE VICKSBURG CAMPAIGN ~ by David G Martin
Revised and expanded edition. Considered the key campaign in the American Civil War. It cut the Confederacy from the Western States and demonstrated the genius of Grant as a military commander.

1994, Combined Books, ISBN 0938289373, <20964-02-C-02> 232pp, 50 illustrations, 5 maps, Orders of Battle, bibliography, index, Good in d/w, £6.00

QQ-1054 ~ OPENING GUNS: FORT SUMTER TO FREDERICKSBURG ~ Edited by Albert A Nofi

A selection of personal narratives of the American Civil War extending from the Secession debate to the end of the first year of the war - the costliest in loss of life. The participants speak for

themselves in their own voices of Bull Run, the struggle for the Border States, the Peninsular Campaign, Jackson's Valley, Antietam and more. revised edition of 1990 original.

1994, Combined Books, ISBN 0938289411, <27852-01-C-02> 439pp, list of sources, New, CARD £8.00

QQ-1055 ~ THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG ~ by Ian Ribbons
A detailed account of the famous Civil War battle with battle maps, orders of battle, and details of equipment. With a detailed diary from Wednesday, 1st to Friday, 3rd July.

1974, Oxford University Press, ISBN 0192731254, <33354-01-C-02> Large Format. 79 drawings, rubbed mark on title page o/w good in dw, £7.00

QQ-1056 ~ THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR ~
by Earl Schenck Miers

A popular illustrated history of the years 1861-1865 as seen by the artists and correspondents who were there. Hessian boards marked and worn. Text in the main unmarked but odd paint splash here and there by previous owner, a military artist.

1961, Golden Press Inc, ISBN <35451-01-C-02> Large Format ,319pp. Extensively illustrated with prints, engravings and drawings, £12.00

QQ-1057 ~ THE DAHLGREN AFFAIR: TERROR AND CONSPIRACY IN THE CIVIL WAR ~ by Duane P Schultz

Ulric Dahlgren was part of an unsuccessful raid on Richmond (the target was Libby Prison). Dahlgren himself was killed but the Confederates claimed to have found orders on his body for the assassination of Jefferson Davis and his cabinet. Was it a forgery? Furore followed and Davis agreed plans for terrorist attacks on Northern cities. An extraordinary tale of plots, spies and guerrillas.

1999, W W Norton, ISBN 0093046621, <28134-01-C-02> 298pp, New, £12.00

QQ-1058 ~ THE ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION OF THE UNION ARMY 1861-1865 ~ by Fred A Shannon

A comprehensive description of the organisation of the Union Army during the American Civil War. It includes Munitions problems, discipline, recruitment, daily life of soldiers, lists of principal officials and bureau chiefs of the War Department and Army Organisation.

1965, Peter Smith, <5899-01-C-02> 2 Volumes, 323pp, 6 ills, & 348pp, illustrations, Very good, £28.00

QQ-1059 ~ THE BATTLE OF CEDAR CREEK AND THE RECAPTURED GUNS ~ by General Hazard Stevens

An eyewitness account of the famous American Civil War Battle. Includes a Confederate Artillery officer's account of Gettysburg, and also the later campaigns in Virginia.

1987, Old Soldier Books, ISBN 0942211626, <7181-02-C-02> 128pp, ex libris sticker. Very good in card covers, CARD £10.00

QQ-1060 ~ ROBERT E. LEE: A BIOGRAPHY ~
by Emory M Thomas

Robert Edward Lee was a career military officer who distinguished himself as an exceptional officer and combat engineer in the United States Army for 32 years before resigning to join the Confederate cause. By the end of the Civil War he commanded the Confederate army. In this probing and personal biography the author reveals the man behind the legend.

1997, W W Norton, ISBN 0393316319, <3361-01-C-02> 472pp maps, illustrations, New in card covers, CARD £10.99

QQ-1061 ~ CHICKAMAUGA: BLOODY BATTLE IN THE WEST ~ by Glenn Tucker

An account of the bloody battle for the city of Chattanooga, fought in September 1863. From total forces of 125,000 the casualties of both sides exceeded 36,000 men. The Union defeat prevented a Confederate disaster. A Union victory would have laid the South open to the depredations of Union forces - which eventually happened when Sherman conducted his "march to the sea".

1961, Konecky & Konecky, ISBN 1568520042, <26711-03-C-02> 448pp, maps, orders of battle, Good in d/w, £10.00

QQ-1062 ~ UNION ARMY 1861-1865: ORGANIZATION AND OPERATIONS VOLUME II THE WESTERN THEATER

by Frank J Welcher

Includes the Armies, Military Divisions and Geographical Departments that were created to administer them. Also the Corps, Divisions and Brigades and the numerous special commands plus the campaigns and battles with the orders of battle.

1993, Indiana Univ. Press, ISBN 025336454X, <11995-01-C-02> 989pp, very good in d/w, £40.00

The Great War - General

QQ-1063 ~ THE TIMES HISTORY OF THE WAR ILLUSTRATED VOLUME I ~

The Great War 1914 - 1918. Each volume contains 13 weekly parts as published by the Times, bound in red boards with gold titles and the Printing House Square seal on the front board. Topics in this volume include Political Antecedents of the War; the German, French, Russian and Austrian Navies, the British Army, the Armies of the Dominions, the German Army 1870-1914 and Liege.

1915, The Times. London, <614-01-D-01> A4 format. 516pp profusely illustrated. index to volume, red boards slight rubbed at edges. very good, £24.00

QQ-1064 ~ THE TIMES HISTORY OF THE WAR ILLUSTRATED VOLUME II ~

The Great War 1914 - 1918. Each volume contains 13 weekly parts as published by the Times bound in red boards with gold titles and the Printing House Square seal on the front board. Topics in this volume include The First Three Months of the Naval War; The Battle of the Marne; The Fall of Antwerp; The Battle of Aisne; The Serbian Army, the Indian Army in France, Japan's Part in the War; Early East Coast Raids and Paris under the German Menace.

1915, The Times. London, <16236-01-D-01> 516pp inc index to volume. profusely illustrated, Marks on lower front board and slight rubbing at edges, £24.00

QQ-1065 ~ THE TIMES HISTORY OF THE WAR ILLUSTRATED VOLUME V ~

Topics in this volume include The Intervention of Italy; Hill 60 and the Second Battle of Ypres; The Battles of Aubers and Festubert; The fall of Warsaw; Political changes at Home; Ammunition Supply and Manufacture.

1915, The Times. London, <18402-01-D-01> 516pp inc index to this volume. profusely illustrated, Slight wear on boards and spine. very good, £24.00

QQ-1066 ~ THE TIMES HISTORY OF THE WAR ILLUSTRATED VOLUME VI ~

Topics in this volume include 40 pages of colour Atlas, Statistics Relating to Belligerent Countries; Railways and the War; The Spirit of ANZAC; Prisoners of War; The Battle of Loos; The Execution of Miss Cavell and Science and health of the Armies.

1916, The Times. London, <22478-01-D-01> 448pp inc index to this volume + 40pp colour atlas, Red boards slightly rubbed at edges. Very Good, £24.00

QQ-1067 ~ THE TIMES HISTORY OF THE WAR ILLUSTRATED VOLUME XI ~

Topics in this volume include the Battle of the Somme; Belgium under German Rule; The Work of the Mercantile Marine; Italian Offensive in the Carso; Persia and the war and the End of American neutrality.

1917, The Times. London, <27911-01-D-01> 512pp inc. index to this volume. Profusely illustrated, Endpapers browning. very slight rubbing on spine edge. Very Good, £24.00

QQ-1068 ~ THE TIMES HISTORY OF THE WAR ILLUSTRATED VOLUME XIV ~

Topics in this volume include The Russian Offensive and Retreat 1917; The Aisne Battles; The Intervention of China; Newfoundland and the War; the First Battles of Gaza, the Jews

in Palestine; Arras-Vimy; The Army Medical Service and New Medicine.

1918, The Times. London, <35435-01-D-01> 472pp inc index to this volume. Profusely illustrated, Boards slightly rubbed, endpapers browning, slight marking on page edges. Good, £24.00

QQ-1069 ~ THE TIMES HISTORY OF THE

WAR ILLUSTRATED VOLUME XV ~

Topics in this volume include South American 1914-1917; Indian During the War; The Western Offensives of 1917; Food Control and Rations in Great Britain; Victoria Crosses (iv); The Third Battle of Ypres; The Shipping problem.

1918, The Times. London, <35436-01-D-01> 472pp inc index to this volume. Profusely illustrated, Front Boards marked. Endpapers browning. Good, £24.00

QQ-1070 ~ THE TIMES HISTORY OF THE

WAR ILLUSTRATED VOLUME XVI ~

Topics in this volume include The Russian Peace, the Third Battle of Ypres; The Fighting Round Verdun; The Work of the Canadian Contingent; The Battle of Cambrai and Equatorial Africa During the War.

1918, The Times. London, <35437-01-D-01> 472pp inc. index to this volume. Profusely illustrated, Slight rubbing on spine edges. Endpapers browning. Very good, £24.00

QQ-1071 ~ THE TIMES WAR ATLAS AND GAZETTEER ~

40 coloured maps of the war areas, statistics relating to the belligerent countries. Index of over 13,000 places in fighting areas. Fragile, hinge splitting, red boards worn with creased corner. text unmarked. No date but statistics relate to period 1913/14

1914, The Times. London, <36637-01-D-01> 68pp inc. maps, £15.00

QQ-1072 ~ LAST POST: THE FINAL WORD FROM OUR

FIRST WORLD WAR SOLDIERS ~ by Max Arthur

The author interviewed some of the 30 surviving British soldiers from the First World War and combined their stories with other interviews in the Imperial War Museum and various private collections. This is very consciously the last word from the handful of survivors left alive in 2004. When they die, our final human connection with the First World War will be broken: after this book, we will have only recordings or diaries.

2005, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 9780297846444, <651-02-D-01> 272pp illustrations, Very good in rubbed d/w, £6.00

QQ-1073 ~ ARMISTICE 1918 ~

by Brigadier C N Barclay

The last campaigns of 1918 - the defeat of the German Spring Offensive, the Allied attacks, and the defeat of the German Army leading to the Armistice.

1969, J M Dent & Sons, <19111-01-D-01> xviii + 155pp, 16 ills, 7 maps, Covers worn good, CARD £6.00

QQ-1074 ~ CONSCRIPTS: LOST LEGIONS OF

THE GREAT WAR ~ by Ilana R Bet-El

Drawing on diaries, letters and accounts of the 2.5 million conscripts who served on the Western Front in WWI. Conscription was introduced for the first time in Britain in 1916 after the Battle of the Somme. How the conscripts viewed their transformation from civilians into soldiers and the public image of ordinary men experiencing an extreme event in their lives.

1999, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0750921080, <28406-01-D-01> 256pp, 30 ills, near fine in d/w, £6.00

QQ-1075 ~ ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS: SOCIAL

HISTORY OF THE FIRST WORLD WAR ~ by James Bishop

A pictorial chronicle of contemporary events from articles and illustrations published in the London Illustrated news and the Illustrated war News. Covers patriotism, propaganda, advertisements, food shortages, life during the air raids, conscription and the changing role of women. A fascinating account.

1982, Angus & Robertson, ISBN 0207148260, <36718-01-D-01> 144pp illustrations, Good in d/w, £10.00

QQ-1076 ~ THE UNQUIET WESTERN FRONT: BRITAIN'S

ROLE IN LITERATURE AND HISTORY ~ by Brian Bond

Shows how myths of the Great War have become deeply rooted. The outstanding 'anti-war' influences have been 'war poets,'

subalterns' trench memoirs, the book and film of All Quiet on the Western Front, and the play Journey's End. For a new generation in the 1960s the play and film of Oh What a Lovely War had a dramatic effect, while more recently Blackadder has been dominant. This book follows the intense controversy from 1918 to the present, and concludes that historians are at last permitting the First World War to be placed in proper perspective.

2002, Cambridge University Pres, ISBN 0521809959, <36738-01-D-01> 128pp, Very good in d/w. Light marks on top edge, £10.00

QQ-1077 ~ TOMMY GOES TO WAR ~

by Malcolm Brown

The British soldier of World War I. An account of the volunteers, training, "In the Trenches", "In to Battle" and "Rats as big as rabbits". Based on contemporary letters and diaries, the book recalls what the ordinary soldier thought of the war in the trenches

1986, J M Dent & Sons, ISBN 0460022202, <13872-01-D-01> 272pp, 200 photos & illustrations, good, CARD £6.00

QQ-1078 ~ AN ILLUSTRATED COMPANION TO

THE FIRST WORLD WAR ~ by Anthony Bruce

An A-Z guide to the First World War. There are more than 800 alphabetical and chronological entries detailing all aspects of the conflict including battles, commanders, weaponry and personalities.

1989, Michael Joseph, ISBN 0718127811, <2853-01-D-01> 425pp, 205 photos, 27 maps, Good in rubbed and edge-worn dw, £10.00

QQ-1079 ~ HISTORY OF THE FIRST WORLD WAR ~

by John Buchan

John Buchan's lucid and authoritative history of World War I. Written whilst the war was in progress, it was abridged by military historian Victor Neuburg into a single volume. This edition is complemented by beautiful colour plates by official war artists including C. R. W. Nevinson, John and Paul Nash, Sir William Orpen, John Singer Sargent, Colin Gill and Sir John Lavery.

1991, Lochar Publishing, ISBN 0948403535, <11292-01-D-01> 192pp, 38 colour plates, Mint in d/w, £10.00

QQ-1080 ~ 100 DAYS TO VICTORY ~

by Saul David

How the Great War was fought and Won. The author covers one hundred key days between 1914 and 1918, including events beyond the battlefield. From reaction to the assassination of Archduke Franz Ferdinand, through a zeppelin raid on Scarborough, Gallipoli, and the battlefields of the Western Front. A gripping and informative narrative, from official records, diaries letters and interviews.

2013, Hodder & Stoughton, ISBN 9781444763355, <36661-01-D-01> 536pp, numerous illustrations, As new in d/w, £16.00

QQ-1081 ~ WITH THE ALLIES ~

by R H Davis

The author was an American Correspondent who witnessed the fighting in Belgium and the German occupation in World War I. He was arrested by German soldiers as a spy, seeing the burning of Louvain and the Battle of Soissons. This copy has an inscription: "To Sir Cecil Spring-Rice with the sincere regards of the author, Richard Harding Davis, March 1915"

1915, Scribners, NY, <21741-01-D-01> xiv + 241pp, illustrations, covers worn, otherwise good, £20.00

QQ-1082 ~ THE FIRST WORLD WAR ~

by Martin Gilbert

The first pan-European conflict for a hundred years, the Great War as it became known, pitted two groups of powerful states, the Entente (Britain, France and Russia) and the Central Powers (Germany and Austria - Hungary) against each other. It was fought with everything that modern science could devise, including poison gas, tanks and huge siege artillery. When it ended nine million soldiers and had died. An authoritative history of WWI by one of the foremost historians of the century.

1994, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297813129, <27339-01-D-01> 616pp, 31 maps, 80 illustrations, bibliography, index, near fine in dw, £12.00

QQ-1083 ~ WORLD WAR I: TRENCH WARFARE ~

by Michael Houlihan

Super Source Book series makes full use of contemporary photographs and vividly captures what life in the trenches was really like. It features weapons, transport, the medical services, gas attacks, the ordinary soldier going over the top and revolutionary new tanks.

1974, Ward Lock Ltd, ISBN 0706318269, <36638-01-D-01> 145pp, illustrations, maps, Good in d/w, £6.00

QQ-1084 ~ BRITISH BUTCHERS AND BUNGLERS

OF WORLD WAR ONE ~ by John Laffin

A revealing study on British military leadership in WWI. How those responsible for catastrophic defeats were able to retain their commands. Were they incompetent or uncaring? Haig's army suffered 60,000 casualties on the first day on the Somme in 1916, but he was still in command after 5 months and another 400,000 casualties. The author draws on the memories and writings of those who took part.

1996, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0750901799, <8861-01-D-01> 214pp, ills, Good in card covers, small tear at bottom of spine, CARD £6.00

QQ-1085 ~ WOUNDED: FROM BATTLEFIELD

TO BLIGHTY 1914-1918 ~ by Emily Mayhew

Traces the journey made by battlefield casualties of the Great War to a hospital in the UK. It is told through the testimony of those who cared for them, the stretcher bearers, nurses, medical officers, surgeons and chaplains. From the aid post in the trenches to the casualty clearing station and the ambulance train back to Blighty.

2013, The Bodley Head, ISBN 9781847922618, <36706-01-D-01> 275pp illustrations, maps, Near fine in d/w, slight rubbing on d/w, £10.00

QQ-1086 ~ THE DOUGHBOYS: AMERICA AND

THE FIRST WORLD WAR ~ by Gary Mead

More than three million American men, many of them volunteers, joined the A.E.F. in the first 20 months of US involvement in the First World War. Of these, over 50,000 were killed on European soil. These were the Doughboys, the young men recruited from the cities and farms of the United States, who travelled across the Atlantic to aid the allies in the trenches and on the battlefields.

2001, Penguin Books, ISBN 9780140264906, <36659-01-D-01> 478pp illustrations, Very good in card covers, CARD £6.00

QQ-1087 ~ DIE MILITARISCHEN LEHREN

DES GROSSEN KRIEGES ~ by M Schwarte

Literally "The Military Theories of the Great War". German text

1920, E. Mittler und Sohn, <33293-01-D-01> 489pp, Rubbed decorative boards. Edges browning. prev. owner signature. Good, £14.00

QQ-1088 ~ THE INTIMATE PAPERS OF COLONEL HOUSE ~

by C Seymour

These two volumes deal with the period from the entry of the United States into World War I. House was an intimate and close adviser of Woodrow Wilson. Sent on missions to Europe prior to US entry into the war, he had close contact with the European leaders. He was appointed to head the US War Mission to Europe and closely involved in the Versailles Treaty. These volumes show the inner-workings of the American Government during WWI. Presented in green boards, lightened in patches, with spines a little faded, gilt titles and bright gilt vignette on top board.

1926, Houghton Mifflin, <25936-01-D-01> 2 volumes - xi + 453 & ix + 552pp, ills, ex-convent library, boards marked ow g, £25.00

QQ-1089 ~ ECHO OF THE GUNS ~

by Harry Siepmann

The author was a young officer in the Royal Field Artillery in WWI. He briefly served in Egypt, was transferred to France and later to Italy. This is an account of day-to-day life at the front and behind the lines in a mode of warfare not to be seen again after the Great War.

1987, Robert Hale Ltd, ISBN 0709029977, <4651-01-D-01> 191pp, 27 illustrations, maps, Mint in d/w, £8.00

QQ-1090 ~ THE OXFORD ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE FIRST WORLD WAR ~

Edited by Hew Strachan

Brings together in one volume many of the most distinguished historians of the conflict. From the Western Front to the Eastern Front, from the strategy of the politicians to the tactics of the generals, they chart the course of the war and assess its political and human consequences. Chapters on economic mobilization, the impact on women, the role of propaganda, and the rise of socialism establish the wider context of the fighting which ranged from the trenches of Flanders to the mountains of the Balkans and the deserts of the Middle East.

1998, Oxford University Press, ISBN 0198206143, <36717-01-D-01> 356pp illustrations, Very good in d/w, £10.00

XN-3076 ~ BLETCHLEY DURING THE FIRST WORLD WAR

by John A. Taylor

100 years ago Fenny Stratford, Bletchley and Water Eaton in Buckinghamshire, UK were vastly different from today's urban sprawl. In this detailed book local historian John Taylor explores the personalities and places against the background of war. The book is fully illustrated in colour and black and white.

2014, Magic Flute Publications, ISBN 9781909054233, <36752-01-D-01> 302pp, colour & b/w illustrations, New, CARD £11.99

XN-3077 ~ NEWPORT PAGNELL DURING

THE FIRST WORLD WAR ~ by John A. Taylor

Newport Pagnell in the south midlands of the UK played a key support role during the First World War. It provided hospitals and medical services, as well as billeting troops whilst in training. Normal life continued as much as possible with women filling many of the roles such as agriculture, industrial production and transport duties, vacated by men serving at the front

2014, Magic Flute Publications, ISBN 9781909054134, <36754-01-D-01> 374pp, colour & b/w illustrations, New, CARD £11.99

XN-3078 ~ STONEY STRATFORD DURING

THE FIRST WORLD WAR ~ by John A. Taylor

To mark the 100th anniversary of the outbreak of the First World War, this is the first of a series of books about the experiences of the people of North Buckinghamshire, UK, during the conflict. Local historian John Taylor provides a very detailed account of what life was like in those years and how our forbears adapted to this new world.

2014, Magic Flute Publications, ISBN 9781909054127, <36753-01-D-01> 354pp, colour & b/w illustrations, New, CARD £11.99

XN-3079 ~ WOLVERTON DURING

THE FIRST WORLD WAR ~ by John A. Taylor

Wolverton was by far the largest community in North Bucks, UK 100 years ago, and was at the time larger than the County Town of Aylesbury. Over a quarter of the Buckinghamshire forces who fought in the Great War came from Wolverton. The extensive railway works and McCorquodales, the local printers played critical roles in the war effort.

2014, Magic Flute Publications, ISBN 9781909054233, <36755-01-D-01> 302pp, colour & b/w illustrations, New, CARD £11.99

QQ-1091 ~ THE GREAT WAR 1914-1918:

A PICTORIAL HISTORY ~ by John Terraine

A comprehensively illustrated history with many full and double page photos. They show the battlefields, the soldiery, the leaders, and the numerous theatres from the Far East and Africa to the Western Front. As well as the land war, campaigns at sea and in the air are well covered

1965, Doubleday, ISBN, 0385125755, <24698-01-D-01> 400pp, 200 photos, endpaper maps, large format, Good in worn d/w, £8.00

QQ-1092 ~ THE TWELVE DAYS: 24 JULY TO

4 AUGUST 1914 ~ by George Malcolm Thomson

An account of the period from 24th July to the 4th August 1914 - the period that lead up to the outbreak of WWI in Europe. The book details day by day events from the issue of the Austrian ultimatum to the Serbs. A vivid work of historical reporting.

1964, History Book Club, <19152-01-D-01> 227pp, ills, map, Foxing on edges. Good in d/w, £8.00

QQ-1093 ~ A MAD CATASTROPHE ~ by Geoffrey Wawro
The Austro-Hungarian army that confronted the Russians and Serbs in the opening campaigns of World War I had a glorious past, but speaking a mystifying array of languages and lugging outdated weapons, they were hopelessly unprepared. After the assassination of the Archduke Franz Ferdinand in June 1914, Germany goaded the Empire into war. With the Germans massing their forces in the west, everything hinged on the Habsburgs ability to crush Serbia and keep the Russians at bay. However, commanded by a dying emperor, Franz Joseph I, and a celebrity general, Conrad von Hotzendorf, the Austro-Hungarians managed to bungle everything. By the end of 1914, the Habsburg army lay in ruins.

2014, Perseus Books, ISBN 9780465028351, <36727-01-D-01>
440pp, 30 b/w illustrations, 14 maps, Mint in d/w, £15.00

QQ-1094 ~ HAIG'S COMMAND: A REASSESSMENT ~
by Denis Winter

A critical study of Field Marshal Haig's generalship, puncturing many of the traditional myths. It questions Haig's record of events, and re-assesses his role and ability.

1991, Viking, ISBN 0670802255, <6981-01-D-01> 362pp, illustrations, 9 maps, references, index, vg in dw, £9.00

The Great War – Western Front

QQ-1095 ~ YPRES 1914 ~

An official account published by order of the German General Staff, translated and introduced by the Historical Section (Military Branch) of the Committee of Imperial Defence, War Office in 1919. Only a few copies remain of this re-issue of the 1919 original.

1998, Battery Press, ISBN 1870423771, <27557-01-D-02> xxiv + 136pp, sketches, New in decorative boards, £24.00

QQ-1096 ~ THIS RIGHTEOUS WAR ~ by Barrie S Barnes

The contribution of the Hull Pals of the East Yorkshire Regiment in World War I, two of whom won the Victoria Cross. The "Hull Pals" battalions made up the 92 Brigade of the 31st Division (New Army). They served on the Western Front 1916-1918, fighting in the Somme, Arras, the Great Retreat of 1918, as well as the final battles to the defeat Germany in the Autumn of 1918.

1990, Richard Netherwood, ISBN 1872955002, <11734-01-D-02> 172pp, 66 photos, maps, vg in dw, £8.00

QQ-1097 ~ THE OCCASIONAL - NUMBER 53: THE DIVISION IN THE ATTACK-1918 ~ by Dr. James Beach MBE

A pamphlet reflecting the British Expeditionary Force's (BEF) operational doctrine during the victorious 'Hundred days' campaign of August to November 1918. Originally published by the Imperial war museum, it is numbered SS 135, T/1635, 40/WO/7036.

2008, Strategic & Combat Inst, ISBN 9781874346432, <20932-01-D-02> 130pp maps, illustrations, Very good, CARD £15.00

QQ-1098 ~ BEI UNSEREN HELDEN AN DER SOMME ~
by H Brenner

"German Heroes on the Somme". A facsimile reprint of a booklet, now very rare, first published in 1917. It was issued to publicise the German film of the Somme, made in response to the British film, "The Battle Of The Somme" which had been received so favourably. German text. There is a French and English translation of the introductory German text.

1998, G H Smith & Son, <28523-01-D-02> 32pp, 26pp of photos, landscape format. Boxes, CARD £8.00

QQ-1099 ~ THE SOMME 1916: CRUCIBLE OF A BRITISH ARMY ~ by Michael Chappell

An analysis of the famous World War I battle and the blooding of Kitchener's "New Armies" in six months of fighting. Eight colour plates detail the dress of the soldiers, with data on the divisions and other units that took part, and information on the weapons. The book was produced for the 80th anniversary of the battle.

1995, Windrow & Green, ISBN 1859150071, <23434-02-D-02> 128pp, 8 col plates, 100 photos & maps, large format vg, £12.00

XN-3080 ~ ARMAGEDDON ROAD ~

by Billy Congreve. Edited by Terry Norman
A VC's Diary, 1914-1916. William La Touche (Billy) Congreve was an exceptional man. By the time he was killed on the Somme in July 1916 at the age of twenty-five he had been awarded the DSO, MC, the Légion d'Honneur, and a posthumous VC. Born into a military family (his father had also won the VC) he became a regular soldier in the Rifle Brigade and in France became a staff officer. He chose to be in the front line as often as he could, making his remarkable diaries all the more valuable since he writes from the thick of the fighting and yet retains an objectivity that enables him to observe all that is going on around him both in the trenches and at HQ.

2014, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781473821194, <2418-02-D-02> 223pp, 20 b/w photos, 27 sketch maps/diagrams, New in d/w, £19.99

QQ-1100 ~ A REGIMENTAL SURGEON IN WAR AND PRISON ~ by Captain R.V. Dolbey

The author was Regimental Medical officer attached to the 2nd Battalion, the King's Own Scottish Borderers of the 13th Brigade. His story covers the Advance at the Marne, the Aisne and the fighting at La Bassee. From that point he was taken prisoner and his account describes the treatment and conditions of the camps at Crefeld, Minden, Senne-Lager and Guetersloh.

1917, John Murray, <36724-01-D-02> 245pp, Good in red boards, no d/w. Slight rubbing on the front and fading on spine, £48.00

QQ-1101 ~ 1914: THE BATTLES IN THE WEST: THE MILITARY HISTORY OF WORLD WAR I ~
by Trevor Nevitt Dupuy

The first volume of the 12 volume history in which the author recreates the opening year and skilfully sketches in the background events which led to war, the conflicts in Eastern Europe, The Alliance vs The Entente and the plans of the Military staff of the major powers. When the armies of the major powers faced each other after Sarejevo, there quickly followed memorable battles at Mons, the Sambre, Marne Aisne and the First Battle of Ypres.

1967, Franklin Watts, <36772-01-D-02> 90pp illustrations, maps, Good in rubbed dustjacket. Marks on top edge, £6.00

XN-3081 ~ LADY UNDER FIRE ON THE WESTERN FRONT ~
Edited by Andrew and Nicola Hallam

When Britain went to war in 1914 many people from all backgrounds rallied to the cause. Lady Dorothea Fielding, the twenty-five-year-old daughter of the Earl of Denbigh, wasted no time volunteering for the Munro Motor Ambulance Corps. Spending nearly four years on the Western Front in Belgium driving ambulances, she had the distinction of being became the first woman to be awarded the Military Medal for her bravery, the French Croix de Guerre and the Belgian Order of Leopold. The book offers the reader a unique, view of The Great War.

2010, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781848843226, <36253-01-D-02> 276pp, New in d/w, £19.99

QQ-1102 ~ WOUNDED AND A PRISONER OF WAR ~
by M.V. Hay

The author was a Major in the 3rd (Special Reserve) Battalion, The Gordon Highlanders with British Expeditionary Force in 1914. Early chapters cover the Battalion's the first 10 days in France. They arrived at Camp St Martin near Boulogne and were then posted to Belgium where they fought in the Battle of Mons. The author was badly wounded and was captured in the Retreat. He describes his experiences at a Red Cross Hospital and as a prisoner of war.

1930, William Blackwood, <36728-01-D-02> 316pp illustrations, Good in rubbed red boards. foxing on page edges, £30.00

QQ-1103 ~ THE BEST OF GOOD FELLOWS: THE DIARIES AND MEMOIRS OF THE REV. CHARLES EDWARD DOUDNEY 1871-1915 ~ by Jonathan Horne

In 1915 Charles Doudney left his Parish in Bath to become a Chaplain in HM Forces. Initially he was sent to a Hospital at Rouen and then posted to the front where he joined 18th Infantry Brigagde (6th Division) which included the 2nd Battalion Durham Light Infantry, 2nd Battalion Sherwood Foresters and

the 1st battalions of the East and West Yorkshire Regiments with the Queen's Westminster Rifles. Tragically he was killed only 7 months after he joined up but he left behind a fascinating picture of life on the front line in those early months of the war.

1995, Jonathan Horne Pubs, ISBN 095121408X, <34154-01-D-02> 196pp, photos, illustrations, Small crease on corner of first few pages
ow very good in d/w, £8.00

QQ-1104 ~ THE FIFTH DIVISION IN THE GREAT WAR ~

by Brig.Gen. A. H. Hussey CB, CMG and Maj. D S Inman

The Fifth was a pre-war regular division which landed in France in August 1914 as part of the original BEF. Sent to Italy in November 1917, it returned to France April 1918 and fought in nearly all the battles on the Western Front. Total casualties were some 50,000 and seventeen VCs were awarded to the Division's men. Both co-authors served in the division, Hussey commanding the divisional artillery whilst Inman served at divisional HQ.

2002, Naval & Military Press, ISBN 1843421917, <31981-01-D-02> xvi + 278pp, 18 ills, 16 maps, New, CARD £22.00

QQ-1105 ~ THE WAR IN THE TRENCHES ~

by Alan Lloyd

A vivid account, illustrated with photographs, posters and paintings by war artists, of The Western Front 1914-1918. Looks at the soldiers, gas attacks, and major battles including the Somme and Cambrai amongst others.

1976, Book Club Associates, <19236-01-D-02> 200pp, 8 col plates, 80 b/w photo & ills, 7 maps, diagram, Slight fading on spine. Good in dw, £8.00

QQ-1106 ~ HUNDRED DAYS: THE END OF

THE GREAT WAR ~ by Nick Lloyd

Beginning at the Marne in July 1918, the author traces the next four months which saw some of the bloodiest battles of the war. Over 700,000 Allied soldiers died or were wounded while the Germans lost another 785,000 men. The author reveals how the Allied soldiers managed to beat the German Army now crippled by indiscipline, ravaged by influenza and force her leaders to seek peace.

2013, Viking, ISBN 97806709200068, <36685-01-D-02> 350pp illustrations, Near fine in d/w, £10.00

QQ-1107 ~ PRO PATRIA MORI: THE 56TH LONDON

DIVISION AT GOMMECOURT, 1ST JULY 1916 ~

by Alan MacDonald

Signed dedication by the author to previous owner. A history, guide and a memorial to the men of two Armies who fought in fields outside the little known village of Gommecourt on 1st July 1916. The author's research was inspired by investigations into the war record of his Mother's cousin. This detailed account includes photographs, maps, tables, orders of Battle any many other reports.

2006, Exposure Publishing, 9781846851827, <36784-01-D-02> Good in card covers, 517pp illustrations, maps, CARD £20.00

QQ-1108 ~ BLOOD & IRON: IMPRESSIONS FROM THE

FRONT IN FRANCE & FLANDERS ~ by Wilson McNair

McNair considered that the war was too close to be described from a strictly historical point of view and the chief object of the volume was the realisation of the emotions of the events experienced by himself and his friends. He describes actions at Naumur, the Marne, Aisne, Arras and La Bassee.

1916, Seeley Service, <33288-01-D-02> 310pp ills, red boards stained. endpapers browning. text good, £20.00

QQ-1109 ~ FOR LOVE AND COURAGE: THE LETTERS OF

LIEUTENANT COLONEL E.W. HERMON FROM THE WESTERN FRONT 1914-17 ~ Edited by Anne Nason

Author's review copy. Lt. Col.E.W. Hermon died in a hail of bullets on 9th April 1917, the first day of the Battle of Arras, leading his men of the 24th Battalion Northumberland Fusiliers into the attack. This is the collection of his letters sent home to his wife and children (the chugs) from the beginning of the war to his death. The letters describe conditions and events in France and also respond to events at home.

2008, Preface Publishing, ISBN 9781848090675, <36768-01-D-02> 363pp illustrations, Good in card covers, CARD £6.00

QQ-1110 ~ BACK TO THE FRONT ~

by Stephen O'Shea

The Great War is beyond the memory of everyone alive, yet it has left a deep scar on the imagination. The author walked the entire 450 miles of the Western Front to discover for himself its meaning. Passchendale, the Somme, the Argonne, verdun - as his walk progresses he recreates the legendary and shocking battles in the mind's eye.

1997, Robson Books, ISBN1861051492, <30543-01-D-02> 205pp, maps etc, New, £10.00

QQ-1111 ~ COMMAND ON THE WESTERN FRONT ~

by Robin Prior and Trevor Wilson

Previous owner name on title page. Sir Henry Rawlinson was one of Haig's Army Commanders and this is a study of his generalship, as well as how the fighting on the Western Front was seen through the eyes of a senior British general who was in the thick of most of the important battles. His diary recorded not only the events but also his views and thoughts on tactical developments, and the development of the new technologies.

1992, Blackwells, ISBN 0631166831, <24506-01-D-02> 352pp, maps, Good. Dustjacket loose with small tear. Signs of use but text clean, £25.00

QQ-1112 ~ WITH THE GERMAN GUNS: FIFTY MONTHS ON

THE WESTERN FRONT 1914-1918 ~ by Herbert Sulzbach

Also titled *Four years on the Western Front*. One of the very few records of an ordinary German soldier during WWI, this book is regarded as a classic since its original publication in Germany in 1935. The author was an artillery officer who was decorated with the Iron Cross for his service on the Western Front. In WWII he joined the British Army and gained a commission. With a signed dedication from author and a copy of a press obituary.

1998, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850521424, <27378-02-D-02> 256pp, illus, very good in d/w, £30.00

QQ-1113 ~ IN FLANDERS FIELDS ~

by Leon Wolff

The Flanders Campaign in 1917 from Haig's initial plan, his determination to carry it through despite opposition from the cabinet and the confusion and disagreement among military staff. Includes accounts of the battles at Messines Ridge, Passchendaele, and Cambrai. The dispositions, movements and fortunes of each British unit are described as they move into battle. With an introduction by Major-General J F C Fuller and a preface by Lyn MacDonald

2003, Folio Society, <3476-05-D-02> xxix + 298pp, 27 b/w illustrations, 7 maps, reference notes, biblio, index, Mint in illustrated boards in slipcase, £10.00

The Great War – Eastern Front

XN-3082 ~ COLLISION OF EMPIRES ~

by Prit Buttar

The War on the Eastern Front in 1914. The suspicions that existed between the Russian, German, and Austro-Hungarian empires in the early 20th century proved to be a primary trigger for the outbreak of the First World War but much of the fighting between these three nations has been largely forgotten in the West. Battles such as Ypres, the Somme, and Passchendaele have been inscribed on the public consciousness, but the conflicts in the East do not hold the same recognition. This new book provides an account of the chaos that reigned when the three powerful empires collided. It examines the battles of the Masurian Lakes and Tannenberg in East Prussia, followed by the Russo-Austrian clashes in Galicia, the failed German advance towards Warsaw, and the vicious fighting in the Carpathian mountains.

2014, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781782006480, <36759-01-D-03> 472pp, 32 b/w photos, 17 maps, New in d/w, £20.00

QQ-1114 ~ VICTORY IN THE EAST: THE RISE AND FALL

OF THE IMPERIAL GERMAN ARMY ~ by Michael P Kihntopf

A small amount of pencil underlining and notes in text. At the outbreak of WWI the German Army was prepared for a conflict on two fronts yet, by 1916, it was no longer what it had been in 1914. Gone were the notions of romantic war, ideals of heroism

having been snuffed out by new tactics and innovative weapons. On the Eastern Front these developments led the Central Powers to numerous victories. By 1918, Austro-Hungarian, German, Bulgarian and Turkish soldiers occupied Serbia, Montenegro, Rumania, The Baltic, most of European Russia and the Ukraine – an achievement which is usually overshadowed by their defeat in the West

2000, White Mane Publishing, ISBN 1572491485,<31579-02-D-03> 99pp, 12 maps, photos & tables, Good in d/w, £12.00

QQ-1115 ~ BRUSILOV'S BREAK-THROUGH:

A NOVEL OF THE FIRST WORLD WAR ~
by Sergeyev-Tsensky and Helen Altschuler

Set in 1916. General Aleksei Brusilov was the Russian commander in charge of the Southwestern Front. He planned a massive offensive against the Austro-Hungarian forces in Galicia, the main purpose being to take some of the pressure off French and British armies in France, the Italian Army along the Isonzo Front and to knock Austria-Hungary out of the war. The novel is based on the experiences of one Ensign Liventsev.

1945, Hutchinson Publications, <9911-01-D-03> 336pp, Fair in marked red boards, £6.00

The Great War – Other Theatres

QQ-1116 ~ THE SOUTH AFRICANS WITH GENERAL SMUTS IN GERMAN EAST AFRICA, 1916 ~
by Brigadier-General J J Collyer CB,CMG,DSO

Reprint published in association with the Imperial War Museum. Originally published in 1939 as an official history of South African involvement in World War I, this volume covers operations from February 1916 to January 1917. There are chapters on the situation prior to the arrival of General Smuts, the occupation of the Kilimanjaro area, operations of the 1st Division in a number of battles and operations of General Van Deventer. German responses are shown throughout. The book ends with conclusions on the entire campaign.

2004, Battery Press, ISBN 0898393345,<32587-02-D-04> 299pp, 21 maps, New in rust boards with gold titles, £40.00

QQ-1117 ~ SEVEN PILLARS OF WISDOM ~ by T E Lawrence
Seven Pillars of Wisdom is the autobiographical account of the experiences of T. E. Lawrence (the legendary "Lawrence of Arabia") while serving as a liaison officer with rebel forces during the Arab Revolt against the Ottoman Turks of 1916 to 1918.

1949, Jonathan Cape, <4642-01-D-04> 545 pp ills, Good in in blue boards, £8.00

QQ-1118 ~ A STRANGE WAR: BURMA, INDIA & AFGHANISTAN 1914 - 1919 ~ by C, P Mills

The experiences of two soldiers in the 2/5th Somerset Light Infantry in WWI, whose service took them to Burma, India and Afghanistan. Numerous photos illustrate the life of the Battalion and the mechanical transport used. One of them served in the second half of the war with the Indian Army Mechanical Transport Company on the North West Frontier. The book is based on the diary of one of the soldiers and the orally recorded memories of the other (recounted for the Imperial War Museum). With a foreword by Lord Montagu of Beaulieu.

1988, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0862993776,<8684-01-D-04> 134pp, 109 photos, 4 maps, Rubbed d/w, otherwise mint, £10.00

QQ-1119 ~ GREAT UNCLE FRED'S WAR ~ by Fred Mills
Fred Mills was a Sapper in World War I, serving in Egypt and Palestine. The book, written from his diary, is packed with detail about life in the ranks at the time, and illustrated with a well researched collection of historic photographs.

1985, Pryor Publications, ISBN 0946014043,<7075-01-D-04> xvi + 97pp, 86 photos, maps, Very good. Yellow boards may have some fading, £8.00

QQ-1120 ~ GALLIPOLI ~ by Alan Moorehead
Moorehead's excellent history of the campaign, which took place in the Dardanelles between 25 April 1915 and 9 January 1916.

The Gallipoli Peninsula formed the northern bank of a strait that provided a sea route into Russia. Russia's allies, Britain and France, launched a naval attack followed by an amphibious landing on the peninsula with the aim of capturing Constantinople (Istanbul). After eight months' fighting, with many casualties on both sides, the land campaign failed and the invasion force was withdrawn. The campaign was one of the greatest Ottoman victories during the war and a major Allied failure.

1956, Hamish Hamilton, <29845-03-D-04> 384pp, 34 ills, 7 plans/maps - inc fold-outs, bibliography, index, prev owner name on title page. Brown cloth, £6.00

QQ-1121 ~ WITH THE INCOMPARABLE 29TH ~

by Major A.H. Mure TD.

The 5th battalion, The Royal Scots embarked for the Middle East as part of the 29th Division in March 1915. Following training in Egypt they arrived off Cape Helles on the Gallipoli Peninsula on April 25th, then took part in the campaign in the Dardanelles.

1919, W & R Chambers Ltd, <36726-01-D-04> 206pp, Brown boards, spotting on page edges. Browned endpapers, £35.00

QQ-1122 ~ VOICES OF GALLIPOLI ~ by Maurice Shadbolt

Based on diary entries of New Zealand soldiers sent to fight the long and futile battle of Gallipoli in 1915, during which nearly 3,000 of them died, this is an account of that tragic campaign, charting the suffering and disillusionment of those who arrived as innocent and loyal sons of the Empire. Black boards no d/w.

1988, Hodder & Stoughton, ISBN 0340431369,<36719-01-D-04> 123pp. illustrations, Good, £14.00

Between the World Wars

QQ-1123 ~ THE OCCASIONAL - NUMBER 49: ORDE WINGATE, THE IRON WALL AND COUNTER-TERRORISM IN PALESTINE 1937-1939 ~ by Simon Anglim

A scarce paper by noted Historian Simon Anglim. Topics raised include The strategies, Jewish responses, Wingate and Anglo-Jewish Cooperation and The Evolution of the SNS (Special Night Squads)

2005, Strategic & Combat Inst, ISBN 1874346399,<36763-01-E-01> 54pp photographs, Very good in card covers, CARD £20.00

QQ-1124 ~ THE DARK VALLEY: A PANORAMA

OF THE 1930s ~ by Piers Brendon

A political and cultural overview of the years before World War II. Focusing on each of the primary staging grounds, the United States, Germany, Italy, France, Britain, Japan, Russia and Spai, the author depicts the circumstances of the Ukrainian famine and the American Dust Bowl, the Night of the Long Knives and the conquest of Ethiopia, the bombing of Guernica, the Anschluss and the great Soviet purges.

2000, Jonathan Cape, ISBN 0224060384,<36712-01-E-01> 701pp illustrations, Black boards, slightly marked. Slight cracking on front hinge but all attached, £10.00

QQ-1125 ~ MUNICH: THE 1938 APPEASEMENT CRISIS ~

by David Faber

On 30 September 1938 Neville Chamberlain flew back to London from his meeting with the German Chancellor, Adolf Hitler. On the aircraft steps, he held aloft the piece of paper which bore both his and the Führer's signature, the promise that Britain and Germany would never go to war with one another again. He had returned bringing 'Peace with honour - Peace for our Time.' Drawing on original material, the author traces the path leading up to the meeting at Munich.

2008, Simon & Schuster, ISBN 9781847370082,<36681-01-E-01> 518pp illustrations, Near fine in d/w, £10.00

QQ-1126 ~ THE SPANISH ARENA ~

by William Foss and Cecil Gerahty

With a foreword written by the Duke of Alba, this is a analysis of the Spanish Civil War written from the Nationalist point of view. Spain was a dictatorship under Franco but the Spanish left wanted to transform the country into a Republic. The book

describes the events which led up to the war and the opening stages of the struggle, the extent and origins of the Italian and other outside interventions and the International Army which was recruited and poured into the country.

1938, John Gifford, <33592-01-E-01> 517pp illustrations maps, Blue boards rubbed. Darkened spine. Slight cracking on front hinge. Text unmarked, £12.00

QQ-1127 ~ HOTEL FLORIDA ~ by Amanda Vaill

In a city blasted by a civil war that many feared would cross borders and engulf Europe, the Hotel Florida on Madrid's chic Gran Via became a haven for foreign journalists and writers. Using unpublished diaries, letters and newsreel the author traces the tangled wartime destinies of three couples - and a host of supporting characters against the backdrop of a critical moment in history. Amongst those featured are Ernest Hemingway, Martha Gellhorn, Robert Capa, Gerda Taro and Arturo Barea, chief of the Republican government's foreign press office, and Ilsa Kulcsar.

2014, Bloomsbury Publishing, ISBN 9781408813775, <36731-01-E-01> 436pp illustrations, Fine in d/w, £10.00

The Third Reich - General

QQ-1128 ~ ARCHITECTS OF ANNIHILATION: AUSCHWITZ AND THE LOGIC OF DESTRUCTION ~ by Gotz Aly and Susanne Heim

Follows the activities of the demographers, economists, geographers and planners in the period between the disorderly excesses of the November 1938 pogrom and the fully-effective operation of the gas chambers at Auschwitz in summer 1942. The authors, both journalists and historians, argue that this group of intellectuals, often combining academic, civil service and Party functions, with their aggressive ideology made an indispensable contribution to the planning and execution of the Final Solution.

2002, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297842781, <36739-01-F-01> 378pp, very good in d/w, £12.00

QQ-1129 ~ SERVING THE REICH: THE STRUGGLE FOR THE SOUL OF PHYSICS UNDER HITLER ~ by Philip Ball

Working under the Hitler regime, some scientists tried to create an Aryan physics that excluded any 'Jewish ideas', many others made compromises and concessions. Among them were three world-renowned physicists: Max Planck, pioneer of quantum theory, regarded it as his moral duty to carry on under the regime; Peter Debye, left for the United States in 1940; Werner Heisenberg, discovered the Uncertainty Principle, and became the leading figure in Germany's race for the atomic bomb.

2013, The Bodley Head, ISBN 9781847922489, <36673-01-F-01> 303pp, Fine, unread in d/w, £10.00

QQ-1130 ~ HITLER'S SPY CHIEF: THE WILHELM CANARIS MYSTERY ~ by Richard Bassett

Appointed by Hitler to head the Abwehr (the German secret service) 18 months after the Nazis came to power, Canaris turned against the Fuhrer and the Nazi regime, believing that Hitler would start a war Germany could not win. For years he played a double game, keeping one step ahead of the Gestapo. The SS chief, Heinrich Himmler, became suspicious of the Abwehr and in 1944, when its personnel were involved in the attempted assassination of Hitler, Himmler finally had the evidence to arrest Canaris. Canaris was executed a few weeks before the end of the war.

2005, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297846876, <36708-01-F-01> 319pp illustrations, Very Good in d/w, £10.00

XN-3083 ~ COMMANDERS OF AUSCHWITZ ~ by Jeremy Dixon

This impressive volume covers the SS officers who served in the largest and most infamous of Hitler's concentration camps, Auschwitz-Birkenau. It begins with a brief history of the concentration camp, detailing its command structure, and goes on to describe the evacuation and liberation of Auschwitz, and some of the major war crimes trials which followed. There is a

alphabetical, biographical study of each of its 162 SS officers, including the last rank achieved, his most important position at Auschwitz, and his SS and Nazi Party numbers (where known). The detail provided in this book adds clarity to previous gaps in the biographical information SS officers who served at Auschwitz-Birkenau.

2005, Schiffer Publications, ISBN 0764321757, <32878-01-F-01> Large format, 256pp, 130 + b/w photos, New in d/w, £49.95

QQ-1131 ~ THE LAST JEWS IN BERLIN ~ by Leonard Gross
In 1967 an advert appeared in a Jewish Community newspaper in Germany requesting information on any Jews who had remained in Berlin during the war. Eighteen people replied. The journalist who had placed the advert conducted initial interviews but found the stories so traumatic he was unable to continue. Eventually a few years later the files were taken over by the author and he continued with the project. The results are gripping telling of the brave people who sheltered the Jews, the betrayals, fear and hunger.

1982, Simon & Schuster, ISBN 0671247271, <36734-01-F-01> 299pp endpaper maps, Good in brown boards no d/w. Ex libris sticker on pre-title page, £6.00

QQ-1132 ~ HANNS AND RUDOLF ~ by Thomas Harding
Hanns Alexander was the son of a prosperous German family who fled from Berlin in the 1930s. Rudolf Hoss was a farmer and soldier who became the Kommandant of Auschwitz Concentration Camp and oversaw the deaths of over a million men, women and children. Lieutenant Hanns Alexander was one of the lead investigators the first British War Crimes Investigation Team hunting down the senior Nazi officials responsible for the greatest atrocities the world has ever seen. Hoss was his most elusive target.

2013, William Heineman, ISBN 9780434022366, <36725-01-F-01> 348pp, 48 b/w illustrations, Mint in d/w, £12.00

QQ-1133 ~ OPERATION BARBAROSSA ~ by Christian Hartmann

The war between Nazi Germany and Stalin's Soviet Union that raged between 1941 and 1945 was the ultimate confrontation between two totalitarian ideologies. Unprecedented in the scale of the destruction that it wrought, more than 26 million Soviets and four to five million Germans were killed over 4 years. The victory of the Red Army transformed the Soviet Union into one of the world's two superpowers. It also saw the complete destruction of Hitler's megalomaniac vision for the East, the division of the German Reich, and Soviet domination of Eastern Europe for a generation.

2013, Oxford University Press, ISBN 9780199660780, <36696-01-F-01> 184pp map, Fine in d/w, £9.00

QQ-1134 ~ THE MEDICAL CASEBOOK OF ADOLF HITLER by Leonard L Heston and Renate Heston

A study on the various illnesses suffered by Adolf Hitler, the impact of the illnesses and the drugs that he was prescribed, and his conduct of the war. With an introduction by Albert Speer.

1979, William Kimber, 1st edition, ISBN 0718304365, <9459-03-F-01> 184pp, portrait, illustrations, references, index, Good in edge-worn dw, £8.00

QQ-1135 ~ MEIN KAMPF ~ by Adolf Hitler

Hitler was arrested when organised mass demonstrations in favour of national unity and the formation of a socialist German state. He was tried by the People's Court in Munich and subsequently imprisoned for thirteen months where he wrote the first volume of Mein Kampf - "My Struggle". The second volume was written after he was released. The book provides an insight into one of the greatest tyrants of the twentieth century, explaining his political ideals, beliefs and motivation, and his struggle to consolidate Germany into one great nation.

2008, Jaico Publishing, India, ISBN 817224164X, <31199-06-F-01> 620pp, 20 b/w illustrations, Mint, CARD £8.00

QQ-1137 ~ HESS: THE MAN AND HIS MISSION ~ by Joseph B Hutton

The life of Rudolf Hess, the Deputy Fuhrer of the Third Reich. Looks at his famous flight to Scotland in 1941, his unauthorised

peace offer, imprisonment, and trial. With a foreword written by Airey Neave who was later murdered by the IRA. Neave was an officer of the International Military Tribunal and served the indictment on Hess at Nuremberg. He spoke to Hess on numerous occasions during the trial.

1970, David Bruce & Watson, First edition, ISBN 0851270409 <22991-02-F-01> x + 262pp, illustrations, g in worn blue boards. Ex Library, £10.00

QQ-1136 ~ HESS: THE MAN AND HIS MISSION ~

by Joseph B Hutton

The life of Rudolf Hess, the Deputy Fuhrer of the Third Reich. Looks at his famous flight to Scotland in 1941, his unauthorised peace offer, imprisonment, and trial. With a foreword written by Airey Neave who was later murdered by the IRA. Neave was an officer of the International Military Tribunal and served the indictment on Hess at Nuremberg. He spoke to Hess on numerous occasions during the trial.

1970, David Bruce & Watson, ISBN 0851270409, <22991-01-F-01> x + 262pp, illustrations, d/w worn, ow good, £15.00

QQ-1138 ~ NUREMBERG: THE LAST BATTLE ~

by David Irving

Originally published in Germany by David Irving, this English edition was expanded using the private records and diaries of the protagonists, both defendants and prosecutors, who took part in the Nuremberg War Crimes Trials.

1996, Focal Point, 1872197167, <23864-01-F-01> 377pp, colour & b/w photos, index, Marked on pages edges. Good, £24.00

QQ-1139 ~ THE LAST DAYS OF HITLER ~

by Anton Joachimsthaler

Hitler's decline and final days. An examination of the legends, the evidence and the final truth. Originally published in Germany and translated by Helmut Boegler, this is an exhaustive analysis of numerous reports, articles and books.

1996, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 1854093800, <24647-01-F-01> 320pp, ills, notes, bibliography, index, Unread, £15.00

QQ-1140 ~ THE LAST DAYS OF HITLER ~

by Anton Joachimsthaler

Hitler's decline and final days.

1999, Brockhampton Press, ISBN 186019902X, <24647-02-F-01> 320pp, ills, notes, bibliography, index, faded spine vg in d/w, £12.00

QQ-1141 ~ ADOLF HITLER ~

Edited by Maurice E Kelly

Originally published in Germany prior to World War II as 'Adolf Hitler - Pictures From the Life of the Fuhrer', the book included laudatory articles by such Third Reich luminaries as Goebbels, Shreck, Dietrich, Ley, Speer, Todt and Schirach. The translation by Inge Christi, retains the fanatical atmosphere and language of the National Socialist era.

1990, Universal Books, ISBN 0908240880, <24884-01-F-01> 176pp, 300 col & b/w ills. Large format, Very good in dw, £10.00

QQ-1142 ~ TO SAVE A PEOPLE ~

by Alex Kershaw

The story of how Raoul Wallenberg, a young Swedish diplomat, succeeded in outwitting Adolf Eichmann and his mission to exterminate all surviving Jews in Hungary during the final winter of the the Second World War.

2011, Hutchinson Publications, ISBN 9780091931292, <36657-01-F-01> 290pp illustrations, Very good in d/w, £6.00

QQ-1143 ~ HITLER'S HENCHMEN ~

by Guido Knopp

An intimate view of what went on behind the scenes in the Third Reich, drawn from interviews with contemporaries and eyewitnesses, and access to documents and archives. It examines the lives of Goebbels, Goering, Himmler, Hess, Speer and Donitz, tracing their relationships with Hitler and with Nazism. These people shared an awestruck dedication to the Fuhrer and a deep hatred of Jews. Through diaries and the first-hand observations of those around them, their personalities are brought to light. Slight fading on spine with a small amount of wear at the top of the spine.

2000, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0750925876, <29860-02-F-01> 330pp, 29 ills, New in d/w, £12.00

QQ-1144 ~ ILLUSTRATED HITLER DIARY ~

Edited by Stuart Laing

A fascinating insight into Hitler's views and thoughts from 1917 to 1945. It looks at his friends and political associates, his enemies, his feelings for Eva Braun, his reactions to attempts on his life, the bombing of German Cities, and the military campaigns he directed.

1990, Marshall Cavendish, ISBN 0856858633, <19951-02-F-01> Large format, 184pp, 27 col & 107 b/w illustrations, Very good in rubbed illustrated boards, £10.00

QQ-1145 ~ HITLER'S MISTAKES ~

by Ronald Lewin

Lewin was one of Britain's most distinguished military historians. Written shortly before his death, this is his account of Hitler's shortcomings as a political leader, as a military commander and as a man. An examination of what made the dictator tick, the in-built inefficiency of the system he created and his treatment of the Church and the Jews. Lewin also looks at Hitler's role as a military commander.

1984, Pen & Sword, ISBN 0436245620, <6190-01-F-01> 258pp, vg in d/w, £6.00

QQ-1146 ~ COUNTRYMEN: THE UNTOLD STORY OF HOW DENMARK'S JEWS ESCAPED THE NAZIS ~

by Bo Lidegaard
The rescue of the Danish Jews from Nazi persecution in October 1943 is a unique exception to the tragic history of the Holocaust. Within a few weeks some 7,000 people managed to escape, leaving the German occupation forces in Denmark almost empty handed. Based on contemporary documentation, the narrative draws upon primary sources not previously known to the public, as well as on a host of historical research into various aspects of the rescue.

2014, Atlantic Books London, ISBN 9781782391449, <36775-01-F-01> 396pp illustrations, Very good in d/w, £12.00

QQ-1147 ~ HITLER'S FURIES: GERMAN WOMEN IN

THE NAZI KILLING FIELDS ~ by Wendy Lower

The interwoven biographies of thirteen women including Ilse Struwe, Gertrude Segel Landau, Liselotte Meier and Sabine Dick, nurses, teachers, secretaries and wives who started out in Weimar and Nazi Germany as ambitious idealists and ended up as witnesses, accomplices and perpetrators of the genocide in Ukraine, Poland and Belarus.

2013, Chatto & Windus, ISBN 9780701187217, <36698-01-F-01> 270pp illustrations, Fine in d/w, £10.00

QQ-1148 ~ AND YET YOU HAVE CONQUERED: NOTABLE

RECIPIENTS OF THE BLOOD ORDER - VOLUME I, A-HI

by David Lyne-Gordon

The Blood Order was one of the most coveted decorations of the Third Reich. Instituted by Adolf Hitler to commemorate the events of the 9th November Beer Hall Putsch in 1923. Originally it was only awarded to those who participated in the Putsch and had been a member of the NSDAP until 1st January, 1932. In addition it could be awarded to those who had been given a death sentence, served in prison, or had been wounded or killed in NSDAP service - this last qualification enabled Reinhard Heydrich to be given the award after his assassination in 1942.

2000, Military Press, ISBN 0854202110, <31840-02-F-01> A4 format, xiv + 119pp, 4 ills, New in card cover, CARD £19.99

QQ-1149 ~ SEPP DIETRICH: HITLER'S GLADIATOR ~

by Charles Messenger

Signed by the author. A biography of Oberstgruppenfuhrer Sepp Dietrich, founder of the SS-Leibstandarte. He fought on the Western Front in WWI, initially as an artillery NCO, and later in a 'Sturmtruppen' battalion. He joined the Freikorps in 1920 and, after they had allied with the fledgling NSDAP, he became Hitler's personal bodyguard. In WWII he fought on the Eastern Front, in Normandy and the Ardennes. After the war he was tried as a war criminal for his part in the massacre at Malmedy and imprisoned by the Allies. Dietrich died of a heart attack in Ludwigsburg in 1966 aged 73

1988, Brassey's, ISBN 0080312071, <12415-01-F-01> xvi + 245pp, plates, maps, Shelfwear only, £25.00

QQ-1150 ~ THE UNKNOWN EASTERN FRONT: THE WEHRMACHT AND HITLER'S FOREIGN SOLDIERS

by Rolf-Dieter Muller

When Hitler launched Operation Barbarossa with his attack on the Soviet Union in June 1941, the Wehrmacht troops deployed to the Eastern Front exceeded half a million. Their numbers were later swelled by many foreign volunteers so that at the height of World War II, one in three men fighting for the Germans in the East was not a native German. For the first time, this book tells the story of these men. Vilified by Hitler for their supposed failures, condemned and forgotten by their homelands for treason and collaboration, their involvement in the war has been largely ignored

2012, I. B. Tauris, ISBN 9781780760728, <36676-01-F-01> 287pp illustrations, Very good in d/w, £12.00

QQ-1151 ~ TEN DAYS TO DIE ~ by Michael A Musmanno

The last days of Hitler and Eva Braun in Berlin. The author interviewed many people who had been in contact with them during the last days, some of whom considered that the reports of Hitler's death were false. But by investigating the testimony of the secretaries, butler, adjutants, housekeeper and other attendants the author, along with other investigators, was able to tell the world what happened to Hitler and why it happened.

1951, Doubleday, <13092-01-F-01> 276pp illustrations, Boards and spine rubbed, no dustjacket. Good, £7.00

QQ-1152 ~ GOERING ~ by Richard Overy

A biographical study of Hermann Goering, the WWI hero and Hitler's designated successor. His success as Commander-in-Chief of the Luftwaffe, President of the Reichstag, and Prime Minister of Prussia, secured Goering's future as Hitler's designated successor. This major biography takes you to Hitler's inner circle, and inside one its most powerful, fascinating and complex members.

2000, Phoenix Press, ISBN 1842120484, <9895-02-F-01> 310pp, 20 b/w photos, Fine in card cover, CARD £10.00

QQ-1153 ~ THE LIFE AND DEATH OF ADOLF HITLER ~

by Robert Payne

A doting young mother, youthful defiance of authority, would be artist of little talent, alienated vagrant in Vienna, heroic despatch runner in WWI and disillusioned veteran. All these factors contributed to the beer hall orator who rose to supreme power in just a few years, plunging Europe into the Holocaust and unleashing the Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse onto a world which had preferred to turn a blind eye to the menace of Nazism.

1973, Praeger, <30486-01-F-01> 623pp., vg in d/w, £18.00

QQ-1154 ~ VICTIM OF CIRCUMSTANCE: A UKRAINIAN IN THE ARMY OF THE THIRD REICH ~ by Michael Paziuk

New unread, but may have crease on endpaper or marks on top edge. The author, a Ukrainian aged 16 in 1944, was pressed into the German Army to help make up the crippling losses on the Eastern Front. Transported to Austria and trained to fight, he found himself in action at the front and was wounded. After service in Poland and Yugoslavia he became a POW of the British.

1993, Bridge Books, ISBN 1872424325, <19877-01-F-01> 138pp, As new in card covers, CARD £6.00

QQ-1155 ~ GOEBBELS: THE MEPHISTOPHELEAN GENIUS OF NAZI PROPAGANDA ~ by Ralf Georg Reuth

A biography, translated from the original German edition, with much material based on fresh sources, including those that only became available with the collapse of the Soviet Empire and the liquidation of the East German Regime. A revealing study of the master of propaganda, the strongest Nazi advocate for the destruction of the Jews. He became Gauleiter of Berlin and ReichsMinister.

1995, Constable, ISBN 0094739307, <17145-02-F-01> 600pp, 33 ills, Good, CARD £10.00

QQ-1156 ~ THE PAST IN HIDING ~ by Mark Roseman

The story of Marianne Strauss who at the age of twenty escaped arrest by the Gestapo and spent the next two years in hiding in Nazi Germany. After the war she married an Englishman and

moved to Liverpool. 50 years later she met the author and, with the help of letters, diaries and documents, he has pieced together her past.

2000, Penguin Books, ISBN 9780140285758, <36735-01-F-01> 576pp, Good in card covers, CARD £5.00

QQ-1157 ~ DAS DRITTE REICH DOKUMENTARISCHE DARSTELLUNG DES AUFBAUES DER NATION: COMPLETE EIGHT VOLUME SET ~ by Gerd Ruhle

Published by Hummel Verlag, Berlin, 1936-1940. German text(Gothic Script). Cream Boards, Brown Embossed Leather Spine with gold bands and titles. A documentary account of the formation, organisation, structure and expansion of The Third Reich drawn from the official German Reich Archives. Comprises a composite volume 'The Fight Years 1918-1933' (427pp): Band 1. 'The First Year 1933' (456pp): Band 2. 'The Second Year 1934' (498pp): Band 3. 'The Third Year 1935' (518pp): Band 4. 'The Fourth year' 1936 (488pp): Band 5. 'The Fifth Year 1937' (504pp): Bd. 6 'The Sixth Year 1938' (562pp): and finally an un-numbered volume entitled 'Das Grossdeutsche Reich' ('The Greater German Empire') after the Anschluss - the annexation) of Austria into the Reich in March, 1938. (436pp). All volumes contain numerous b/w photos (including frontispiece portraits of The Fuhrer, Adolf Hitler - one in colour), facsimile documents and some maps. Boards are mostly clean and unmarked. There is page edge browning and some very light foxing throughout, but overall condition, considering the age of the volumes, is very good. A rare and valuable set of original volumes.

1936 - 1940, Hummel Verlag, Berlin, <29382-01-F-01> , £420.00

QQ-1158 ~ HITLER'S PROPAGANDA MACHINE ~

by Ward Rutherford

Under the direction of Paul Joseph Goebbels, Minister of Propaganda and Public Enlightenment, the Third Reich refined the use of what was called 'The Big Lie' to a fine art. Books were burned, the radio and cinema carried propaganda and mass torchlight rallies whipped up enthusiasm and hysteria for the party and Adolf Hitler. This book describes the techniques and contains examples of posters, newspaper and magazine articles and the other vehicles by which the state imposed it's will on a receptive population

1978, Bison Books, ISBN 0861240065, <18046-02-F-01> 192pp, 40 col & 250 b/w illustrations, d/w worn and torn. Boards and text good, £8.00

QQ-1159 ~ ALLIANCE FOR MURDER: THE NAZI-UKRAINIAN NATIONALIST PARTNERSHIP IN GENOCIDE

Edited by B F Sabrin

The story of the partnership of Ukrainian nationalists with the SS to implement the "Final Solution" in World War II. Nazi political goals coincided with those of nationalist organisations with chilling results. There are first hand, eyewitness accounts by victims, plus objective analyses of the events surrounding the horrific crimes. Ukrainian motivations, and the failings of the Jewish population in Poland and the USSR to react decisively to impending Nazi occupation are documented.

1991, Sarpedon, ISBN 1561710202, <9491-02-F-01> viii + 304pp, 20 photos, As new, £8.00

QQ-1160 ~ THE MAKING OF A NAZI HERO ~

by Daniel Siemens

On 14th January 1930, the young member of the SA, Horst Wessel, was shot in Berlin. Although the crime was never solved, the murder was most likely committed by a group of communists. Joseph Goebbels, whose attention had already been drawn to Wessel as a possible future Nazi leader, recognized the propaganda potential of 'a young martyr for the Third Reich'. Two months later, thousands of people lined the streets for Wessel's funeral parade and Goebbels delivered a eulogy. In the years that followed Horst Wessel became the hero of the Nazi movement. The 'Horst Wessel Song' became the official anthem of the Nazi party.

2013, I. B. Tauris, ISBN 9781780760773, <36713-01-F-01> 316pp, numerous b/w photos, New in d/w, £12.00

QQ-1161 ~ ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE THIRD REICH ~

by Louis L Snyder

A wide-ranging and authoritative reference book compiled by one of the foremost authorities from the rise of National Socialism to the fall of the Third Reich in May 1945. It also carries selected entries on the Weimar Republic which preceded Hitler, and on the Bonn Republic which succeeded him.

1976, Promotional Reprint Co, ISBN 1856482197,<4235-01-F-01> 410pp, 100 illustrations, Very good in dw, £10.00

QQ-1162 ~ SPANAU: THE SECRET DIARIES ~

by Albert Speer

On the death of Fritz Todt, Hitler's architect, Albert Speer became, responsible for the raw materials, supply and manpower for the German war machine. In this capacity he was responsible for the conscripted foreign labour within the Third Reich. He was the only defendant at Nuremberg to plead guilty and was sentenced to twenty years. This book is shaped from the diaries, notes and letters, sometimes smuggled out of Spandau, during those twenty years. Dustjacket has faded spine and shelfwear. Boards and text very good.

1976, Macmillan, First English Edition, ISBN 0026128101, <28093-01-F-01> 463pp, over 50 photos, index, Good in good d/w, £16.00

QQ-1163 ~ HITLER AS MILITARY COMMANDER ~

by Major-General John Strawson

Examines Hitler's relationship with the Army's generals and his revitalizing of the Wehrmacht with revolutionary zeal, the startling successes of Poland and France followed by the blunders in Russia, Tunisia and Normandy. How Hitler's strategic intuition and grasp of military detail made use of Germany's formidable war machine. A lucid assessment of either a "strategic genius" or a "facile amateur".

1971, Batsford, First edition, ISBN 0713412070,<22420-01-F-01> 256pp, illustrations, maps, vg in rubbed dw, £12.00

XN-3084 ~ HITLER'S PARATROOPER: THE LIFE AND**BATTLES OF RUDOLF WITZIG ~** by Gilberto Vilhermosa

Rudolf Witzig entered the history books as the heroic captor of Belgium's supposedly impregnable fortress Eben Emael in May 1940 – the first time that glider-borne troops were used in the war. He commanded the battle group that fired the first shots of the Tunisian campaign and was involved in Operation Mercury, the invasion of Crete, being injured during the fighting. Witzig was awarded the coveted Knight's Cross of the Iron Cross, together with the Iron Cross 2nd and 1st class by Adolf Hitler in a unique single ceremony.

2010, Frontline Books, ISBN 9781848325593,<36150-01-F-01> 266pp, 27 b/w photos, New in d/w, £19.99

QQ-1164 ~ HITLER'S DEATH ~

by V K Vinogradov and J F Pogonyi et al

Russia's last great secret from the files of the KGB. The authors present graphic new evidence from Hitler's inner circle, testimony from Germans and Russians who participated in the battle for the Reichstag and evidence from those sent to arrest Hitler. Verbatim records of the survivors from Hitler's bunker, classified internal reports to Stalin and the transcript of Martin Bormann's diary combine to provide a unique insight into the death throes of the Reich

2005, Chaucer Press, ISBN 1904449131,<33940-01-F-01> 400p,numerous b/w ills, Fine in d/w, £12.00

QQ-1165 ~ HITLER'S PRISONS ~

by Nikolaus Wachsmann

No d/w but very good in black boards. A study of legal terror in Nazi Germany. State prisons played an indispensable part in the terror of the Third Reich. This study illuminates the previously unknown world of Nazi prisons, their victims, and the officials who operated this system of brutal legal terror. Building on innumerable studies of the Nazi legal system by eminent German, British and American scholars, Wachsmann has assiduously burrowed through a large number of German archives to tell his gloomy and gory tale.

2004, Yale University Press, ISBN 030010250X,<33095-01-F-01> 538pp, 36 b/w photos, biblio, index, £10.00

QQ-1166 ~ HITLER'S DIPLOMAT ~

by John Weitz

The biography of Ulrich Friedrich Wilhelm Joachim von Ribbentrop, Hitler's personal foreign advisor, ambassador to Britain, and later Germany's Foreign Minister. He was hanged for war crimes after the Nuremberg trials.

1997, Phoenix House, ISBN 0753800039,<11394-02-F-01> 336pp, 28 b/w photos, index, Very good in card cover, CARD £6.00

XN-3085 ~ JOACHIM PEIPER: A BIOGRAPHY OF**HIMMLER'S SS COMMANDER ~** by Jens Westemeier

This historical investigation portrays the rise and fall of an SS war criminal, and demolishes persistent myths of a Nazi icon. The picture revealed here is at odds with the popular Peiper mythology created by wartime and contemporary National Socialist propaganda and Peiper biographies. Using primary sources and personal interviews, a compelling image of the SS colonel emerges. A previously little understood Waffen-SS icon comes to life in a book that is an important contribution for our understanding of World War II history.

2007, Schiffer Publications, ISBN 9780764326592,<34015-01-F-01> Large format, 224pp, 160 + b/w photos, New in d/w, £49.95

QQ-1167 ~ THE SEARCH FOR GESTAPO MULLER ~

by Charles Whiting

Muller, the head of the Gestapo, disappeared from the Berlin Bunker on 29 April 1945. He had played a major role in Nazi Germany including the implementation of the Holocaust and the planned the abduction of the Duke of Windsor. Muller broke the 'Red Orchestra' spy ring, engaged in operations against the French Resistance and shot British SOE and SAS prisoners. The author poses the possibility that he was all the time working for the Russians and asks what really happened to him on the day he disappeared.

2001, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850527740,<29881-01-F-01> 224pp, As New, £15.00

The Third Reich – Military Structure**QQ-1168 ~ THE ALLGEMEINE SS (THE GENERAL SS) ~**

Facsimile copy of the Supreme Headquarters Allied Expeditionary Force, Evaluation and Dissemination Section, G-2 (Counter Intelligence Sub-Division) originally published c.1944, on all aspects of the Allgemeine SS. Among the many chapters are The Development and General Organisation of the Allgemeine SS, the conditions of service, uniforms, insignia and titles. With numerous annexes.

1944, World War II Investigator, ISBN 0854200312,<33110-01-F-02> Large format, c300pp, organisation charts, map, colour plates, Very good in laminated boards, £24.00

QQ-1169 ~ THE GERMAN ARMY 1933-1945:**AN ORDER OF BATTLE VOLUME I ~**

A series of volumes on the German Army and the formations it commanded. Volume I details the structure of OKW, OKH, the Home Command, the Commanders in Occupied Territories, the Military Districts and their functions. There is an index listing all personnel mentioned in the text, annotated if they were awarded the Knights Cross. Later volumes detail the Army Groups, Armies, Corps and Divisions, their campaigns, commanders, operations officers and subordinate units

1997, Military Press, ISBN 0854200044,<26873-01-F-02> Large format, 150pp, New in card cover, CARD £12.00

QQ-1170 ~ THE GERMAN ARMY 1939-1945:**AN ORDER OF BATTLE VOLUME VII ~**

Divisions [Part 2] - Infantry Divisions 52 - 110. A narrative of campaigns, list of Commanding Generals and Operations Officers, a detailed listing of subordinate units and their developments. Includes the evolution of the Infantry Division, equipment and establishment tables of 1939, The Infantry and Artillery Regiment, Reconnaissance Battalions, engineer, Signals, and Field Replacement Battalions, the Divisional Services, the Ost Company and The "New Model" Division of 1943. There is an appendix on German names, titles and ranks, plus an index of

individuals mentioned in the text, indicating Knight's Cross recipients. Additionally, where known, the formation's sign is included.

2001, Military Press, ISBN 0854201920, <26973-03-F-02> A4 format, 155pp, New, £32.99

QQ-1171 ~ THE GERMAN ARMY 1940:

AN ORDER OF BATTLE ~

Based on contemporary intelligence reports, the order of battle of the German Army which was threatening to invade the United Kingdom in late 1940. Lists the formations, generals, staff officers, military districts, Ersatz units, and explains German surnames and titles. Includes a listing of Luftwaffe Generals and General Staff officers.

1996, Military Press, ISBN 0854201858, <24627-01-F-02> A4 format, ii + 146pp, New in card cover, CARD £18.00

QQ-1172 ~ HITLER'S GENERALS ~ Edited by Correlli Barnett

A study of twenty-six of the leading German commanders of WWII including Halder, Blomberg, Brauchitsch, Keitel, Jodel, Warliamont, Rundstedt, Manstein, Kleist, Model, Arnim and Kluge, describing their characters and careers. These were the men who led the Wehrmacht to the early victories and then the long years of endurance. The author examines how and why these able and professional commanders became subservient to Hitler's purposes.

1995, Phoenix Giants, ISBN 1857992857, <25193-02-F-02> Large paperback, 497pp, ills, maps, index, good, CARD £8.00

QQ-1173 ~ HISTORY OF THE SS ~ by G S Graber

The career of Heinrich Himmler and the SS organisation he commanded. From the components of Adolf Hitler's bodyguard he created the Reich Security Service with Heydrich as its Chief. They ran the Concentration and Extermination Camps charged with providing the "Final Solution". He raised the Waffen SS to a vast army which controlled large areas of the Third Reich and its economy. Hardcover edition - also available in softcover.

1978, Robert Hale Ltd, ISBN 0709169175, <4858-02-F-02> 228pp, photos, very good in dw, £5.00

QQ-1174 ~ DIE ENTSCHIEDUNG: INVASION 1944 ~

by Ewald Klapdor

German text. The author served with the 10th SS Pz Div, II SS Pz Corps 1943-1944 (9th/10th SS Pz Divs). This is a detailed study of the operations and battles of the Corps and its Divisions June-August 1944 in Normandy, during which both Divisions were decimated. There is also an account of the battles fought in Russia at Tarnopol and Buczacz in the Spring of 1944.

1984, Klapdor, ISBN 3980096017, <7033-01-F-02> 420pp, 20 photos, 12 col maps, tables, Near Fine in protected d/w, £25.00

QQ-1175 ~ NARVA 1944: THE WAFFEN-SS AND THE BATTLE FOR EUROPE ~ by Richard Landwehr

A study on the battles of the Narva Bridgehead and the Tannenburg position in 1944 by the III SS Panzer Corps [Germanic]; 11 SS Volunteer Panzer-Grenadier Division "Nordland", 20th Waffen-Grenadier-Division der SS [Estonian nr.1] and 23rd SS-Freiwilligen Grenadier Division "Nederland".

1981, Bibliophile Legion Books, ISBN 0918184029, <18521-03-F-02> 184pp, 18 ills, 3 maps, bibliography, Good, CARD £40.00

QQ-1176 ~ GERMANY'S ELITE PANZER FORCE:

GROSSDEUTSCHLAND ~ by James Lucas

The WWII history of Grossdeutschland, one of the German Army's premier fighting units. Originally a motorised infantry regiment that fought in the Polish and French campaigns as well as the early stage of the Russian Campaign, it was upgraded to an Infantry Division, later a Panzer Grenadier Division, and finally a Panzer Corps. Includes details of the major units that formed part of Grossdeutschland's establishment. Book Club edition.

1978, Book Club Associates, <10108-04-F-02> 152pp, 58 photos, maps, Good in dw, £8.00

QQ-1177 ~ HITLER'S ELITE - LEIBSTANDARTE SS ~

by James Lucas and Matthew Cooper

A detailed and comprehensive study of one of the foremost fighting units of WWII. Includes political background,

recruitment and training, organization, uniforms and equipment, military operations and personalities.

1975, Macdonald & Janes, ISBN 0356081427, <12138-02-F-02> 160pp, photos & maps, G in slightly chipped d/w, £10.00

QQ-1178 ~ DEATH OF THE LEAPING HORSEMAN ~

by Jason D. Mark

The untold story of 24 Panzer-Division's savage battles on the outskirts of Stalingrad and in the devastated ruins of the city itself. This detailed, day-by-day account begins with the victorious advance in August 1942, and follows the Division into the city as it is slowly and inexorably sucked into the fiery crucible. Losses and casualties increased daily until finally, after three months of draining combat, the Division was reduced to a couple of panzers and a few hundred men. A true labour of love by the author, this astoundingly detailed account features many previously unseen photographs and numerous plans and maps.

2003, Stackpole, 2014 new edition, ISBN 9780811714044, <31615-06-F-02> 550pp, 210 photos, maps, plans, appendices, index, New in d/w, £29.99

QQ-1179 ~ ESTONIANS IN THE WAFFEN-SS ~

by Rolf Michaelis

Intended by Himmler as an elite National Socialist military formation, the Waffen SS had a strength of approximately 120,000 men at the beginning of 1940. Of the many foreign volunteers in the Waffen-SS there were approximately 35,000 Estonians. This is the history of the 20.SS Waffen-Grenadier-Division (estnische NR. 1). They fought most notably at the Narwa-Front, and later in Silesia. The book contains details of operations, equipment, training, personnel, commanders, honors and decorations.

2009, Schiffer Publications, ISBN 9780764333507, <33705-02-F-02> 118pp, b/w ills, maps, facsimile documents, New in illustrated boards, £24.95

QQ-1180 ~ DIETRICH'S WARRIORS ~ by Peter Mooney

A new History of 3.Kompanie/1st Panzergrenadier Regiment, 1-SS Panzer Division, Leibstandarte Adolf Hitler. Formed in the summer of 1933, this work looks briefly at their pre-war activities as part of Hitler's showpiece protection unit, and then their major actions from 1939 to 1945. Compiled with the help of former 3.Kompanie members, it contains twelve original maps and seventy-five photographs, many previously unpublished. The book also features biographical details on the various Kompanie, Battalion, Regimental and Divisional Commanders.

2004, Schiffer Publications, ISBN 0764319841, <31898-01-F-02> 213pp, 85 + b/w photos, ills & maps, New in d/w, £27.50

QQ-1181 ~ GERMAN WORLD WAR II ORGANIZATIONAL SERIES VOLUME 1/1: MECHANISED ARMY AND WAFFEN-SS UNITS ~ by Doctor Leo Niehorster

Some shelfwear on corners. Includes Abbreviations, German Units, Organisational Symbols and Order of Battle as at 1 Sept, 1939, plus organisation charts of 1st - 5th and 10th Pz. Divisions, 1st - 4th Light Divisions, Armoured Division Group 'Kempf', Infantry Divisions (Motorised), Non-Divisional Units, Waffen SS Units, German Soft-Skinned and Special Vehicles.

1990, Niehorster, <6593-01-F-02> A4 format, 196pp, Vg in card cover, CARD £12.00

QQ-1182 ~ GERMAN WORLD WAR II ORGANIZATIONAL SERIES VOLUME 2/1: MECHANISED GFHQ UNITS AND WAFFEN-SS DIVISIONS ~ by Doctor Leo Niehorster

Covers Organisational Symbols and Orders of Battle at 10 May 1940. Includes 11th motorised Infantry Brigade, GHQ Artillery, Infantry, Engineer, Motor Transport and Mobile Troop Units, plus SS-Verfugungs, Totenkopf, Leibstandarte Adolf Hitler Divisions

1990, Niehorster, <3818-01-F-02> A4 format, 80pp, vg in card cover, CARD £10.00

QQ-1183 ~ HITLER'S SAMURAI:

THE WAFFEN SS IN ACTION ~ by Bruce Quarrie

The Waffen-SS adopted a warrior code from the Samurai and saw themselves as modern, Teutonic Knights.

1983, Patrick Stephens, ISBN 085059572X, <16422-03-F-02> 161pp, 228 photos, Very good in creased dw, £10.00

QQ-1184 ~ HITLER'S TEUTONIC KNIGHTS:

SS PANZERS IN ACTION ~ by Bruce Quarrie

This well illustrated history contains more than 200 rare, colour and black and white photographs. Book Club edition.

1986, Guild Publishing, <10698-02-F-02> 200pp, 17 col & 250 b/w photos, very good in rubbed dw, £8.00

QQ-1185 ~ HITLER'S TEUTONIC KNIGHTS:

SS PANZERS IN ACTION ~ by Bruce Quarrie

This well illustrated history contains more than 200 rare, colour and mono photographs. Softcovers rubbed.

1986, Patrick Stephens, ISBN 1852600349, <10698-03-F-02> Softcover, 200pp, 17 col & 250 b/w photos, drawings, CARD £6.00

QQ-1186 ~ DAS REICH I: 1934-1939 ~ by Otto Weidinger

The first volume of official history of the famous SS Division. Looks at the early years of SS "Das Reich" from its formation in 1934 to 1939 and the outbreak of WWII. The book includes the march into Austria and the Anschluss, the occupation of Prague, and the Division's first campaign in Poland in 1939. Translated from the original German edition.

1995, J J Fedorowicz, ISBN 092199107X, <5041-04-F-02> ix + 303pp, 115 photos, maps, Vg in blue boards, £34.00

QQ-1187 ~ DAS REICH II: 1940-1941 ~ by Otto Weidinger

The second volume of the official history of 2-SS Panzer Division "Das Reich" by Knights Cross holder, Otto Weidinger. The story of the Division's early battles in the west in Holland, Belgium and France, the campaign in the Balkans as well as the early battles in Russia following the launch of Operation 'Barbarossa'

1995, J J Fedorowicz, ISBN 092199124X, <6045-01-F-02> 400pp, 108 photos, 20 maps, New, £42.00

The Second World War - General

QQ-1188 ~ AMERICAN FORCES IN ACTION:

SMALL UNIT ACTIONS ~

An official US Government publication analysing four US Army WWII actions in detail. Contains essays on 2nd Ranger Battalion in Normandy, 27th Infantry Division on Tanapag Plain Saipan, 351st Infantry Regt at Santa Maria on the Cassino Line in Italy and 4th Armoured Division's assault on Singling, France 1944.

1991, Center of MilitaryHistory, <4993-02-G-01> xii + 212pp, 58 photos & 1 panorama, 1 col fold-out & 40 text maps, Mint/fine, CARD £10.00

QQ-1189 ~ AN IDENTIFICATION MANUAL OF

ENEMY SABOTAGE EQUIPMENT ~

This is the facsimile of the original secret World War II War Office Intelligence publication, on German sabotage equipment, it also includes amendements 2,3,4,5,6,7,8 & 9, with notes for disposal.

1986, Cloak & Dagger Pubs, ISBN 0937617016, <9280-01-G-01> ii + 104pp figures and photos, very good, CARD £40.00

QQ-1190 ~ COMBINED OPERATIONS 1940-1942 ~

The early development of Combined Operations in WWII particularly the Lofoten, Vaagso, Bruneval and St Nazaire raids. Also operations in the Mediterranean, the Canadians at Dieppe and the storming of Diego Suarez. The exploits of 'Layforce' and other Commando/Special Forces operations. 1943, HMSO booklet.

1943, HMSO, <17500-01-G-01> 143pp, 9 maps, 44 photos, Fair.Paper covers worn, CARD £5.00

QQ-1191 ~ THE ROYAL MARINES: THE ADMIRALTY

ACCOUNT OF THEIR ACHIEVEMENT 1939-43 ~

Scarce, 1944 original Admiralty account of Royal Marines WWII operations including The Faroes and Iceland, Crete, and Sicily Norway, Holland, France, Crete, Madagascar and Singapore with interesting, rarely seen photographs.

1944, HMSO, <5244-01-G-01> 80pp, illustrations, maps, Good in worn paper covers, CARD £5.00

QQ-1192 ~ THE WAR YEARS 1939-1945:

EYEWITNESS ACCOUNTS ~

A chapter for each year of the war with a chronology of main events illustrated by articles and photographs by combatants and civilians from all sides.

1994, Marshall Cavendish Books, ISBN 1854357204, <27220-01-G-01> Large Format. 266pp + index, ill. maps, vg in pictorial boards, £9.00

QQ-1193 ~ WORLD WAR II: THE DEFINITIVE VISUAL

GUIDE ~ Editorial Consultant Richard Holmes

The definitive visual history of the people, politics and events of the epic conflict that shaped the modern world. From the build-up of hostility in the years leading up to the war, through to the reverberations in the aftermath, this is a compelling, accessible and immediate history of World War II. The book features key battles, political and economic forces, leaders and technological advances that influenced the course of the war. Timelines and global maps establish an overview of each year of the conflict. Packed with images, including rarely seen colour photographs and unforgettable first person accounts.

2009, Dorling Kindersley, ISBN 9781405332354, <36740-01-G-01> Large format, 360pp, c1000 b/w & colour photos, illustrations & maps, Fine in d/w, £15.00

QQ-1194 ~ STALIN'S WAR THROUGH THE EYES

OF HIS COMMANDERS ~ by Albert Axell

Based on thirty interviews of surviving Soviet military commanders who worked closely with Stalin. Looks at his command techniques, his ability to delegate, how he approached major operations, his accessibility to those who reported to him, Stalin the military commander, his strengths and weaknesses placed in the context available through the eyes of those had first hand knowledge of him. There are also details of Stalin's contacts with Hitler and the great battles on Russian soil.

1997, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 1854094025, <26915-01-G-01> 223pp, 16 photos, 5 maps, New in dustjacket, £12.00

QQ-1195 ~ THE WORLD WAR II ALBUM ~ by Ross Burns

A huge compendium of photographs and accompanying text covering every theater of war and every branch of the fighting forces on both the Allied and the Axis sides.

1994, Bison Books, ISBN 0861248767, <30626-01-G-01> Large format, 304pp, 600 colour & b&w ill. Fine in chipped d/w, £10.00

QQ-1196 ~ MY DEAR MR. STALIN: THE COMPLETE

CORRESPONDENCE OF FRANKLIN D ROOSEVELT

AND JOSEPH V STALIN ~ Edited by Susan Butler

An Author's research copy, may have pencil notes in margins. This collection of more than three hundred messages is an invaluable primary source for understanding the relationship between these two great world leaders during a time of world crisis. The correspondence, secret at the time, begins with a letter Roosevelt wrote to Stalin offering aid to the Soviet Union following Hitler's surprise attack in 1941. It ends with a message that was an attempt to minimize the differences between the two leaders, approved by Roosevelt only minutes before his death in 1945.

2005, Yale University Press, ISBN 9780300108545, <36702-01-G-01> 361pp, Slight fading on spine of d/w very good, £10.00

QQ-1197 ~ THE TRIAL OF MUSSOLINI ~ by 'Cassius'

A fascinating, 1943 volume "Being a verbatim report of the First Great Trial for War Criminals held in London sometime in 1944 or 1945". A hypothetical courtroom drama, where Italian Fascist Dictator, Benito Mussolini is tried before a judge, for his misdeeds and war crimes.

1943, Gollancz, <12341-01-G-01> 82pp, Blue covers, pages browning, ow g, £5.00

QQ-1198 ~ REAPING THE WHIRLWIND ~ by Nigel Cawthorne

The German and Japanese experience of World War II. An insight into the events of World War II through the eyes of those who fought against the Allied forces in all theatres of the war. It features many previously unpublished accounts of the war from German and Japanese soldiers, civilians and military leaders. It covers every major theatre of the war: Europe; the German

invasion of Russia; Rommel's Afrika Korps; and the Pacific war between Japan and forces of the US, Australia and New Zealand. 2007, David & Charles, ISBN 9780715322826,<35790-01-G-01> 288pp. maps, Fine in dw, £10.00

QQ-1199 ~ SHARPSHOOTER: MEMORIES OF ARMoured WARFARE 1939-1945 ~ by J. L. Cloudsley-Thompson

The author served in the 4th County of London Yeomanry between 1941 and 1944. He was wounded in Libya in 1941 and later took part in the invasion of Normandy, where his Cromwell was knocked out by a Tiger from a squadron commanded by German Ace Michael Wittman near Villers-Bocage. This is followed by a gripping account of the escape he and his crew made back to British lines. A scarce volume.

2006, Arcturus Press, ISBN 9781905703012,<36655-01-G-01> , Very good in card covers, CARD £30.00

QQ-1200 ~ NO END SAVE VICTORY ~ Edited by Robert Cowley
Second World war writing by many prominent military historians and participants, including Anthony Beevor, John Keegan, Stephen Ambrose, Alistair Horne and Victor Davis Hanson. In forty five essays, they describe the horror and heroism of the time. Each writes in his own area of expertise, Beevor on Stalingrad, Fraser on Normandy, Keegan on the Siege of Berlin. There are also memoirs of men who served in the thick on the action.

2001, Putnam, ISBN 039914711X,<33329-01-G-01> 688pp, Good in Grey boards. no d/w, £8.00

QQ-1201 ~ POISONED PEACE 1945: THE WAR

THAT NEVER ENDED ~ by Gregor Dallas

The author considers the question that there was no peace settlement in 1945: simply a division of Europe into two halves determined by military force. The Yalta and Potsdam conferences were recognitions of a fait accompli rather than agreements on the terms of peace. The book opens on the day of Hitler's suicide in Berlin where life existed in the ruins of the city as the Red army ferociously imposed its victorious will.

2005, John Murray, ISBN 0719554780,<25349-01-G-01> 739pp 40 ills, Very good in like dw, £10.00

QQ-1202 ~ WORLD WAR II IN 500 PHOTOGRAPHS ~

Edited by Eileen Daspin and Michael Solomon

This new book brings the war to life in its most compelling moments and images, exploring the greatest conflict in the history of the planet. Here are the great battles, the great generals and the essential weapons and the tactics that made the years between 1939 and 1945, the most memorable in history. Encompassing every theatre from Morocco to Malaysia, Berlin to Iwo Jima, the book succinctly and powerfully tells the story with scores of historic photos (including rare colour images) first-hand accounts from a host of fronts, and compelling maps.

2014, Time Life Books, ISBN 9781603209939,<36652-01-G-01> A4 format, 269pp, 500+ colour & b/w photos, New, CARD, £12.99

QQ-1203 ~ MEMOIRES DE GUERRE: L'APPEL 1940 - 1942 ~

by General Charles De Gaulle

An account of the French part in World War II. Chapters include: La Pente: La Chute: La France Libre: L'Afrique: Londres: L'Orient: Les Allies: La France Combattante. French text.

1954, Plon, <33458-01-G-01> 680pp fold out map, vg in paper covers, French text, CARD £10.00

QQ-1204 ~ VE DAY :THE ALBUM ~ by John Delaney

Published to commemorate the 50th Anniversary, this is a pictorial volume on the last months of the war from August 1944 and the Breakout from Normandy, to May 1945 and the signing of the surrender. Includes the street parties and homecoming of the troops.

1995, Limited Editions, ISBN 0091804558,<17018-01-G-01> 144pp photos, vg in dw, £8.00

QQ-1205 ~ BRITAIN IN THE SECOND WORLD WAR ~

by Mark Donnelly

The author presents a new and vivid survey of politics, society, culture and military strategy between 1939 and 1945. Structured around themes such as 'Wartime Media', and 'Britain and its

Allies', the book covers the major historical debates of these areas, including Britain's commitment to remain in the conflict until unconditional surrender, and the effect of war on the status of women.

1999, Routledge, ISBN 0415174260,<11845-01-G-01> 124pp, New in card covers, CARD £20.00

QQ-1206 ~ OPERATION DISEMBROIL:

DECEPTION AND ESCAPE 1940 ~ by W H Dothie

A remarkable escape story. The author was captured in 1940. He escaped across Northern France to Brittany and made his way to the coast following the route of the invading armies. He crossed the Seine by means of a half-built pontoon bridge. His first attempt to cross the Channel was thwarted when his boat headed for German occupied waters around St Helier. On the second attempt he escaped from Cherbourg to England in the summer of 1940.

1985, Robert Hale Ltd, ISBN 070902200X,<4851-01-G-01> 158pp. maps, fine in dw, £6.00

QQ-1207 ~ COMMANDO ~

by Brigadier John Durnford-Slater DSO

The author raised and trained the first commando unit in 1940, becoming an outstanding, individualistic commando leader. The first exploratory raid of 3 Commando was on German-occupied Guernsey. Later operations included Lofoten, Vaagso and Maaloy (part of a plan to keep the German troops tied up pending a supposed Allied invasion), Dieppe, Sicily and Italy. As Deputy Commander of the D-Day Special Service Group, Durnford-Slater was responsible for planning all commando operations right up to the Elbe.

1991, Greenhill Books, (re-issue of 1953 edition), ISBN 185367091X,<8509-01-G-01> 222pp, 20 photos, map, Very good, dustmarks on top edge.Pages browning, £10.00

QQ-1208 ~ REPORT BY THE SUPREME COMMANDER TO THE COMBINED CHIEFS OF STAFF: REPORT ON THE OPERATIONS IN EUROPE OF THE ALLIED EXPEDITIONARY FORCE: 6 JUNE 1944 TO 8 MAY 1945

by General Dwight D. Eisenhower

General Eisenhower's official report on the campaign to liberate Western Europe and defeat Germany. This includes the Directive given to General Eisenhower on the 12th February 1944 by the Combined chiefs of Staff. Chapters include: Planning and Preparation of the COSSAC Plan and Development of Operation Overlord, the invasion of Western Europe. This is the original 1946 edition published by H.M. Stationary Office.

1946, HMSO, <14575-01-G-01> x + 149pp, maps, covers worn, text good, CARD £6.00

QQ-1209 ~ ESPRIT DE CORPS: A SCOTS GUARDS OFFICER ON ACTIVE SERVICE 1943-1945 ~ by W.A. Elliott

A memoir kept by a young officer, now a retired and respected Scottish Judge, during the Second World War. Features graphic accounts of the 2nd battalions involvement from the Salerno landings in Italy to the end of the war in Europe.

1997, Russell Publishing, ISBN 0859552365,<28526-02-G-01> 150pp, illustrations, maps, Very good, CARD £8.00

QQ-1210 ~ THE SECOND WORLD WAR ~ by Cyril Falls
Cyril Falls' short history of the Second World War. From the Polish campaign of 1939 to surrender of the Japanese in 1945.

1948, Methuen, <13176-01-G-01> xii + 304pp, maps, index, No dw . Red Boards good. One inch top missing from fep, £8.00

QQ-1211 ~ THE EMPEROR'S GUEST ~

by Sir John Fletcher-Cooke

Sir John Fletcher-Cook's experiences as a prisoner of the Japanese. He had joined the RAF in Singapore and was captured in Java. Miraculously, he kept a diary throughout his captivity. It was written without bitterness and revealed Sir John's great courage and strength of character. He later revisited Japan and the places where he was held prisoner. With a Foreword by Field Marshall Lord Bramall.

1994, Leo Cooper, ISBN 085052346X,<18591-01-G-01> 315pp, 8 illustrations, 3 maps, £15.00

QQ-1212 ~ MI9: ESCAPE AND EVASION 1939-1945 ~

by Professor M R D Foot and J M Langley

Many famous escapes from Nazi occupied Europe were made possible by the British MI9 and it's US counterpart, MIS-X. This is the story of how these secret organisations aided the escape and evasion of downed allied aircrew, soldiers, civilians and agents in Europe, Africa, Asia and the Far East during WWII.

1979, Book Club Associates, <2454-02-G-01> xii + 349pp, illustrations, map, sources, index, very good in d/w, £6.00

QQ-1213 ~ THE BOYS' CRUSADE: AMERICAN G.I.S IN EUROPE - CHAOS AND FEAR IN WORLD WAR TWO

by Paul Fussell

The American Army was involved in some of the most ferocious fighting of the war, for which it was unprepared militarily and psychologically. But after the discovery of the concentration camps, the American soldier came to see the war as the Crusade that Eisenhower had believed in from the start. The book presents a series of episodes from the arrival of American troops in Britain, through to the discovery of the concentration camps in early 1945.

2004, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297646931, <33430-01-G-01> 184pp, near fine in d/w, slight darkening on top edge, £5.00

QQ-1214 ~ POLAND, SOE AND THE ALLIES ~

by Jozef Garlinski

The problems encountered by Poland while working with SOE and the co-operation of the Polish Home Army in providing intelligence about the German attack on Russia and the development of the V-Weapons. The book pays special attention to the Warsaw Rising and the political and military problems connected with it. With an appendix of statistics of drops during the four operational seasons. Signed by the author on title page.

1969, Allen & Unwin, ISBN 0043550061, <13377-01-G-01> 248pp, ills, 3 maps, appendix, sources, index, very good in dw, £40.00

QQ-1215 ~ DECISIVE CAMPAIGNS OF THE**SECOND WORLD WAR ~** Edited by John Gooch

A re-assessment of eight major WWII campaigns by leading military historians from the UK, USA, Germany and Canada. Includes the importance of ULTRA/MAGIC: North Africa: The Fall of France: The Battle of the Atlantic: The German campaigns in Russia 1941-3: and a reassessment of Allied Generalship in the Italian Campaign. A special issue of the Journal of Strategic Studies.

1990, Frank Cass, ISBN 0714640700, <2198-01-G-01> viii + 198pp, Good. Mark on page edges, CARD £15.00

QQ-1216 ~ MARE NOSTRUM ~

by Jack Greene

A study on aspects of the Italian Army, Navy and Air Force, with comments on the German and Allied war contribution in the Mediterranean and North Africa fighting in World War II

1990, Jack Green, <22391-01-G-01> 87pp, A4 Format. numerous tables, orders of battle, Good in rubbed paper cover, CARD £20.00

QQ-1217 ~ BLIND TO MISFORTUNE ~

by Bill Griffiths and Hugh Popham

The author's experiences as a POW of the Japanese in Java. He lost his hands and eyesight in 1942 when ordered to clear a booby-trap. A moving story of courage and fortitude.

1989, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850526027, <2751-01-G-01> 196pp, 20 photos, Mint in d/w, £10.00

QQ-1218 ~ I'LL BE SEEING YOU : PICTURE POSTCARDS**OF WORLD WAR II ~** by Tonie & Valmai Holt

World War II as seen in picture postcards. A fascinating look at the men, the personalities, the Home Front, POWs, Resistance, Humour, Propaganda, political satire, and much more. Draws on the publications of both The Allies and the Axis with more than 800 postcards from Britain, America, Germany, France, Italy, Holland and Belgium documenting every aspect of WWII. A military, political and social history of a dramatic period of the twentieth century.

1987, Moorland Pub., ISBN 0861902017, <7748-03-G-01> Large format, 192pp, 100 col & 723 b/w illustrations, g in worn d/w. £9.00

QQ-1219 ~ MY GOD, SOLDIERS ~

by Patrick Howarth

The campaigns of the British Eighth Army from El Alamein to Vienna in 3 years of fighting. Howarth looks at the actions at Cairo, the Western Desert, Tunisia, Sicily, and Italy, and how the soldiers saw the fighting.

1989, Hutchinson Publications, ISBN 0091735549, <2048-01-G-01> 256pp, 14 photos, maps, drawings, Unread., £10.00

QQ-1220 ~ THE INTERPRETER ~

by Alice Kaplan

The American Army executed 70 pf it's own soldiers in Europe between 1943 and 1946. Almost all of them were black in an army that was overwhelmingly white, and for offences for which a white man would have received a lesser sentence. The eye witness to this failure in justice was interpreter Louis Guilloux. Now the author uses his experiences combined with extraordinary research to recount the story.

2005, Free Press, ISBN 9780743254243, <36700-01-G-01> 240pp illustrations, very good in d/w, £8.00

QQ-1221 ~ THE SECOND WORLD WAR ~

by John Keegan

Historian John Keegan divides his account into six main sections: The War in the West 1939-43; the War in the East 1941-43; The War in the Pacific 1941-43; The War in the West 1943-45; the War in the East 1943-45 and the war in the Pacific 1943 - 45. In addition he covers each section in four areas, Narrative, Strategic Analysis, Battle Piece and Theme of War.

1989, Hutchinson Publications, ISBN 0091740118, <22981-01-G-01> 608pp illustrations, Blue boards, no dustjacket. Good, £12.00

QQ-1222 ~ REMEMBERING WAR: A US - SOVIET**DIALOGUE ~** by Helene Keyssar and Vladamir Pozner

US and Russian citizens recall in vivid detail what life was like in World War II. The book examines the contrasts of the two Home Fronts and the views of the soldiers who served at the battlefronts. Includes chapters on the famous meeting on the Elbe, a Soviet woman's recollection of forming her own combat unit with teenage girls, and an American woman tells of ferrying fighter planes to the Soviet Air Force. An interesting contrast of views and experiences. Includes rare photographs from Russian and American archives.

1990, Oxford University Press, ISBN 0195051262, <17077-02-G-01> xxii + 254pp, 140 photos, As new in d/w, £10.00

QQ-1223 ~ CHURCHILL AS WAR LEADER ~

by Richard A Lamb

Churchill's extraordinary qualities as a war leader meant that his decisions often changed the course of history. But to what extent did he attempt to cover up tactical or political blunders? Lamb examines secrets unmentioned in Churchill's own war histories and in many biographies. This is a critical examination of the operations against France after the collapse in 1940, the backing of Tito, the clash with Roosevelt over the Mediterranean strategy, his attitude to his generals, and much more.

1991, Carroll & Graf, NY, ISBN 0881849375, <378-02-G-01> 352pp, 35 photos, Very Good in d/w, £8.00

QQ-1224 ~ RACE FOR THE REICHSTAG:**THE 1945 BATTLE FOR BERLIN ~** by Tony Le Tissier

An author's research copy. Notes on endpapers and a few in margins. Some marks on pages. Useful reference copy in red boards, no dustjacket. The soldiers of the Red Army identified the Reichstag as the victor's prize to be taken in Berlin. This account of the battle lays the many myths created by Soviet propaganda after the event to rest and details what exactly happened as the Red Army and the Allies raced to be the first at the Reichstag.

2002, Frank Cass, ISBN 0714649295, <28440-01-G-01> 284pp, ills, maps, £20.00

QQ-1225 ~ WITH OUR BACKS TO BERLIN ~

by Tony Le Tissier

In the final months of the Second World War the German Army was in retreat, with British and American troops poised to cross the Rhine whilst from the East the Soviet war machine forced the once victorious soldiers back towards Berlin. In retreat they were a formidable force fighting to defend every last bridge town and village. The author has collected and translated many first hand

accounts from former German Army officers and SS soldiers, and here introduces ten vivid descriptions of this period.

2001, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0750926112, <32861-01-G-01>

215pp, illustrations, maps, Very good + in like d/w, £8.00

QQ-1226 ~ FREEDOM'S BATTLE: WAR ON LAND 1939-1945,

VOLUME THREE ~ Edited by Ronald Lewin

A anthology of personal experiences of the British Soldier of the land fighting in World War II. Includes the 1939-40 Campaign in France and Dunkirk, North Africa, Greece, Italy and Sicily, Burma, and more.

1969, Hutchinson, ISBN 0090981707, <25105-01-G-01> xvi +

339pp, 31 photos, Good in worn dw, £13.00

QQ-1227 ~ FOUR MEN WENT TO WAR ~

by Bruce Lewis

The experiences of four men of different nationalities caught up in WWII. Antonio Benetti - an Italian Ski Commando, Helmut Steiner - a German Tank Driver, Odell Dobson - an American Air Gunner and George Paine - a British Paratrooper. Each of them told their stories to Bruce Lewis who has skilfully managed to preserve the idiosyncrasies of their contrasting cultures and backgrounds.

1987, St. Martin's Press, ISBN 0312033443, <8241-01-G-01> 216pp.

12 ills, Unread. Storage wear only, £8.00

QQ-1228 ~ WORLD WAR II. A HISTORY IN DOCUMENTS ~

by James H Madison

An explanatory guide on how to interpret and gain more information from documents relating to the Second World War, including background in photographs, newspaper reports and Government papers. The author then covers various topics in chapters ranging from Rationing, Bombing, Wartime Posters and The Second Front. He includes documents which from the perspective of different nations which he considers raise many diverse questions.

2010, Oxford University, ISBN 9780195338126, <36760-01-G-01> ,

CARD £12.00

QQ-1229 ~ DECEMBER 1941: TWELVE DAYS THAT

BEGAN A WORLD WAR ~ by Evan Mawdsley

On Monday, December 1, 1941, the Japanese government made its final decision to attack Britain and America. In the following days, the Red Army launched a counterthrust from Moscow, and the Japanese bombed Pearl Harbor and invaded Malaya. By December 12 Hitler had declared war on the United States, the collapse of British forces in Malaya had begun, and Hitler had secretly laid out his policy of genocide. Churchill was leaving London to meet Roosevelt as Anthony Eden arrived in Russia to discuss the postwar world with Stalin. Combined, these occurrences brought about a 'new war' with Japan and America deeply involved and Russia resurgent.

2011, Yale University Press, ISBN 9780300154450, <36669-01-G-

01> 347pp illustrations, Near Fine in d/w, £10.00

QQ-1230 ~ THE PARTISANS: SECRET ARMIES OF

WORLD WAR II ~ by David Mountfield

An account of the savage war fought by partisans in World War II. Looks at Partisan campaigns against German and Axis occupation and collaborationist forces in Albania, Poland, Scandinavia, France, Russia and the Balkans.

1979, Hamlyn, 0600371522, <4573-01-G-01> 192pp, 100 photos,

maps, may have inscription. d/w worn ow good, £10.00

QQ-1231 ~ RUSSIA'S WAR ~

by Richard Overy

The course of Russia's Great Patriotic War from the point of view of the Russian troops and the ordinary people. It is believed that more than 20 million soldiers and civilians died between June, 1941 and May, 1945. The author recounts the conflict from the Hitler-Stalin pact, through Operation Barbarossa, to the great series of Soviet victories which resulted in half of Europe coming under Soviet domination for half a century.

1998, Allen Lane, Penguin Press, ISBN 0713992239, <29970-01-G-

01> 394pp, 32 ills, 11 maps, 3 tables, references, bibliography, index, Good in black boards no d/w, £8.00

QQ-1232 ~ RÜCKMARSCH! ~

by Jean Paul Pallud

Following the successful Allied landings in Normandy in June 1944 German forces battled for two months to contain the

bridgehead, but their last-ditch attempt to recover the initiative with Operation Lüttich, the counter-attack from Mortain on August 7, failed. From that starting point the author follows the footsteps of the German retreat across France. Although nearly 300,000 men were either killed, wounded, missing, or taken prisoner, by the beginning of September German forces were once more standing firm along the 650 kilometres between Switzerland and the North Sea. This, is that story told through hundreds of 'then and now' comparison photographs.

2006, After the Battle, ISBN 187006757, <33602-01-G-01> Large

format, 376pp, 1000 + photos & ills, New in d/w, £39.95

QQ-1233 ~ THE CAVALRY 1939-1945 ~ by Janusz Piekalkiewicz

An extensively illustrated study on the use of Cavalry in World War II. Horses were used on the Russian Front by both German and Soviet Armies. German Cavalry units also took part in the 1940 French Campaign. There was a British Cavalry Division in the Middle East, and Bulgaria, Finland, France, Hungary, Japan, Italy, Poland and Rumania also had cavalry units. Includes accounts of major Cavalry battles as well as numerous photographs illustrating the men and their mounts, their equipment and training, and many of the actions in which they fought.

1987, Historical Times, ISBN 0918678315, <22708-03-G-01>

256pp, 296 photos, 20 maps, New copy, £6.00

QQ-1234 ~ VICTORY AT MORTAIN :STOPPING HITLER'S

PANZER COUNTER OFFENSIVE ~ by Mark Reardon

Determined to drive the Allies back to the English Channel, elements of four Panzer Divisions faced off against a single American infantry division near the town of Mortain. Instead, the Americans held their ground, enabling the Allied armies to secure the invasion and ultimately liberate France. In a vivid recreation of this pivotal battle the author tells how the 30th Infantry Division held off the German panzer juggernaut, which was designed to drive a wedge between Allied forces.

2002, Univ. Press of Kansas, ISBN 0700612955, <32212-01-G-01>

368pp maps, illustrations, Very good, CARD £8.00

QQ-1235 ~ WRITERS ON WORLD WAR II ~

Edited by Mordecai Richler

An anthology edited and introduced by Mordecai Richler. An international selection of writings by novelists, poets, essayists, diarists and journalists. Includes Simone de Beauvoir, Evelyn Waugh, Norman Mailer, Primo Levi, Martha Gellhorn, Yukio Mishima, Studs Terkel, John Hersey, Elie Wiesel et al. Subjects as diverse as the London Blitz, the invasion of Poland, the Australian war, Hiroshima are covered.

1991, Chatto & Windus, ISBN 0701139129, <28105-01-G-01>

727pp, vg in chipped d/w, £10.00

QQ-1237 ~ THE FRENCH ARMY 1939 - 1940:

ORGANISATION ORDER OF BATTLE, VOLUME VI PT. 1 ~

by Lee Sharp

Engineer, Signals, Quartermaster, Medical and Transport Units including Army Engineers, Auxiliary Engineer Companies and Electro-mechanical Companies, Bridging Companies, Fortress Engineers, Coastal Defence Companies, Cable Car Companies, Field Electrical Sections, Engineer Training units, GQG Signals Units and Army Group Signals Units, Army Radio, Companies, Army Radio-Direction Finding Companies and The Special Corps of Military Telegraph units.

2007, Military Press, ISBN 9780854208203, <34085-02-G-01> A4.

162pp, New in card covers, CARD £22.99

QQ-1238 ~ THE FRENCH ARMY 1939 - 1940:

ORGANISATION : ORDER OF BATTLE, VOLUME VI PT. 2 ~

by Lee Sharp

New and unread. Small crease top r/h corner. Engineer battalions, engineers, road repair, water service and barracks erection Companies, bridging Units, forestry units, engineer park companies, railway engineers, electro-mechanical companies, engineers in the Levant Telegraph and radio companies and detachments, signal parks, mixed signals and divisional radio and telegraph companies, divisional carrier-pigeon detachments. Quartermaster and auxiliary companies,

army, corps and divisional quartermaster units, inspectorates and establishments in the military districts. Medical, light surgical and heavy surgical ambulances, decontamination sections, primary and secondary evacuation hospitals, mobile surgical groups, the Special Army Centre for the Research in the Treatment of Chemical Weapon injuries, nursing companies, shared shelters, traffic control station medical units, hospital trains, motor ambulance units. Units In French North Africa and the Levant. Army, Corps and Divisional units. Inspectorates and establishments in the military districts. Republican Guard units. Frontier Guard units. Customs Battalions. Foreign troops
2010, Military Press, ISBN 9780854209002, <36022-02-G-01> A4 Format. 156pp, New in card covers, CARD £22.99

QQ-1239 ~ WAY OF RECOVERY ~

by Squadron Leader W Simpson DFC

Good in green boards, no dustjacket. The author, an RAF pilot was shot down in 1940 over Belgium and very badly injured. He was repatriated in 1941. This is his account of his struggle to recover.

1944, Hamish Hamilton, <17752-02-G-01> 164pp, port, Good in green boards, No d/w, £5.00

QQ-1240 ~ ENGLAND'S LAST WAR AGAINST FRANCE:

FIGHTING VICHY 1940-1942 ~ by Colin Smith

Under the terms of the French armistice with Nazi Germany, the unoccupied part of France and its substantial colonies were ruled from the spa town of Vichy by the government of Marshal Philip Petain. Between July 1940 and November 1942, while Britain was at war with Germany, Italy and ultimately Japan, it also fought land, sea and air battles with the considerable forces at the disposal of Petain's Vichy French. When the Royal Navy sank the French Fleet at Mers El-Kebir almost 1,300 French sailors died in what was the twentieth century's most one-sided sea battle. British casualties were nil.

2009, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 9780297852186, <36707-01-G-01> 490pp illustrations, Near Fine in d/w, £10.00

QQ-1241 ~ LAST TRAIN FROM BERLIN ~ by Howard K Smith

An eyewitness to life wartime Germany until late 1941, the author, who was working for Columbia News was eventually banned from working in Germany. He reached Switzerland a few days before Germany's declaration of war on the USA. A graphic account of wartime Germany

1942, The Cresset Press, <2543-01-G-01> viii + 266pp, Good in blue boards. Prev. owner signatures on endpapers, £6.00

QQ-1242 ~ SWIFTER THAN EAGLES ~

by Lt. Col. Aidan Sprot MC

The War Memoirs of a Young Officer, 1939-1945. Signed by the author. The story of junior armoured regimental officer during 3 years of total war, journeying from the Western Desert to Italy, then to Normandy and through to the Baltic where his regiment was the first to meet the Western nation's Russian Allies.

1998, Pentland Press, ISBN 1858215676, <36716-01-G-01> 187pp, b/w illustrations, endpaper map, Mint in d/w, £30.00

QQ-1243 ~ TEN DAYS TO D-DAY: COUNTDOWN TO

THE LIBERATION OF EUROPE ~ by David Stafford

The author describes the countdown to the Normandy Landings from the perspectives of Churchill and Eisenhower, and those who made it possible. The narrative switches between countries following the roles of the English WREN working in signals, the French resistance worker and his network, the Norwegian imprisoned in a gestapo cell, the American paratrooper and the German soldier on the french coast amongst many others.

2003, Little Brown & Co, ISBN 0316724777, <13257-01-G-01> 366pp ills, vg in dw. Browning on edges, £9.00

QQ-1244 ~ EMPIRE LOST: BRITAIN, THE DOMINIONS AND THE SECOND WORLD WAR ~ by Andrew Stewart

This fascinating book explores British imperial unity at the outbreak of the Second World War. In September 1939, four of the five dominions took the decision to support Neville Chamberlain's government and declare war on Nazi Germany. Entering the fray as 'self-autonomous' they finished it as fledgling states whose long-held ties with the Mother Country

were now uncertain. Using government records, private correspondence and contemporary media sources, the book examines the relationship between Britain and the Dominions during the Second World War.

2008, Continuum, ISBN 9781847252449, <35398-01-G-01> 256pp, notes, biblio, index, New in d/w, £25.00

QQ-1245 ~ SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS 1939-1945 ~

by Jim Stockman

A history of the 6th Battalion the Seaforth Highlanders in WWII. The battalion served with the BEF in France 1940, covering the evacuation of Allied troops from Dunkirk, sustaining heavy casualties before managing to return to England themselves. They then served in Madagascar, the invasion of Sicily, and in the Italian campaign. The author also includes an account of the 1st Battalion's actions in Burma.

1987, Crecy Publishing Ltd, ISBN 0947554149, <4856-01-G-01> xvi + 270pp, 31 photos, maps, appendices, chapter notes, bibliography, Storage wear only. Very good, £12.00

QQ-1246 ~ A TASTE OF WAR: EYEWITNESS ACCOUNTS

OF WORLD WAR II ~ Edited by Harold E Straubing

Includes personal accounts of the Fall of France, Shanghai 1941, Recruitment and training, Land War in North Africa and the Russian Front, the Air War from the perspective of a Luftwaffe Ace and a US Marine pilot, and the experiences of POWs. The author looks at the Home Fronts in Tokyo and the UK, the War's end including the scenes in Hitler's Bunker and Japan, and Occupation - the German view of the Soviets and the Americans.

1992, Sterling Publishing, ISBN 0806972068, <21187-01-G-01> 317pp, Fine in d/w, £6.00

QQ-1247 ~ DECEIVERS EVER ~

by Major Steven Sykes

Subtitled 'Memoirs of a Camouflage Officer'. The author's skill at military deception took him from Dunkirk to D-Day, via North Africa Persia and Iraq during WWII. Typical deception and concealment projects are described in detail, from sniper suits to devices for drawing and recording enemy fire. Also includes details of large deception schemes such as the dummy railhead in the Western Desert.

1990, Spellmount, ISBN 0946771545, <7061-02-G-01> 219pp, 15 col & 50 b/w photos & illustrations, maps, Mint in d/w, £8.00

QQ-1248 ~ THE COLLABORATION: HOLLYWOOD'S

PACT WITH HITLER ~ by Ben Urwand

To continue doing business in Germany, Hollywood studios agreed not to make films attacking Nazis or condemning persecution of Jews. Ben Urwand reveals this collaboration and the cast of characters it drew in, ranging from Goebbels to Louis B. Mayer. At the center was Hitler himself who was obsessed with movies and their power to shape public opinion.

2013, Belknap Harvard Press, ISBN 9780674724747, <36693-01-G-01> 328pp illustrations, Fine in d/w, £12.00

QQ-1249 ~ A TANKIE'S TRAVELS ~

by Robert 'Jock' Watt

An author's research copy, there are a few pencil marks in margins and text, but generally a good copy showing signs of use. The World war II experiences of a former member of the Royal tank Regiment. Watt joined the army in 1937, joining 3 Royal Tank Regiment as war was declared. He served in the BEF and was evacuated from Calais, later serving in Greece and the Balkans, rejoining his regiment in Egypt where, as Tank Commander, he went on to take part in some of the toughest battles of the Desert war including El Alamein.

2006, Woodfield Publishing, ISBN 1846830214, <36674-01-G-01> 198pp illustrations, CARD £12.00

QQ-1251 ~ LONG DAY'S JOURNEY INTO WAR:

DECEMBER 7 1941 ~ by Stanley Weintraub

A sweeping look at the events of the calendar day leading to America's entry in World War II. In North Africa Tobruk was under siege, in Poland Hitler's 'Final Solution' was given its first grizzly trial run, in Russia the Red Army were counter attacking the Nazis, in Malaya British Colonial smugness crumbled before Japanese daring, and the Japanese attacked Pearl Harbor. Meanwhile, in the Philippines, American unpreparedness and incompetence were to lead to even worse disasters. An hour-by-

hour narrative in simultaneous time of the shifting scenes of war. Dustwrapper is marked by bleached spots, marks on endpaper, text clean.

1991, Truman Talley Books, ISBN 0525933441,<21886-01-G-01> x + 706pp, 38 illustrations, maps, £7.00

QQ-1250 ~ LONG DAY'S JOURNEY INTO WAR:

DECEMBER 7 1941 ~ by Stanley Weintraub

A sweeping look at the events of the calendar day leading to America's entry into World War II. Alternative copy.

1991, Truman Talley Books, NY, ISBN 0525933441,<21886-02-G-01> x + 706pp, 38 ills, maps, vg/fine in d/w, £9.00

The Second World War - Home Front

QQ-1252 ~ FRONT LINE 1940-41 ~

Original, 1942, HMSO publication. Fragile showing wear. The story of Britain's Civil Defence facing the Luftwaffe's raids during the Blitz of 1940-41.

1942, HMSO, ,<25048-01-G-02> 156pp, 150 ills, Paper covers wn, text g, CARD £5.00

QQ-1253 ~ READER'S DIGEST JOURNEYS INTO THE PAST:

DAILY LIFE ON THE HOME FRONT ~ by Tim Healey

A fascinating and extensively illustrated record of the realities of civilian life during WWII. The sections of the book say it all: 'Britain Sees it Through', 'USA: The Arsenal of Democracy', 'Occupied Europe: Under the Swastika', 'Everyday Life on the Eastern Front', 'The Axis Powers: Behind Enemy Lines' and 'It's Over!'. There is a Time Chart which chronicles the important events, year by year, under the headings 'News of the World', 'Leisure and Learning' and 'Lifestyle Changes'

1993, Readers digest, ISBN 0276421205,<18038-01-G-02> 144pp col and b/w illustrations, prev.owner inscr. ow vg, £8.00

The Second World War - Western Europe

QQ-1254 ~ 100 PHOTOS DU JOUR J ~

Published by the newspaper Ouest-France to commemorate the Allied landing in Normandy on 6th June, 1944, this is a collection of 100 large format photographs of this extraordinary military operation. These historical images testify to what were the first weeks of the liberation of Europe and the violence of the Battle of Normandy. They have been collected from the national archives of the allied nations and Germany and those of photographers Robert Capa and Tony Vaccaro. These exceptional images are accompanied by short explanatory texts translated into English and German.

2014, Société Ouest-France, <36766-01-G-03> Large landscape format, 96pp, 100 colour & b/w photos, New in card cover, English/French/German.text, CARD £10.00

QQ-1255 ~ PEGASUS BRIDGE: D-DAY THE DARING

BRITISH AIRBORNE RAID ~ by Stephen E Ambrose

The D-Day action at Pegasus Bridge on the Caen canal when, just after midnight on 6th June, 1944, D Company of the 2nd Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, British 6th Airborne Division, commanded by Major John Howard, landed behind German lines to secure the first Allied bridgehead in Hitler's 'Fortress Europe'. Had this mission failed the entire Normandy invasion may have been jeopardised.

2003, Pocket Books Inc, ISBN 074345068X,<18401-03-G-03> 233pp in card cover, illustrations, vg, CARD £6.00

QQ-1256 ~ BEYOND THE BEACHHEAD: THE 29TH

INFANTRY DIVISION IN NORMANDY ~ by Joseph Balkoski

From the landings at Omaha Beach to the liberation of St Lo, this is an account of the campaign in Normandy 1944 and follows the US 29th Division. No division fought harder or shed more blood than these boys. A narrative of bitter battles and eye-witness accounts of fighting against the best soldiers Adolf Hitler threw against them.

1999, Stackpole Publishers, ISBN 0811726827,<28275-02-G-03> 320pp, 32 ills, maps, very good in card covers, CARD £6.00

QQ-1257 ~ GEOGRAPHICAL HANDBOOK SERIES:

NETHERLANDS OCTOBER 1944 ~ by S T Bindoff et al

BR-549. A "Restricted" publication compiled by the British Naval Intelligence Division as material for the discussion of naval, military and political problems. An exhaustive summation of geographical, historical, cultural, industrial knowledge of the Netherlands. Historical chapters give useful accounts of Netherlands in conflict through the ages. Numerous appendices cover subjects as diverse as the German Occupation, Shoreline processes, and regional names. Other chapters cover waterways, roads, ports, drainage and reclamation. Map missing from rear pocket.

1944, Naval Intelligence Div, <36636-01-G-03> 756pp illustrations, maps, Orange boards, creasing and small tear on spine, £18.00

QQ-1258 ~ CINDERELLA ARMY: THE CANADIANS IN

NORTHWEST EUROPE, 1944-1945 ~ by Terry Copp

In his controversial book 'Fields of Fire', Terry Copp challenged the view that the Canadian contribution to the Battle of Normandy was a failure. Cinderella Army extends his argument that the achievement of the Canadians has been greatly underrated. The Canadian component of the Allied Armies never totalled more than 185,000 of the four million troops in Northwest Europe. It is, however, evident that the divisions of 2nd Canadian Corps played a role disproportionate to their numbers. Their contribution to operations designed to secure the Channel Ports and open the approaches to Antwerp, together with the battles in the Rhineland, place them among the most heavily committed and sorely tried divisions in the theatre.

2007, Univ. of Toronto Press, ISBN 9780802095220,<33535-02-G-03> 407pp, 55 b/w photos, 28 maps, very good, CARD £18.00

QQ-1259 ~ FIELDS OF FIRE: THE CANADIANS

IN NORMANDY ~ by Terry Copp

Authors research copy. Overall condition very good but may have some pencil marks in margins and text. Challenging the view that the Canadian contribution to the Battle of Normandy was a 'failure', this detailed analysis of what actually happened portrays a flexible, innovative army that made a major contribution to the defeat of the German forces in just seventy-six days. The author examines the Battle using signal logs, war diaries, operational research reports and personal accounts. He re-examines often overlooked actions such as the advance inland on D-Day and the defence of the bridgehead, as well as the struggle for Verrières ridge and the operations to reach Falaise.

2004, Univ. of Toronto Press, ISBN 0802037801,<31992-02-G-03> 344pp, 27 b/w photos, maps, CARD £15.00

QQ-1260 ~ GEOGRAPHICAL HANDBOOK SERIES:

BELGIUM FEBRUARY 1944 ~ by Dr. H C Darby

BR-521. A "Restricted" publication compiled by the British Naval Intelligence Division as material for the discussion of naval, military and political problems. An exhaustive summation of geographical, historical, cultural, industrial etc knowledge of Belgium. Historical chapters give useful accounts of Belgium in conflict through the ages, with other chapters on railways, roads, ports and waterways. Map missing from back pocket.

1944, Naval Intelligence Div, <36635-01-G-03> 679pp illustrations, maps, Brown boards. faded spine. Foxing on page edges. g. £18.00

QQ-1261 ~ GEOGRAPHICAL HANDBOOK SERIES:

FRANCE VOLUME IV. PORTS AND

COMMUNICATIONS, OCTOBER 1942 ~ by Dr H C Darby

BR-503c. A "Restricted" publication compiled by the British Naval Intelligence Division as material for the discussion of naval, military and political problems. An exhaustive summation of geographical, historical, cultural, industrial etc knowledge of France. This volume covering the ports gives detailed information on each port, foreign trade, roads and waterways. Blue boards rubbed, faded spine.

1942, Naval Intelligence Div, <36634-01-G-03> , 524pp illustrations, maps, £18.00

QQ-1262 ~ VOICES FROM THE BATTLE OF THE BULGE ~

by Nigel de Lee

For the US Army this was the largest land battle of the Second World War, involving 500,000 Americans, 600,000 German troops and 55,000 British. In just over a month of fighting both sides suffered immense losses of over 80,000 each. Here are the personal experiences of military planners, soldiers, generals and civilians recorded during and after the battle in contemporary letters, diaries, army reports and recorded interviews.

2004, David & Charles, ISBN 0715319205, <34570-01-G-03> 288pp, map, illustrations, As new in d/w, £12.00

QQ-1263 ~ ST VITH LION IN THE WAY: THE 106TH**INFANTRY DIVISION IN WORLD WAR II ~**

by Colonel R. Ernest Dupuy

The official history of the US 106th Infantry Division in WWII. It reached Europe in the Winter of 1944 and was placed in the quiet Ardennes sector to gain experience - a matter of a few days before the Germans launched their offensive. Two of the Division's Regiments were destroyed. Effectively reconstituted, it took part in operations from January 1945 to the end of the war in Europe. A few pages of photos loose at the back of the book, all present. Signature on title page. A very good copy of the very scarce first edition

1949, Infantry Journal Press, <19861-01-G-03> x + 284pp, 40 photos, 15 maps, £34.00

QQ-1264 ~ THE BATTLE OF FLANDERS ~

by Ian Hay

A contemporary account of the British Army's 1940 campaign in France and Belgium. The narrative is based on Lord Gort's Official Despatches from the British Expeditionary Force's landing in France in September, 1939 to their evacuation from Dunkirk on 3rd June, 1940.

1941, HMSO, <822-01-G-03> 64pp, 3 maps, Good in worn, paper covers, CARD £5.00

QQ-1265 ~ THE LONGEST WINTER ~

by Alex Kershaw

The Battle of the Bulge and the epic story of World War II's most decorated platoon. Eighteen men from a small Intelligence and Reconnaissance platoon of the 394th Infantry Regiment, 99th Infantry Division found themselves vastly outnumbered at the Battle of the Bulge. They repulsed three German assaults defending a vital hill, surrendering only when they had run out of ammunition. Despite brutal captivity as Prisoners of War they all survived.

2004, Da Capo, ISBN 9780306814402, <13215-01-G-03> 350pp illustrations maps, Showing signs of use but good, CARD £6.00

QQ-1266 ~ SO FEW GOT THROUGH ~

by Lieutenant-Colonel Martin Lindsay DSO

A reprint of one of the first memoirs written after the war and arguably the best ever account of regimental soldiering in 1944/45. The story of 1st Battalion of the Gordon Highlanders, 51st Highland Division from Normandy to Bremen in WWII.

2000, Pen & Sword, ISBN 0850527546, <29359-01-G-03> 224pp, illustrations, Very good in d/w, £10.00

QQ-1267 ~ WAR IN THE RUINS: THE AMERICAN ARMY'S FINAL BATTLE AGAINST NAZI GERMANY ~

by Edward G Longacre

Uncorrected proof edition. As the American 100th Infantry Division pushed along the west bank of the Neckar River across from bomb-shattered Heilbronn, they encountered stiff resistance in that 700-year-old city. Hitler's subordinates had battened down for a last-ditch stand, The Americans faced a campaign of house-to-house fighting, with Hitler Youth, Volkssturm militia, and an SS division. As soldiers inched their way forward, they encountered booby traps, withering sniper fire, deadly Panzerfaust rounds, and a fanatical enemy.

2010, Westholme, ISBN 9781594161179, <36722-01-G-03> 401pp illustrations, maps, Good in card covers, CARD £10.00

QQ-1268 ~ INTO THE JAWS OF DEATH ~

by Robert Lyman

On 28 March 1942 Royal Navy and British commandos attacked the German-held port of Saint-Nazaire in one of the most audacious and daring raids of the Second World War. The plan was to drive an old destroyer, packed with three tons of

explosive, at full speed into the outer gate of the dock. The aim, to destroy the base from which the battleship Tirpitz sailed to devastate the convoys supplying Britain. 'Operation Chariot' was successful, but at a great cost. Fewer than half the men who went on the mission returned.

2013, Quercus Books, ISBN 9781782064442, <36694-01-G-03> 344pp, illustrations, Fine in d/w, £10.00

QQ-1269 ~ THE BATTLE OF THE BULGE:**THE DEFINITIVE ACCOUNT ~** by Charles B. Macdonald

Grazing on front cover and spine. Signs of use but a good reading copy. text clean. MacDonald was the Deputy Chief Historian of the US Army who, as a young man, fought in the famous battle in The Ardennes in 1944. His account is considered one of the best published of the battle.

1985, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297787594, <492-03-G-03> 711pp, 72 photos, maps, orders of battle, g, CARD £6.00

QQ-1270 ~ INVASION: THE GERMAN INVASION OF**ENGLAND JULY 1940 ~** by Major Kenneth Macksey MC

Operation Sealion was the planned German invasion of Great Britain in the Summer of 1940. This is an examination of how it could have happened, and the battles that would have been fought on the mainland of Britain. One of the great "what ifs" of history.

1980, Book Club Associates, <16533-02-G-03> 223pp, photos, maps, Historical Notes, index, No d/w, otherwise good, £6.00

QQ-1271 ~ FOR HONOUR ALONE ~

by Roy Macnab

The gallant battle fought by the French Army Cavalry Cadets of Saumur in June 1940. The cadets, a small group of 2190 men, faced a full German Division for three days before they were overwhelmed. It was the first act of resistance, since it took place after the French Government had asked for an armistice. Many of those who survived the combat eventually played a part in the French Armies of Liberation.

1990, Robert Hale Ltd, ISBN 0709033311, <10152-01-G-03> 208pp, 30 illustrations, 4 maps, Unread. Mint. £8.00

QQ-1272 ~ ALAMO IN THE ARDENNES ~

by John C McManus

The untold story of the American soldiers who made the defense of Bastogne possible. This account tells the story of the delaying actions fought by the 28th Infantry Division, elements of the 9th and 10th Armored Divisions and other smaller units. Outgunned by Hitler's Panzers and with no hope of reinforcements they bore the onslaught for 5 days along the Ardennes frontier east of Bastogne.

2007, Wiley & Sons Ltd, ISBN 9780471739050, <36656-01-G-03> 296pp, maps, illustrations, Good in d/w. Slt mark on p/edges, £8.00

QQ-1273 ~ DARK DECEMBER: THE FULL ACCOUNT OF**THE BATTLE OF THE BULGE ~** by Robert E Merriam

The author was a member of the historical team attached to the 9th Army. During the last week of December 1944 and throughout January 1945 he interviewed over 100 members of the 7th Armored Division, examined the battle records and went over the ground where fighting had taken place and pieced together the story of the 6 days of fighting.

1947, Ziff Davis, <36715-01-G-03> 236pp, Black boards. Worn, reflecting age and use, £8.00

QQ-1274 ~ ROMMEL'S LAST BATTLE ~

by Samuel W Mitcham Jr

The Desert Fox and the Normandy Campaign. This book makes extensive use of Rommel's own papers as well as accounts from those who served under him. From his battles with Nazi High Command to D-day, St. Mere Eglise to Cherbourg to the siege of Caen and the struggle for the hedgerows. At the same time plotting to rid Germany of Adolf Hitler.

1983, Stein & Day, ISBN 9780812829051 <36704-01-G-03> 208pp illustrations, Good in d/w. Prev owner stamp on title page, £8.00

QQ-1275 ~ THE NORMANDY DIARY OF MARIE-LOUISE**OSMONT 1940-1944 ~** by George L Newman

An author's research copy, some pencil marks in margins. She met her Doctor husband whilst serving as a Nurse during the First World War. After the war they went to live at his home at Periers near Caen. He died in 1937 and, with the onset of the

Second World War, she worked in the Library at Caen and volunteered for the Red Cross. Her Chateau was requisitioned by German Airman, and later by British Soldiers. She talks of trucks in the garden and bombs in the fields. This is her diary of those years.

1994, Random House, ISBN 0679434380,<14799-01-G-03> 118pp illustrations, Good in brown boards, no d/w, £6.00

QQ-1276 ~ HITLER'S ARDENNES OFFENSIVE: THE GERMAN VIEW OF THE BATTLE OF THE BULGE ~
by Danny S Parker

The German view of the Battle of the Bulge (Wacht Am Rhein). Includes assessments of the Ardennes offensive and first-hand detail about German intentions and operations by the senior officers involved including Sepp Dietrich, Fritz Kramer, Hasso von Manteuffel and Wilhelm Keitel.

1997, Greenhill Books, ISBN 1853672726,<28153-02-G-03> 264pp maps.ills, very good in d/w, £8.00

QQ-1277 ~ THE BITTER YEARS ~ by Richard Petrow

The invasion and occupation of Denmark and Norway from April 1940 to May 1945. The story of the Resistance Movements and their activities, including the attack on the Norsk Heavy Water plant and the rescue of the Danish Jews. Also covers the Allied campaign at Narvik, War in the Arctic and the attack on the Tirpitz.

1975, Book Club Edition, <13384-02-G-03> x + 403pp, 50 illustrations, Good in rubbed d/w, £8.00

QQ-1278 ~ THE BRITISH ARMY 1939-1945: BRITISH EXPEDITIONARY FORCE ORGANISATION AND ORDER OF BATTLE, VOL.6 ~ by Alan Philson

Operational Maps: 51 coloured maps illustrate the positions of British Army units from mid May to June 1940. From the Dyle to Dunkirk, and including Arras, Boulogne, and Calais. Included are 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 12, 23, 44, 48, 50 and 51 Divisions, as well as 1 Armoured Division and Beauman Division, as well as Artillery units in the Dyle, Escaut and Ypres-Comines area.

2008, Military Press, ISBN 9780854200320,<35383-01-G-03> A4 format, 54pp, 51 colour maps, New, CARD £19.99

QQ-1279 ~ BATTLE OF THE BULGE ~ by John Pimlott
Hitler's offensive in the West, operation "Wacht Am Rhein". A comprehensive photographic record of the Ardennes offensive with many rare colour photographs. Pimlott looks at the German battle plan as it developed, trapping the American 82nd Airborne Division at Bastogne. Decisive action by Patton's Third Army finally halted the German advance.

1981, Bison Books, ISBN 0861240316,<25009-02-G-03> Large format, 80pp, 9 col & 110 b/w photos, maps, German & US Orders of Battle, Good in dw, £8.00

QQ-1280 ~ THE DEVIL'S BIRTHDAY ~ by Geoffrey Powell

The history of "Market Garden", the Allied attempt to take Arnhem and the destruction of the British 1st Airborne Division, as well as the battles of the two US Airborne Divisions, the 82nd and the 101st. The author commanded a company in 156 Para during the battle and writes with first hand knowledge. Foreword by General Sir John Hackett.

1984, Buchan & Enright, ISBN 0907675255,<7422-04-G-03> 276pp, 40 photos, maps, sources, index, Dustjacket torn. Good, £8.00

QQ-1281 ~ PARACHUTING TO DANGER ~ by Lionel Scott

A British Airman's WWII experiences with the French Resistance after being shot down over France. As a French speaking radio operator he had skills badly needed by the Resistance. Forged identity papers enabled him to move freely about the country, but his work with the partisans (both pre- and post-invasion) lost him his prisoner of war immunity under the Geneva Convention. After the war he served with RAF Transport Command and took part in the Berlin Airlift.

1990, Robert Hale Ltd, ISBN 0709035284,<10144-02-G-03> 208pp, 10 b/w ills, Very good in rubbed dw. unread, £8.00

QQ-1236 ~ THE BATTLE OF THE BULGE ~
by Stephen W Sears

In December 1944, the German army launched a surprise attack against the American army in Belgium. Thousands of crack

troops and large numbers of tanks breached the thin American lines and drove deep into Belgium. The Battle of the Bulge would be a brutal, bloody struggle in a dismal winter landscape. Before it ended the Battle would involve over a million men and thousands of guns, tanks and other fighting vehicles.

2011, Ibooks, ISBN 9781596870154,<36695-01-G-01> 119pp illustrations, very good in card covers, CARD £6.00

QQ-1282 ~ NEPTUNE: THE ALLIED INVASION OF EUROPE AND THE D-DAY LANDINGS ~ by Craig L. Symonds

Allied troops landed along the French coastline to battle German forces on the beaches of Normandy, suffering devastating losses in an invasion that would eventually lead to the liberation of Western Europe. Histories of D-Day have typically overlooked the incredible naval operation necessary for the invasion to succeed: Operation Neptune. Involving over five thousand ships and nearly half a million personnel, Neptune was the largest seaborne assault in human history, without which the battles at Normandy never could have taken place.

2014, Oxford University Press, ISBN 9780199986118,<36684-01-G-03> 422pp map, illustrations, Near fine in d/w, £10.00

QQ-1283 ~ TANK! 40 HOURS OF BATTLE AUGUST 1944 ~
by Ken Tout

Very good in good d/w. Prev. owner name on front endpaper. The author's experience's in the tank battles in Normandy. One of the best accounts of what fighting in a tank was like in WWII. It tells the story of a crew of young men rolling into an epic armoured action - the Night March of the 1st Northamptonshire Yeomanry on 7/8 August 1944.

1985, Robert Hale Ltd, ISBN 0709022778,<10156-01-G-03> 208pp, 3 maps, £20.00

QQ-1284 ~ 11 DAYS IN DECEMBER: CHRISTMAS AT THE BULGE 1944 ~ by Stanley Weintraub

The story of the Battle of the Bulge from frozen foxholes to barn shelters, to boxcars packed with prisoners of war. In late December 1944, as the battle neared its climax, a German loudspeaker challenge was blared across GI lines in the Ardennes: "How would you like to die for Christmas?" In the inhospitable forest straddling Belgium, France, and Luxembourg, only the dense, snow-laden evergreens indicated the season. Most troops hardly knew the calendar day they were trying to live through.

2006, Free Press, ISBN 9780743287104,<36678-01-G-03> 201pp. illustrations, Good in d/w, £6.00

QQ-1285 ~ GHOST FRONT ~ by Charles Whiting

Much has been written about the Battle of the Bulge - Hitler's great counterstrike in the Ardennes in December, 1944. How were the Germans able to amass such huge strategic reserves opposite the Allied front in total secrecy? The US had placed its greenest and most combat weary units on this quiet, so-called 'Ghost Front', but in the trees just a few miles away were massed two full panzer armies and 300,000 assault troops. Ex U.S. library edition but apart from date labels at the front of stamp on page edges, the book is clean and unmarked.

2002, Da Capo, ISBN 0306811480,<31186-01-G-03> 219pp, 23 b/w photos, maps, Good in dustjacket, £8.00

QQ-1286 ~ THE OTHER BATTLE OF THE BULGE: OPERATION NORTHWIND ~ by Charles Whiting

Ex-library copy. The Spellmount Siegfried Line Series, Volume 7. The German attack in late 1944 on the Alsace-Lorraine front seen through the eyes of the young men "at the sharp end". Three SS and five Army divisions attacked the thinly held American line and, despite 'Ultra' intelligence from Bletchley, the US units were forced to retreat. American troops fought for their lives in the snow bound hills and it looked as if the Franco-American alliance might be broken apart when Eisenhower ordered the evacuation of Strasbourg despite protests from De Gaulle.

2002, Spellmount, ISBN 1862271224,<6502-03-G-03> 198pp, b/w photos, 2 maps, ex library copy with usual stamps/marks, £6.00

QQ-1287 ~ CORPS COMMANDERS OF THE BULGE:**SIX AMERICAN GENERALS AND VICTORY IN THE ARDENNES ~ by Harold R Winton**

The Battle of the Bulge was the largest single action fought by the U.S. Army in World War II. The author focuses on the decisions and actions of six Army corps commanders - Leonard Gerow, Troy Middleton, Matthew Ridgway, John Millikin, Manton Eddy and J. Lawton Collins. He recreates their role in this epic struggle through a mosaic of narratives that take the commanders from the pre-war training grounds of America to the crucible of war in the icy-cold, killing fields of Belgium and Luxembourg.

2007, Univ. Press of Kansas, ISBN 9780700615087, <36686-01-G-03> 504pp illustrations, map, Good in d/w, £20.00

The Second World War - Eastern Front

QQ-1288 ~ BROK: EUGENIUSZ LOKAJSKI**1908-1944 A REPORTER ~**

This is a unique collection of photographs documenting the Warsaw Rising of 1944. Eugeniusz Lokajski, pseudonym "Brok", was an Olympic athlete, a soldier, and one of the best known participants of the Warsaw Rising. During the Rising Lokajski was at the centre of events and the images he captured constitute a historic chronicle of life during the intense fighting in the city. Those images transport us back to events of autumn 1944 when the Polish Resistance - the so-called 'Home Army' valiantly fought against the Nazi occupiers. This impressive book was published in 2007 by the Warsaw Rising Museum. All text and captions are in English.

2007, Warsaw Rising Museum, ISBN 9788360142073, <36660-01-G-04> Large landscape format, c1000pp, c800 b/w photos, Fine. Slight tear at top of front board, a few pages detaching, £200.00

QQ-1289 ~ HISTORICAL STUDY: MILITARY**IMPROVISATIONS DURING THE RUSSIAN CAMPAIGN ~**

A 1986 reprint of a 1951 US Department of the Army publication. Tactical improvisations include the elimination of Russian forces in a German rear area, and improvisations during Operation Zitadelle, the use of a Flak Division as Corps Artillery, the Cavalry Brigade and Operation Seydlitz, 'Moving Pocket' improvisations, improvised fortresses, Luftwaffe Field Divisions, the Leuthen project and Para-military operations.

1986, Center of MilitaryHistory, <4007-01-G-04> vii + 110pp, 7 maps, Crease on bottom r/h corner. Good, CARD £6.00

QQ-1290 ~ HISTORICAL STUDY: MILITARY**IMPROVISATIONS DURING THE RUSSIAN CAMPAIGN ~**

No. 20-201. Original 1951 US Department of the Army publication.

1951, Center of MilitaryHistory, <4007-02-G-04> 110pp. map, Staples card covers, CARD £8.00

QQ-1291 ~ HISTORICAL STUDY: REAR AREA**SECURITY IN RUSSIA CMH-104-16~**

A 1991 reprint of a 1951 US Army publication. Looks at the Soviet Partisan Front behind German lines in WWII, and German counter measures. This study is drawn from the German experiences and how they tried to combat the threat

1991, Center of MilitaryHistory, <1425-02-G-04> 39pp, maps, very good in card covers, CARD £6.00

QQ-1292 ~ SMALL UNIT ACTIONS DURING THE**GERMAN CAMPAIGN IN RUSSIA ~**

Originally published in 1953 as a source of instructional material for small unit commanders concerning the Russian Front during World War II. The examples provide lessons in tactics, logistics and techniques in the coordination of weapons, in the influence of terrain, climatic and weather conditions and in the qualities of the officers and men who fought on the Russian Front.

1988, Center of MilitaryHistory, <3962-01-G-04> 289pp, 42 maps & charts - fold-outs - illustrations, Good. Creased cover, CARD £10.00

QQ-1293 ~ BERLIN: THE DOWNFALL 1945 ~

by Antony Beevor

The Red Army had much to avenge when it reached the frontiers of the Reich in January, 1945. The result was history's most terrifying example of fire and sword with tanks crushing refugee columns, mass rape, pillage and the death of hundreds of thousands of women and children.

2003, Penguin Books, 9780140286960, <31061-06-G-04> 490pp, 49 b/w photos, 16 maps, Very good in card covers, CARD £8.00

QQ-1294 ~ STALINGRAD: HOW THE**RED ARMY TRIUMPHED ~ by Michael K Jones**

This new history of Stalingrad offers a radical reinterpretation of the most famous battle of the Second World War. This concise and compelling account combines eyewitness testimony, a painstaking study of the battleground and the previously unpublished recollections of senior Soviet officers. The author recounts the course of the battle and seeks to explain the Red Army's extraordinary performance, emphasizing the vital role of leadership, morale and motivation which were critical factors in a triumph that turned the course of the war.

2007, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781844155439, <34016-02-G-04> 270pp, numerous b/w photos, Very good in d/w. Slight darkening on top edge, £12.00

XN-3086 ~ THE SIEGE OF KUSTRIN 1945:**GATEWAY TO BERLIN ~ by Tony Le Tissier**

The arrival of Soviet troops at the end of January 1945 at the town of Küstrin was a shock to the German High Command - the Soviets were now only 50 miles from Berlin itself. The Red Army needed the vital road and rail bridges passing through Küstrin for their assault on the capital, but flooding and their own high command's strategic blunders resulted in a sixty-day siege by two Soviet armies which totally destroyed the town. The delay in the Soviet advance also gave the Germans time to consolidate the defence of Berlin, west of the Oder River.

2011, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781848845534, <31867-01-G-04> 312pp, 11 maps photographs, New, CARD £14.99

QQ-1295 ~ RETREAT FROM LENINGRAD: ARMY GROUP**NORTH 1944/1945 ~ by Doctor Steven H Newton**

The Winter campaign of the German Army Group North during 1944-5. The massive Soviet offensive in January, 1944 was planned to trap and destroy two German Armies which were equipped with few tanks, and had a number of unreliable Foreign Volunteer Units attached. This account is based on contemporary German records and unit war diaries.

1995, Schiffer Publications, ISBN 0887408060, <22492-02-G-04> 328pp, maps, Small graze on bottom of spine otherwise very good in d/w, £15.00

QQ-1296 ~ STALINGRAD: MEMORIES**AND REASSESSMENTS ~**

by Joachim Wieder, Edited by Graf von Heinrich Einsiedel
Wieder survived the Battle for Stalingrad. He wrote in 1963 of his experiences and the book became a classic. This book is the English translation of the revised and expanded German edition. It is an evaluation of the campaign and its effect on those who fought there, examining the motivation, misplaced principles, misguided claims and responsibilities of the individual warrior.

1995, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0854093037, <22620-02-G-04> 320pp, 2 maps, bibliography, No d/w Good, £8.00

The Second World War - Africa/Middle East

QQ-1297 ~ DESTRUCTION OF AN ARMY ~

The first campaign in Libya, Sept, 1940 - Feb, 1941. The destruction of the Italian Forces by the Western Desert Forces under Wavell. Contemporary, HMSO publication. c1942

1942, HMSO, <2617-01-G-05> 64pp, 55 photos, 3 maps, Prev. owner name on front cover. Small piece missing from spine, CARD £5.00

QQ-1298 ~ THE EIGHTH ARMY: SEPTEMBER

1941 TO JANUARY 1943 ~

1943 HMSO publication for the War Office. The official account of the Eighth Army's campaign in the Western Desert. Includes the Sidi Rezegh Battle, the relief of Tobruk, the disaster at Knightsbridge, the fall of Tobruk. The stand at El Alamein, Montgomery's strike and the advance to Tripoli. Captures the flavour of the times. Worn paper covers reflect its age.

1943, HMSO, <4553-01-G-05> 103pp, 63 photos & maps, Good in worn paper covers, CARD £5.00

QQ-1299 ~ THE TIGER KILLS ~

Original, 1944 HMSO publication on behalf of the Government of India. The story of the 4th, 5th and 10th Indian Divisions in North Africa in WWII, 1941-1942.

1944, HMSO, <14591-01-G-05> 195pp, 25 photos, 14 maps, Wear on spine. Good, CARD £5.00

QQ-1300 ~ ROMMEL'S NORTH AFRICA CAMPAIGN

SEPTEMBER 1940 - NOVEMBER 1942 ~

by Jack Greene and Alessandro Massignani

Highlighting in index and bibliography. previous owner name on endpaper. A new study on the campaign and battles of the German Afrika Korps under Rommel's Command using research from recently released archives in Italy searching out intelligence leaks. The largely unknown story of Rommel's radio-intercepts is examined as well as accounts of Mussolini's Blackshirts, the Young fascists Division and the Bersaglieri.

1994, Combined Books US, ISBN 0938289349, <20034-01-G-05> 256pp, illustrations, maps, Good, £10.00

QQ-1301 ~ TOGETHER WE STAND ~

by James Holland

This book looks afresh at the conflict in North Africa, focusing for the first time on the involvement of the US and the way this early collaboration to defeat shaped the whole Anglo-American axis for the rest of the war in Europe. By June 1942, Britain had reached her lowest ebb. Her military command was in tatters, her armies beaten, and in the Middle East it seemed all might be lost. Her new ally, America, had only fledgling armed forces and was severely under-trained, yet it was this alliance of the weary combatant and naïve newcomer, coming together for the first time in North Africa, that would eventually bring about the defeat of Nazi Germany.

2005, Harper Collins, ISBN 0007176473, <9884-02-G-05> 806pp maps, illustrations, Very good in d/w, £10.00

QQ-1302 ~ ROMMEL'S DESERT WAR ~

by Martin Kitchen

This history of the Axis campaign provides a fundamental reassessment of the key battles of 1941-3, Rommel's generalship, and the campaign's place within the broader context of the war. It shows that the British were initially helpless against Rommel's Panzer divisions, however his initial successes and refusal to follow orders committed the Axis to a campaign well beyond their means. Without the reinforcements or supplies he needed to deliver a knockout blow, Rommel was forced onto the defensive and Hitler's Mediterranean strategy began to unravel.

2009, Cambridge University Pres, ISBN 9780521509718, <36701-01-G-05> 598pp, Fine in d/w, £20.00

QQ-1303 ~ ALAMEIN ~

by Jon Latimer

The Battle of Alamein in 1942 was of enormous significance. It brought a sense of victory to Britain grown weary from defeat and ended the see-saw desert campaign between the Eighth Army and the German-Italian Panzer Army. It was far more than a land battle, sea power was vital to its success, providing the British with the means to fight while denying it to the Axis, crucial also were the contributions of the Middle East Air Forces. But fundamentally it was a soldiers' battle in which the infantry, gunners, sappers, tank crews, airmen and their supporting arms fought it out at close quarters.

2002, John Murray, ISBN 0719562031, <36711-01-G-05> 400pp. maps, Red Boards no d/w. Mark on page edges. Good, £8.00

QQ-1304 ~ SOUTH AFRICAN FORCES WORLD WAR II:

VOLUME III WAR IN THE DESERT ~ by Neil Orpen

Dustjacket complete with 2 repairs on back. Pre-title page missing. Text clean and unmarked. Part III of the History South

African Forces in the Second World War. The book covers early operations in North Africa from 1941, via the Tobruk Debacle through to the victory at Alamein

1971, Purnell, ISBN 0360001513, <32277-01-G-05> xii + 538pp illustrations, maps, £36.00

QQ-1305 ~ HISTORY OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR:

MEDITERRANEAN AND MIDDLE EAST VOL II ~

by I.S.O. Playfair

An Official History of the Second World War by Maj. Gen S.O. Playfair. 1941. The Germans come to the aid of their failing ally, Italy. Covers the loss of Cyrenaica, German attacks on Malta and aerial mining of the Suez Canal, Matapan and the Greek campaign, the loss of Crete, the German failure to capture Tobruk, the rising in Iraq and the Vichy French in Syria, the final campaign in East Africa, the expansion of the Middle East Air Force and the beginnings of American Aid

1956, HMSO, <15922-01-G-05> xiv + 392pp, ills, maps, Very good in d/w, £40.00

The Second World War - Italy**QQ-1306 ~ AMERICAN FORCES IN ACTION:**

FIFTH ARMY AT THE WINTER LINE

(15 NOVEMBER 1943 - 15 JANUARY 1944) ~

The US Fifth Army and its battles on the Winter Line and the initial battle to take the Cassino defence position. American Forces in Action Series, 50th Anniversary Commemorative Edition.

1990, Center of MilitaryHistory, <5695-01-G-06> 117pp, photos, map, Very good in card covers, CARD £8.00

QQ-1307 ~ THE 78TH DIVISION IN THE

FINAL OFFENSIVE IN ITALY ~

A scarce, contemporary account of the operations of the British 78th Infantry Division during the period 9th to 25th April, 1945. The 78th Infantry Division participated in the Allied invasion of Sicily and fought up the length of Italy. The book includes details of composition and casualty lists. Poor condition, paper covers torn with a large piece missing from the front. The text is clean and unmarked. There are 8 large, fold-out maps at the rear. No date, publisher or author.

c1945, <17057-01-G-06> 89pp. 8 maps, CARD £25.00

QQ-1308 ~ MONTE CASSINO: TEN ARMIES IN HELL ~

by Peter Caddick-Adams

The five-month Monte Cassino campaign in central Italy is one of the best-known European land battles of World War Two. Characterised by the destruction of its world famous Abbey: a chilling reminder that similar decisions are still being made today. Cassino was an unusual campaign in that its outcome was not reliant on sweeping movements or the use of tanks or aircraft, but by boots in the mud, whether capturing the town of Cassino or scrambling up the steep mountain to seize the heights and the religious complex on top of Monte Cassino.

2012, Preface Publishing, ISBN 9781848093584, <36705-01-G-06> 384pp illustrations, Fine in d/w, £12.00

QQ-1309 ~ THE D-DAY DODGERS: THE CANADIANS

IN ITALY 1943-1945 ~ by Daniel G Dancocks

Well used but useful reference copy. Highlighting in bibliography and approx 10 pages in the text. Previous owner's name on endpaper. The record of Canadian troops in the Italian Campaign in WWII. Includes accounts of the battles of the 1st Canadian Division in Sicily and the 1st Canadian Corps with Infantry and Armoured divisions in Italy until early 1945 when the entire Corps was transferred to the 1st Canadian Army in NW Europe.

1991, McClelland & Stewart, ISBN 0771025440, <2402-01-G-06> xii + 508pp, 32 ills, 8 maps, order of battle, bibliography, index, Good in d/w covered in plastic, £12.00

QQ-1310 ~ MANDER'S MARCH ON ROME ~

by Colonel D'Arcy Mander DSO

Major D'Arcy Mander was awarded a DSO in 1944 for espionage work which he carried out in Rome following his escape from captivity. Mander had been captured while serving with the Green Howards in the Western Desert, and flown to Italy. Mander accepted captivity for a while, putting his time to good use by learning Italian. In 1943 he escaped from a prisoner-of-war train in northern Italy and, adopting the alias Pietro Bartoli, he proceeded to walk to Rome. The city was under German occupation and Mander decided to set up his own intelligence network.

1987, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0862993830, <7824-01-G-06> 149pp, 5 illustrations, 2 maps, Storage wear only, £8.00

QQ-1311 ~ SOUTH AFRICAN FORCES IN WORLD WAR II:**VOLUME V VICTORY IN ITALY ~** by Neil Orpen

Dustjacket complete but rubbed on corners. Previous owner's name on endpaper. marks on endpaper. Highlighting in Sources. Rest of text clean and unmarked. An account of South African Armoured operations from the final Cassino Battle to the end of the war. The South African Armoured Division was attached to the Allied 5th and 8th Armies and was one of the most powerful formations. The book includes details of the numerous attached units such as the Guards Brigade, 4/13 Frontier Force Rifles and others. A scarce and collectible volume.

1975, Purnell, ISBN 036000282X, <12110-01-G-06> xvi + 340pp, illustrations, maps, £42.00

The Second World War - Mediterranean/Balkans**QQ-1312 ~ TEN DAYS TO DESTINY: THE BATTLE****FOR CRETE 1941 ~** by G C Kiriakopolous

The story of the German Paratroop and Mountain Units' desperate battles against the New Zealand and British forces to capture the island. Crete sat strategically in the Mediterranean between mainland Europe and Egypt.

1985, Franklin Watts, ISBN 0531097854, <7778-01-G-07> viii + 408pp, notes, bibliography, index, very good in rubbed dustjacket with marks on top edge, £10.00

QQ-1313 ~ VICTORY OF A SORT: THE BRITISH**IN GREECE 1941-46 ~** by Brigadier E D Smith

An account of British involvement and operations in Greece in World War II. Firstly, in support of the Greek resistance following the German invasion, and then, in 1944, to staunch the tide of civil war. A look at the controversial British role in the six-year succession of tragic events and the aftermath of the civil war which saw 150,000 people dead.

1988, Robert Hale Ltd, ISBN 0709032900, <10158-01-G-07> 240pp, illustrations, 4 maps, very good in d/w, £8.00

The Second World War - Pacific**QQ-1314 ~ AMERICAN FORCES IN ACTION: GUAM ~**

50th Anniversary Commemorative edition. The 77th US Infantry Division's action to take Guam in the Pacific in WWII. Covers the assault landing, the pursuit to the north, Barrigada, the attack on Yigo and the final battles.

1990, Center of MilitaryHistory, <1414-02-G-08> 135pp, illustrations, maps, very good in paper covers, CARD £8.00

QQ-1315 ~ TYPHOON OF STEEL: THE BATTLE**FOR OKINAWA ~** by James H and William Belote

A comprehensive history, based on interviews in Japan and Okinawa with military and civilian survivors, numerous Americans who fought in the campaign and months of research in the official American and Japanese reports. The most difficult and costly military undertaking in the Pacific theater, planned as the prelude to invasion of the Japanese homeland the battle for Okinawa turned out to be the final climax.

1970, Harper & Row, <36654-01-G-08> 368pp, illustrations, map, Good in d/w. Prev. owner name on title page, £9.00

QQ-1316 ~ HOWLIN' MAD VS THE ARMY: SAIPAN 1944 ~

by Harry A Gailey

The Saipan operation, the 2nd and 4th US Marine and 27th US Army Divisions. The amphibious assault having taken place, the 27th was lagging behind the Marine advance. The US Marine Corps Commander (Lt Gen "Howlin' Mad" Smith) relieved his subordinate, Maj Gen Ralph Smith, of command of the 27th. It was a conflict in command and gave rise to a media controversy opening up old arguments of the suitability of Marines vs Army for commanding large bodies of men.

1986, Presidio Press, ISBN 0891412425, <4044-01-G-08> 278pp, 12 photos, 6 maps, Mint, £10.00

QQ-1317 ~ HOWLIN' MAD VS THE ARMY: SAIPAN 1944 ~

by Harry A Gailey

Alternative copy. Previous owner signature on endpaper. Highlighting in bibliography. Good in d/w, showing signs of use.

1986, Presidio Press, ISBN 089141245X, <4044-02-G-08> 278pp, 12 photos, 6 maps, £6.00

QQ-1318 ~ LIBERATION OF GUAM:**21 JULY - 10 AUGUST 1944 ~** by Harry A Gailey

Previous owner name on endpaper, highlighting in index and bibliography. Good in dustjacket. Guam was the first U.S. territory to be lost in WWII shortly after Pearl Harbor. The author describes the planning and operation to recapture it. More than 18,000 Japanese were killed and only 485 surrendered.

1988, Presidio Press, ISBN 0891413243, <4989-01-G-08> 231pp, illustrations, map, £8.00

QQ-1319 ~ CARRIER CLASH ~

by Eric Hammel

Reading copy, useful reference. The invasion of Guadalcanal and the Battle of the Eastern Solomons, August, 1942.

2004, Zenith Press, ISBN 0760320527, <34110-01-G-08> 358pp illustrations, Well used, spine broken but complete and intact, CARD £9.00

QQ-1320 ~ GUADALCANAL: STARVATION ISLAND ~

by Eric Hammel

The Japanese defeats at Midway and Guadalcanal decided the outcome of the Pacific War. Guadalcanal was the classic three-dimensional campaign. On land, at sea, and in the air, fierce battles were fought with both sides stretching their supplies and equipment to the breaking point. The campaign lasted six months, involved nearly one million men, and stopped Japanese expansion in the Pacific.

1987, Crown Publishers Inc, ISBN 0517564173, <36343-01-G-08> 478pp illustrations, Spine cocked. Good in d/w with plastic cover, £15.00

QQ-1321 ~ TO THE MARIANAS: WAR IN THE**CENTRAL PACIFIC: 1944 ~** by Edwin P Hoyt

The island-hopping operations by U.S. forces against Majuro, Roi-Namur, Eniwetok, Saipan, Tinian and Guam.

1980, Van Nostrand Reinhold, ISBN 0442261055, <19686-01-G-08> x + 277pp, 24 ills, maps, Good. embossed stamp on title page. Marks on page edges. Plastic cover, £8.00

QQ-1322 ~ OBA: THE LAST SAMURAI: SAIPAN 1944-45 ~

by Don Jones

The story of the Japanese officer and his 46 men on Saipan who refused to acknowledge defeat in 1945. For eighteen months he and his men held out in the jungle and hills. This is a narrative of the remarkable events including being torpedoed, fighting the US Marine Invasion, his remarkable guerrilla campaign, to his final capitulation after Japan's surrender in Tokyo.

1986, Airlife Publishing, ISBN 090639371X, <5892-01-G-08> 241pp, photo, 2 maps, Storage wear only, £10.00

QQ-1323 ~ THE UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS**IN WORLD WAR II ~** Edited by S E Smith

Showing signs of use, but clean and useful reference copy. A one-volume history, from Wake to Tsingtao, compiled from letters and diaries of the men who fought in the Pacific and by distinguished marine experts, authors, and journalists.

1969, Random House, <33665-01-G-08> 965pp illustrations, maps, Fair. Worn dustjacket, £20.00

QQ-1324 ~ THE PACIFIC WAR ATLAS ~ by D Smurthwaite
A comprehensive military atlas of The campaigns and battles of the Japanese and the Allies in the Pacific in WWII.
1995, HMSO, ISBN 011290548X, <22766-01-G-08> 144pp, 75 col maps, 50 b/w photos, Unread but slight shelfwear, CARD £10.00

QQ-1325 ~ TIME-LIFE WORLD WAR II SERIES: RETURN TO THE PHILIPPINES ~ by Rafael Steinberg
Includes the Japanese occupation of Manila, the Philippine Resistance, General MacArthur, the Battle of Leyte Gulf, the US invasion, the destruction of Manila, liberation of the POW camps and the Japanese last stand under Yamashita.
1979, Time Life Books, ISBN 0809425165, <24689-01-G-08> 208pp, 150 cpl & b/w ill & photos, maps, Good in slightly worn pictorial boards, £8.00

XN-3087 ~ FIRE FROM THE SKY ~ by Robert C Stern
Surviving the Kamikaze Threat. By late 1944 the war in the Pacific had turned decisively against the Japanese, and overwhelming Allied forces began to close in on the home islands. At this point Japan unveiled a terrifying new tactic: the suicide attack, or Kamikaze, named after the 'Divine Wind' which, in medieval times, saved Japan from invasion. Intentionally crashing bomb-laden aircraft into Allied warships, these piloted missiles seemed unstoppable. The book focuses on the experience of those in the Allied fleets on the receiving end of this alien and unnerving weapon and how they learnt to endure and counter a threat whose potential was over-estimated by both sides.
2010, Seaforth Publishing, ISBN 9781848320383, <36129-01-G-08> 400pp, illustrations, New, CARD £30.00

QQ-1326 ~ TIME-LIFE WORLD WAR II SERIES: THE ROAD TO TOKYO ~ Edited by Keith Wheeler
By September 1944 the US island hopping advance across the Pacific was rapidly closing in on Japan. A network of new bases and staging areas secured the island groups conquered by American arms, most recently the Carolines and Marianas. Even as powerful forces were preparing to invade the Philippines, top US strategists were debating the next operations, intended to set the stage for a full scale invasion of Japan itself.
1979, Time Life Books, ISBN 0809425408, <9892-01-G-08> 208pp. photographs. illustrations, Very good in illustrated boards, £8.00

QQ-1327 ~ THE U.S. MARINES IN THE PACIFIC WAR: A SPECIAL VALOR ~ by Richard Wheeler
Previous owner name on endpaper map. Highlighting in bibliography. useful reference copy. A popular, one-volume history of all the battles fought by the Marine Corps in the Pacific campaign, the book describes in detail the defense of Wake Island against an overwhelming enemy assault force. It traces the battle for Guadalcanal and the painful, island-by-island counterattack toward the Japanese homeland when the Marines created new legends at such places as Bougainville, Saipan, Tarawa, Guam, Iwo Jima, and Okinawa.
1996, Castle Books, ISBN 0785807519, <3312-01-G-08> 466pp illustrations, maps, £8.00

The Second World War - Far East

QQ-1328 ~ THE LOSS OF JAVA ~ by P. C. Boer
The final battles for the possession of Java fought by Allied Air, Naval and Land forces from 18th February to 7th March, 1942. The generally accepted idea is that the Allies were ineffective in their fight against the Japanese invaders. In fact the Japanese suffered serious losses. Japanese commanders consciously took steps that exposed their forces to great risk, however the tactic succeeded in putting the Allies under great pressure. In the end the Royal Netherlands East Indies Army (KNIL) and the allied forces capitulated on 8th March.
2011, Singapore Univ Press, ISBN 9789971695132, <35615-01-G-09> 610pp, maps, tables, illustrations, New, CARD £39.00

QQ-1329 ~ THE BURMA - SIAM RAILWAY: THE SECRET DIARY OF DR. ROBERT HARDIE, 1942-45 ~ by Doctor Robert Hardie
One of the series of personal experience accounts of the two world wars published by the Department of Documents at the Imperial War Museum. Sixteen thousand Allied prisoners died from sickness, exhaustion and malnutrition during completion of the Burma-Siam railway. Dr Hardie and his fellow medical officers fought to stem the tide of beriberi, cholera, malaria and dysentery. The text is illustrated with his own wartime sketches and watercolours.
1984, Quadrant, ISBN 0946894027, <13956-02-G-09> 190pp, numerous drawings/sketches including 8 in colour, Rubbed Card Covers. Unread, CARD £6.00

QQ-1330 ~ SHIPS FROM HELL ~ by Raymond Lamont-Brown
The Japanese took more than 140,000 Allied prisoners in the Second World War. Many were shipped for slave labour, crammed into the airless holds of seaborne transports. Stricken with disease, thousands died. The book examines the barbaric actions of the Imperial Japanese Navy, from the sinking of lifeboats, attacks on hospital ships, machine-gunning of survivors in the water and the beheading of naval captives. Based on original Japanese records and eyewitness accounts, this is a frightening dossier of Japanese barbarity against defenceless prisoners.
2002, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0750927194, <31934-01-G-09> 174pp, 22 b/w photos, New in d/w, £12.00

QQ-1331 ~ CHINA'S WAR WITH JAPAN 1937-1945 ~ by Rana Mitter
Card cover, proof edition with no illustrations, maps or index. This is a story told from the Chinese perspective, in all its horror. Drawing on a wide range of sources, the author pulls together a rich and complex narrative describing China's fight for survival and the individuals who played a part in it. Rana Mitter is Professor of the History and Politics of Modern China at the University of Oxford and a Fellow of St Cross College
2013, Allen Lane, Penguin Press, ISBN 9781846140105, <36703-01-G-09> 458pp, Fine in card cover, CARD £8.00

QQ-1332 ~ TIME-LIFE WORLD WAR II SERIES: CHINA-BURMA-INDIA ~ by Don Moser
The war in China and the defeat in Burma. Includes the personalities such as General Stilwell, Chaing-Kai-shek, and Claire Chenault. The Burma Campaign was fought with three thousand Americans - Merrill's Marauders. The rest were Chindits - British, Gurkhas, Nigerians, Burmese, and Chinese, whose mission was to free the land route for American aid to China. Includes accounts of the Japanese advance on India and the actions of the 14th Army and its advance on Mandalay.
1978, Time Life Books, <3796-01-G-09> 208pp, 150 photos. Large format, Good in pictorial boards, £8.00

QQ-1333 ~ OFFICIAL HISTORY OF THE INDIAN ARMED FORCES IN THE SECOND WORLD WAR: RE-CONQUEST OF BURMA, VOLUMES I AND II~ Edited by Bisheshwar Prasad
good in blue boards, some spotting to pages, no dustjacket. Published by the Combined Inter-Services Historical Section (India and Pakistan) Volume I 1942 to early 1944: Planning, the Chindits, Imphal battles, Kohima - The Siege and Relief, Special force operations. Volume II June 1944 - August 1945: Allied operations in Northern Burma, Allied Plans - the 14th Army operations across the Chindwin, crossing the Irrawaddy, Meiktila liberated, the dash to Rangoon and the operations afterwards. A scarce and collectible set.
1958, <25342-01-G-09> xvii+467pp illustrations. maps. xxv + 539pp, illustrations, maps, £120.00

QQ-1334 ~ THE UNDERRATED ENEMY ~ by Adrian Stewart
A study of the series of British defeats by Japanese forces, 1941-42, suffered by all three of Britain's armed services. The book considers the Japanese side of events as well as the British. Includes the loss of The Prince of Wales and Repulse, the fall of Singapore, the Malayan Campaign, the fall of Rangoon, and the

retreat from Burma. The author attributes the main cause of the British disaster to the skill and determination of the Japanese. 1988, William Kimber, ISBN 0718306635,<7751-01-G-09> 234pp, 33 photos, 10 maps, g in d/w, £8.00

Post World War II - General

QQ-1335 ~ FORCES '85: FALKLANDS AFTERMATH ~

The British Armed Forces in the Falklands. Chapters include: the Garrison, Special Forces, the Lessons Learnt in the Air War, a review of the Argentine defeat and the new equipment of the armed forces.

1984, Marshall Cavendish Books, ISBN 0863073344,<14758-01-H-01> 144pp, col & b/w photos, ills, drawings, large format, Good in torn d/w, £8.00

QQ-1336 ~ DEFENDERS OF PAKISTAN ~

by Mohamed Amin et al. Edited by Brian Tetley
Pakistan was a country impossible to defend warned Sir Claude Auchinleck, the last British C in C in India. Yet defend it the Pakistanis did in three wars with India and various skirmishes with neighbours such as Afghanistan, China and Iran. Photographers Mohamed Amin, Masud Qursishy and Duncan Willets, in association with Editor, Brian Tetley, have produced a stunning photographic record of Pakistan's Armed Forces in training, ceremonial duties, civilian support and in action.

1988, ISBN 9690010026,<30716-02-H-01> Large format, 200pp, 200+ colour photos, Mint in d/w, £12.00

QQ-1337 ~ THE LONG GRAY LINE ~ by Rick Atkinson

The story of the West Point class of 1966. The author tracks the men of the 1966 class through their cadet years and into Vietnam. A biographical reconstruction and a strong narrative. He highlights their patriotism and idealism, which faded into disillusionment, bitterness and resignation.

1990, Collins, ISBN 0002154994,<9133-01-H-01> 592pp, 52 illustrations, notes bibliography, index, vg in dw, £10.00

XN-3088 ~ HEROES ~ by David Bailey and Dylan Jones

David Bailey flew to Afghanistan to take photographs to raise money for Help for Heroes, the charity that helps wounded servicemen and women returning from Afghanistan. Remembering his own National Service in Malaya, Bailey swiftly struck up an easy relationship with the men and women serving there. Surrounded by the weapons, ammunition and tools of war, a sense of camaraderie shines through these remarkable photographs. This is a fitting celebration of Britain's fighting heroes, with Dylan Jones's engaging text. Sales of this book will benefit Help for Heroes.

2010, Thames & Hudson Ltd, ISBN 9780500543962,<36186-01-H-01> 168pp, numerous colour illustrations, New, £24.95

QQ-1338 ~ THE GOOD SPY: THE LIFE AND DEATH OF ROBERT AMES ~ by Kai Bird

On April 18, 1983, a bomb exploded outside the American Embassy in Beirut, killing 63 people. The attack was a geopolitical turning point. It marked the beginning of Hezbollah as a political force, but even more important, it eliminated America's most influential and effective intelligence officer in the Middle East - CIA operative Robert Ames.

2014, Crown Publishers Inc, ISBN 9780307889751,<36679-01-H-01> 428pp, illustrations, endpaper maps, Near fine in d/w, £12.00

QQ-1339 ~ ENTER DRUM AND COLOURS ~ by Alan Brewin

This book tells the story of a young man's National Service in the 1950s, and how he came to terms with two years of compulsory soldiering. After basic training with The Green Howards in Yorkshire he took a senior NCO's course and became a Sergeant Instructor in The Royal Army Educational Corps. The story then moves abroad to Libya and Malta, concluding with his TA service in The Royal Artillery - and an unexpected offer from the SAS.

2004, Brewin Books, ISBN 1858582415,<32973-01-H-01> 110pp, 57 b/w illustrations, New, CARD £9.95

QQ-1340 ~ JIHAD! THE SECRET WAR IN AFGHANISTAN ~

by Tom Carew

In 1980 when the Russians had invaded Afghanistan the most crucial battle of the Cold War was about to begin. The CIA saw an opportunity to bring The Bear to it's knees using as it's weapon the Mujahideen Islamic guerrillas. In light of the events subsequent to September 11, 2001 the West forged a double-edged sword.

2000, Mainstream Publishing, ISBN 1840184957,<30649-03-H-01> Very good, As new in card covers, CARD £5.00

QQ-1341 ~ SNIPER IN HELMAND ~ by James Cartwright

Few soldiers are deemed good enough to be selected and trained as snipers and even fewer qualify. As a result, snipers are regarded as the elite of their units and their skills command the ungrudging respect of their fellows - and the enemy. The Author is one such man who served a full tour of duty with 1st Battalion the Royal Anglian Regiment in Helmand Province, Afghanistan. His mission was to liquidate as many Taliban as possible and he reveals the psychological pressures and awesome life-and-death responsibility of the role and, in particular, the deadly cat-and-mouse games with the enemy snipers intent on their own kills.

2011, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781848846630,<34151-01-H-01> 224pp, numerous illustrations, New in d/w, £19.99

QQ-1342 ~ FROM THE DANUBE TO THE YALU ~

by General Mark W Clark

Mark Clark progressed from US Military Governor of Austria at the end of WWII, to the Commander in Chief, US Forces in the Far East during the Korean War. This book sheds new light on some misconceptions of the Korean War and includes accounts of the rebellion in the POW compounds on Kopje, the kidnapping of General Dodd, the Sixth Column conspiracy within the camps, The US dealings with Syngman Rhee, Psychological warfare tactics, guerrilla forces in North Korea, and conditions in communist prison camps.

1954, Harrap & Co Ltd, <11480-01-H-01> 356pp, illustrations, map, dw worn. Good, £8.00

QQ-1343 ~ FROM THE DANUBE TO THE YALU ~

by General Mark W Clark

Mark Clark progressed from US Military Governor of Austria at the end of WWII, to the Commander in Chief, US Forces in the Far East during the Korean War. Alternative copy

1990, Tab Books, ISBN 0830640010,<11480-02-H-01> 384pp, 20 illustrations, Mint, £10.00

QQ-1344 ~ BROWN WATER, BLACK BERETS: COASTAL AND RIVERINE WARFARE IN VIETNAM ~

by Lieutenant-Commander Thomas J Cutler

The US Naval forces' operations in the coastal waters and internal waterways during the Vietnam war. Includes interdiction and Surveillance, River Patrol Forces, the Mobile Riverine Force, the River Security Groups and the Sea Lords. Includes descriptions of many of the actions fought by the small craft of the USN and the US Coast Guard against the Vietcong.

1988, Naval Institute Press, 0870210114,<4957-01-H-01> xv + 426pp, 80 photos, 10 maps, source notes, bibliography, index, Storage wear only, £15.00

QQ-1345 ~ BATTLEGROUND KOREA, THE STORY OF THE 25TH INFANTRY DIVISION ~ by Allen A. David

Originally published in 1952, this scarce divisional history of the 25th in action shortly after the initial North Korean invasion, July 1950 to October 1951. Covers actions from the Pusan Perimeter through the breakout, the race for Seoul, and the offensive on the west coast across the 38th parallel

1995, Battery Press, ISBN 0898392217,<32525-02-H-01> Large format, 368pp, 150 ills, New in black boards with red & gilt motif & spine titles, £36.00

QQ-1346 ~ THE FOREVER WAR ~ by Dexter Filkins

The author has covered the struggle against Islamic extremism in Afghanistan, Pakistan, and Iran for the New York Times. He was embedded with marines during the struggle for Fallujah, and in Kabul he witnessed the amputation of a pickpocket's hand and execution of an accused murderer by the Taliban. He interviewed

Ahmad Shah Massoud, the Lion of Panjshir, who would later be assassinated by al-Qaeda. In Iraq Filkins accompanied American troops searching a Sunni village for insurgents, where their insensitivity probably creates more enemies than they capture. This is an uncorrected proof copy.

2008, The Bodley Head, ISBN 9781847920614, <36699-01-H-01> 372pp, b/w photos, Near Fine, CARD £8.00

QQ-1347 ~ THE BEAR WENT OVER THE MOUNTAIN ~

by Lester W Grau

Originally published by the Frunze Military Academy as a text on combat against guerrilla forces during the Soviet campaign in Afghanistan. Includes details of 49 actions against guerilla bands, offensives in populated areas and mountains, tactical air assaults, defence and outpost security, convoy escort and ambushes. A fascinating collection of small unit action narratives written by the participants.

1996, Nat. Defense Univ. Press, <26067-02-H-01> 223pp maps, Good in edgeworn card covers, CARD £20.00

QQ-1348 ~ COMBAT ACTIONS IN KOREA ~

by Russell A Gugeler

Army Historical series reprint of 1954 CMH Pub 30-2. A collection of accounts describing the combat action of a small army units. Examines some 19 actions by US Troops in Korea including Heartbreak Ridge, Choisin reservoir, Hill 800, Kunu-ri and Chongju. These actions illustrated the problems of fighting the Chinese and North Korean troops. Title page detached but present.

1987, Center of MilitaryHistory, <3721-01-H-01> x + 252pp, 30 maps, Title page detached ow very good, CARD £10.00

QQ-1349 ~ THE COLDEST WINTER: AMERICA AND

THE KOREAN WAR ~ by David Halberstam

The author charts the disastrous path what led to the massive entry of Chinese forces near the Yalu catching Macarthur and his soldiers by surprise. He provides vivid portraits of the major figures, and at the same time, a gripping narrative chronicling the crucial battles.

2007, Macmillan, ISBN 9780230709904, <34182-01-H-01> 719pp maps, Very good in good d/w, £10.00

QQ-1350 ~ THE WAR THAT NEVER WAS ~ by Duff Hart-Davis

The story of a secret war fought by British mercenaries in the Yemen in the early 1960s. In a covert operation organised over whisky and sodas in the clubs of Chelsea and Mayfair, a group of former SAS officers, led by Colonel Jim Johnson, arranged for a squadron of British mercenaries to travel to the remote mountain regions of the Yemen, to arm, train and lead Yemeni tribesmen in their fight against a 60,000-strong contingent of Egyptian soldiers.

2011, Century Books, ISBN 9781846058257, <15418-01-H-01> 382pp illustrations, Near fine in dust jacket, £9.00

QQ-1351 ~ HEROES: TALES FROM THE ISRAELI WARS ~

by Peter Hellman

Every Israeli will, or has served in the army. Here the author relates a group of tales depicting the experiences of career and service soldier, and the genuine human reponses that ultimately direct the battle on and off the field.

1990, Henry Holt & Co , ISBN 0805004785, <18712-01-H-01> 222pp, vg in good dw, £10.00

QQ-1352 ~ THE DAY THE CHINESE ATTACKED ~

by Edwin Hoyt

October 1950 and the stunning Chinese intervention in the Korean war. Drawing on official military records, contemporary accounts, and the memoirs of Chinese field commander Peng Dehuai, Hoyt searches the causes and results of the Korean War. How did a UN police action erupt into a struggle between the super-powers? Why did China become involved? Was US policy responsible?

1993, Shooting Star Press, ISBN 156924927X, <15344-01-H-01> 256pp, 22 photos, Shelfwear only, CARD £8.00

QQ-1353 ~ LOW INTENSITY OPERATIONS ~

by General Sir Frank Kitson

Brown boards, no d/w. Author's research copy so some pencil/pen marks in text margins and less often text. Subtitled 'Subversion, Insurgency, and Peacekeeping', this is 1972 reprint of Sir Frank Kitson's acclaimed work. When the book was first published in the 1970s, the US was losing an insurgency in Vietnam, and Great Britain was in its final stages as a colonial power. By that point, Britain had participated in more than 30 low intensity operations, and had been unsuccessful in most of them. Kitson, a veteran of many, decided to put his thoughts on paper as to how he thought these battles could be won.

1972, Faber & Faber, ISBN 0571098010, <29832-02-H-01> 208pp, 6 charts, £20.00

QQ-1354 ~ LOW INTENSITY OPERATIONS ~

by General Sir Frank Kitson

Subtitled 'Subversion, Insurgency, and Peacekeeping', this is a reprint of Sir Frank Kitson's acclaimed work. Card cover reprint 2014 (Reprint), Faber & Faber, ISBN 0571161812, <29832-03-H-01> 208pp, charts, diagrams, New, CARD £18.00

QQ-1355 ~ BRASSEY'S WAR ANNUAL 1 ~

by John Laffin

Dating from the mid '80s this is nonetheless an interesting survey of conflicts at that time. Noted historian, Laffin, looks at wars including the Russian involvement in Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Burma, Chad, East Timor, Grenada, the Gulf (Iran-Iraq), India (Kashmir), Lebanon, Mozambique, Nicaragua (Sandanistas v. Contras), Northern Ireland, South Yemen, Western Sahara and many more. He also reviews war trends, weapons and technology including CBW, Soviet exercises to invade Turkey, and tensions in the Pacific Basin

1986, Brassey's, ISBN 008031211X, <20432-02-H-01> vii + 187pp, illustrations, maps, Mint, £10.00

QQ-1356 ~ BRASSEY'S WAR ANNUAL 6:

THE WORLD IN CONFLICT ~ by John Laffin

Contemporary warfare described and analysed. Notable guerrilla, counter-insurgency and terrorist actions including Afghanistan - the civil war and the roots of the Taliban, Bangladesh war of genocide, Burma's [Myanmar] war, Cambodia, El Salvador, Guerrillas in Guatemala, the Nicaraguan Contra war, Colombia's Civil War, East Timor resistance, Sri Lanka and the Tamil Tigers, Sumatra, civil war in the former Yugoslavia plus a chapter on War Trends - Racing Towards Conflict.

1994, Brassey's, ISBN 0080413307, <34193-01-H-01> 233pp, 40 maps, Mint in d/w, £10.00

QQ-1357 ~ IMMEDIATE ACTION ~

by Andy McNab

Andy McNab's account of his life. He was found in a carrier bag on the steps of Guy's Hospital and went on to join 22 SAS and fight in the Gulf War, by way of fighting the IRA and being at the centre of covert operations for 9 years. A world of surveillance, intelligence-gathering, counter-terrorism and hostage rescue.

1995, Bantam Press, ISBN 0593037820, <28061-01-H-01> 389pp, 30 colour photos, 5 b/w photos, glossary, vg in dw, £8.00

QQ-1358 ~ US MARINE OPERATIONS IN KOREA 1950-1953:

VOLUME 5: OPERATIONS IN WEST KOREA. ~

by Lt.Col. Pat Meid USMCR and Major James M Yngling USMC In March 1952 the 1st marine Division redeployed from the East-Central front to West Korea. This new sector nearly 35 miles in length anchored the far western end of I Corps and was one of the most critical of the entire Eighth army line. Includes the Battle of Bunker Hill, the Hook and Vegas operation. Fighting continued until the last day of the war 27th July, 1953.

1987, Marine Corps Hist. Branch, <3715-01-H-01> xii + 643pp, photos, maps, Orders of Battle, index, Blue cloth, gilt titles & emblem, very good, £25.00

QQ-1359 ~ THE FOUR HORSEMEN: THE FLAMES OF

WAR IN THE THIRD WORLD ~ by David Munro

Based on the British television series the author examines the illusion that the world has been at peace since the end of the Second World War when in fact there have been over 100 wars

since 1945 which have killed over 30 million people. Using accounts from eyewitnesses, photographs and his own journeys, he examines conflicts in Vietnam, Eritrea, Lebanon, Nicaragua, El Salvador, Cambodia and Mozambique.

1987, Lyle Stuart, ISBN 0818404418, <30353-01-H-01> Large Format. 288pp ills, vg in plastic sleeved edgeworn dw, £9.00

QQ-1360 ~ THE WARS IN VIETNAM, 1954-1980 ~

by Edgar O'Ballance

One of the most authoritative works on the conflict in SE Asia since the 1950s. Covers the two Vietnams after the French defeat, the development of the Vietnamese National Liberation Army (the Viet Cong), the War between North and South Vietnam and the US intervention, the Ho Chi Minh Trail, the Tet Offensive, the incursion into Cambodia and the invasion of Laos, US withdrawal, the defeat of the South in 1975, and the Chinese-Vietnamese War of 1979. New enlarged edition

1981, Hippocrene Books Inc, new enlarged edition, ISBN 0882546015, <7692-03-H-01> 246pp, 13 photos, maps, index, Good in d/w, £6.00

QQ-1361 ~ REVOLUTION DAY ~

by Rageh Omaar

Throughout the 2003 war in Iraq millions of people turned to Rageh Omaar's BBC reports from Baghdad. In this incisive work he follows the war from its beginning to its aftermath, describing the atmosphere among the people on the night the first bombs hit, the horror they felt as they watched their city burn, and the anarchy that overwhelmed the country in the battle's wake. A powerful, intimate account of a city and its people under siege, and of a conflict which has changed the course of world history.

2004, Viking, ISBN 0670915084, <31901-01-H-01> 250pp, 36 colour photos, maps, index, New in d/w, £17.99

QQ-1362 ~ UP TO THEIR NECKS ~

by Joe F. Plant

Within days of the end of the Second World War the Cold War began, thus conscription continued, to replace the demobilisation of Britain's existing armed forces. Who better to replace them than over two million eligible eighteen year old young men who were thoroughly enjoying their freedom until a brown envelope fluttered through the letterbox informing them that they had been called up. This is a factual and personal story about the camaraderie that quickly developed among many during their enforced National Service.

2012, Private Publication, ISBN 9781782220541, <34688-01-H-01> 348pp, numerous small b/w photos, New, CARD £17.99

QQ-1363 ~ DARK SUN: THE MAKING OF

THE HYDROGEN BOMB ~ by Richard Rhodes

The definitive story of the politics and the science behind the development of the hydrogen bomb and the birth of the Cold War. Based on secret files in the United States and the former Soviet Union, this monumental work discloses how and why the United States decided to create the bomb that would dominate world politics for more than forty years. It reveals how close the world came to nuclear destruction before the United States and the USSR learned the lesson of nuclear stalemate which that forced upon them a truce lasting for more than four decades, a which in the end bankrupted the Communist state.

1995, Simon & Schuster, ISBN 068480400X, <36666-01-H-01> 731pp, 94 b/w photos, vg in d/w £20.00

QQ-1364 ~ THE ONE THAT GOT AWAY ~

by Chris Ryan MM

Ryan was a member of the SAS Patrol, "Bravo Two Zero" that operated in Iraq in January 1991. He was the only one of the eight man patrol to escape capture. The patrol was compromised deep behind enemy lines and a fierce fire-fight followed. The eight men were left unscathed but forced to run for their lives. They accidentally broke into two groups and Ryan eventually found himself alone. This is the extraordinary story of his terrible march to the Syrian border.

1995, Century Publishing, ISBN 0712676163, <24018-02-H-01> x + 241pp, 16 col photos, map, vg in dw, £6.00

QQ-1365 ~ BRITISH MILITARY OPERATIONS IN

ADEN & RADFAN ~ by Nick van der Bijl

Following the defeat of British forces near Aden by the Turks in 1915, Great Britain successfully defended the base until the end

of the Second World War. After 1945, Egypt set about supporting Yemeni aspirations in concert with the Soviet Union and China. Initially British operations were confined to the mountainous Radfan region but internal security became increasingly fragile as attacks on Security Forces and Service dependants escalated. When the British declared that they would leave in 1967, their forces were caught up in interfactional fighting. 20 June 1967 proved to be a black day with twenty British soldiers murdered, leading to the famous occupation of Crater district by Lt Col 'Mad Mitch' Mitchell and his Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.

2014, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781783032914, <36680-01-H-01> 250pp, 4 maps, 38 b/w photos, New in d/w, £25.00

QQ-1366 ~ US MARINES IN VIETNAM: THE ADVISORY & COMBAT ASSISTANCE ERA 1954-1964 ~

by Captain Robert H Whitlow USMCR

The early involvement of the US Marine Corps in Vietnam. Includes accounts of the training and aiding of Vietnamese Marine Units, and Marine operations and actions against the Viet Cong guerillas during 1964.

1977, US Marine Corps, <4325-01-H-01> viii+190pp, 37 photos, 15 maps, 7 diags & drgs, list of Unit Commanders, chronology, Mint in green boards, £30.00

Biographies & Political Subjects

QQ-1367 ~ GLOBAL MISSION ~

by General of The Army H H Arnold

The autobiography of General of the Army, Hap Arnold, commander of the USAAF in WWII and the architect of US air power. He was taught to fly by the Wright Brothers. A forthright, unorthodox man who was inextricably linked with the growth of American air power, at crucial times both before and during World War II he seemed to be the focal point of that power. A story of the earliest pioneers of flight, the air lessons of World War I, Billy Mitchell's court martial, the years between the wars, and the forging of the Army Air Forces into a mighty military power.

1990, Tab Books, ISBN 0830640045, <5148-01-J-01> 648pp, 20 photos, Unread with small tear and darkening on jacket, £10.00

QQ-1368 ~ FREYBERG: CHURCHILL'S SALAMANDER ~

by Laurie Barber and John Tonkin-Covell

An author's research copy, some pencil notes in margins. Bernard Freyberg, a Victoria Cross winner, was one of the heroes of WWI. In the Second World War he commanded the New Zealand Division in the Mediterranean. This is a study of his career during the years, 1941-1945, in particular the Battle for Crete, his contribution to the Battle of El Alamein, the Mareh operation and the battles for Cassino.

1990, Hutchinson Publications, ISBN 1869410521, <4885-02-J-01> 310pp, 20 illustrations, maps, Good in blue boards No d/w, £8.00

QQ-1369 ~ FREYBERG: CHURCHILL'S SALAMANDER ~

by Laurie Barber and John Tonkin-Covell

Bernard Freyberg, a Victoria Cross winner, was one of the heroes of WWI. Alternative copy.

1990, Hutchinson Publications, ISBN 1869410521, <4885-01-J-01> 310pp, 20 illustrations, maps, Small tears on d/w. Good, £9.00

QQ-1370 ~ KHAKI AND GOWN ~

by Field Marshal Lord Birdwood GCB, GCSI

The autobiography of Field Marshal Lord Birdwood with a foreword by The Rt. Hon Winston Churchill. Birdwood served in the Indian Army, The Boer War and WWI. He commanded the ANZAC Corps at Gallipoli, the Australian Corps in France and, later, the 5th Army. In 1925 he was appointed C-in-C, India and in 1930 he became Governor General of Australia. This copy has a tipped in letter from the Field Marshall to a previous owner, bearing the inscription "Sincerely, Birdwood of ANZAC"

1941, Ward Lock Ltd, <3587-03-J-01> 456pp, numerous b&w photos, 4 fold out full color maps, Good in blue cloth, slightly rubbed & knocked, no d/w, £70.00

QQ-1371 ~ GUNS OR BUTTER ~ by R H Bruce Lockhart
Front hinge splitting at endpaper. Rubbed Blue boards, no d/w. The book is subtitled 'War Countries and Peace Countries of Europe Revisited'. The author spent his early career in the diplomatic service but post war restlessness moved him into Banking and, on his return to London, journalism for Lord Beaverbrook. In 1937 he resigned and spent time travelling in Europe, lecturing and researching future books. This is his account of his travels and the people he met during that time.
1938, Putnam, <12219-01-J-01> 382pp, endpaper maps, Fair, £6.00

QQ-1372 ~ BANISHED FROM THE HOMELAND ~
by Crissa Constantine
This is a story about a young Estonian woman called Sonya coming of age during the Stalinist holocaust (starting in the Second World War and continuing for 50 years afterwards) against the once proud and free states of the Baltic. It is also a diary of Sonya's flight, through strange lands, at the mercy of sometimes helpful and sometimes indifferent people. Through it all, Sonya never abandons her hopes of being reunited with her Estonian family, even after she builds a family of her own with an eccentric and passionate Greek doctor.
2000, CeShore, ISBN 1585010197, <36729-01-J-01> 244pp, Very good in card covers, CARD £7.00

QQ-1373 ~ OPERATION VICTORY ~
by Major-General Sir Francis de Guingand KBE.CB.DSO
Red boards, faded and marked. No d/w. Major General Sir Francis Wilfred de Guingand KBE, CB, DSO, better known as Freddie de Guingand, served with Montgomery from El Alamein to the surrender of the Wehrmacht in the West. Serving as his chief of staff, superseding Claude Auchinleck, he was responsible for the organisation of Montgomery's armies on their journey from Egypt to the Rhine. De Guingand was blessed with considerable diplomatic skills which were to prove invaluable to Montgomery, not only in battle, but also in relations with the Americans.
1947, Hodder & Stoughton, <13127-01-J-01> 687pp, portrait, maps, Good, £8.00

QQ-1374 ~ SETTLING THE BILL: THE MEMOIRS OF BILL DUGDALE ~ by Sir William Dugdale
Born in 1922, the author joined the Grenadier Guards in 1940, serving in the North African and Italian Campaigns. His bravery shines through in this modest, humorous description of the life of a young officer, mentioned in despatches and awarded the Military Cross. From near death experiences of the front line to high jinks in the fleshpots of Italy, from encounters with Montgomery, Eisenhower, Noel Coward, the Pope and others to the poignant deaths of his closest friends, this is a gripping tale of a young Guards officer. In peacetime he became Chairman of Aston Villa Football club from 1975-1982 during which time they defeated Bayern Munich in the 1981-82 European Cup final.
2011, Endeavour, ISBN 9781908271068, <27450-01-J-01> 304pp, 78 b/w photos, new in d/w, £20.00

QQ-1375 ~ REAPER LEADER: THE LIFE OF JIMMY FLATLEY ~ by Steve Ewing
A naval hero in every sense of the word, Jimmy Flatley was a formidable fighter pilot in combat, an inspiring leader, and a gifted operational planner. Known to his squadron mates at Guadalcanal as "Reaper Leader," Flatley, with Jimmy Thach and Butch O'Hare, was instrumental in changing the perception that the supposedly inferior F4F Wildcat fighter was actually superior to the Japanese Zero when properly utilized. Flatley's persistence led to successes at Guadalcanal, Leyte Gulf, Iwo Jima and Okinawa.
2002, Naval Institute Press, ISBN 1557502056, <33678-02-J-01> 384pp, 26 b/w ill, biblio, index, new in dw, £30.00

QQ-1376 ~ THE ANTI-WARRIOR. ~ by Milt Felsen
In 1937 the author travelled through France, marching over the Pyrenees as part of the Abraham Lincoln Brigade to join the fight against Franco. He had been an anti-war activist on the University of Iowa Campus and had decided that Fascism must be opposed. During World War Two he helped form the O.S.S

and after being captured, he escaped during a 1200 mile march as a Prisoner of War.
1989, University Iowa Press, ISBN 0877452415, <3269-01-J-01> 245pp, photos, Very good in card covers, CARD £10.00

QQ-1377 ~ BERNARD FREYBERG V.C: SOLDIER OF TWO NATIONS ~ by Paul Freyberg
An author's research copy. Some pencil marks in text and margins. Stamp on endpaper. Red boards no d/w. The VC hero of WWI at Gallipoli and France, a brilliant soldier, Freyberg was wounded nine times. In WWII he commanded the New Zealand Division in North Africa, and Italy and was the controversial commander during the defence of Crete.
1991, Hodder & Stoughton, ISBN 0340396938, <8166-02-J-01> 627pp, illustrations, maps, Good, £25.00

QQ-1378 ~ STAFF OFFICER: THE DIARIES OF LORD MOYNE ~ by W Guinness DSO. Edited by Brian Bond
The author served as a regimental officer with the Suffolk Yeomanry, the 10th Londons and 11th Cheshires at Gallipoli, in Egypt, and on the Western Front, taking part in some of the fiercest fighting in 1915-1916. Later, he was a Brigade and Divisional Staff Officer. His experiences included Messines, Passchendaele and the 1918 German and Allied Offensives. He was twice decorated with the DSO. Moyne was assassinated by the Israeli Stern Gang in 1944.
1987, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850520533, <1304-01-J-01> 256pp, maps, Storage wear only, £10.00

QQ-1379 ~ FOR KING AND COUNTRY ~ by David Gwynne-Jones
This is the story of a Herefordshire family during two world wars, and the instinctive qualities of service, courage and sacrifice displayed by three brothers. Both Eric and John Gwynne-James served in the same regiment in differing wars, were decorated and later killed in action. Henry served with distinction in the Royal Navy throughout both world wars and survived. A blend of historical research and unique family archive brings an immediacy to the story.
2006, Real Lives, ISBN 9780955005015, <33382-01-J-01> 216pp, numerous b/w photos, maps, index, New, CARD £12.95

QQ-1380 ~ OUR DAVY: GENERAL SIR DAVID BAIRD 1757-1829 ~ by Arthur H Haley
Baird was one of the most able military commanders in India at the time of Wellesley's Governor-Generalship. His experiences included incarceration as a POW for 4 years, the campaign and battle of Seringapatam, his campaign in Egypt 1801-2, the capture of the Cape of Good Hope 1805, and the Corunna Campaign 1808-9 where he was wounded.
1989, Bullfinch Publishing, ISBN 0951142755, <3285-01-J-01> 175pp, 9 illustrations, 6 maps and diagrams, vg, CARD £7.00

QQ-1381 ~ MONTY: VOLUME 1: MAKING OF A GENERAL 1887-1942 ~ by Nigel Hamilton
The first volume of the full official biography of Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery. This volume includes his WWI service, his experiences in Ireland, France and Belgium 1939-40 commanding the 3rd Division and at Dunkirk, front line commander against the German invasion threat, his transfer to the 8th Army and the battles of Alam Halfa and El Alamein.
1981, Hamish Hamilton, ISBN 0241105838, <19486-02-J-01> xx + 871pp illustrations maps, Storage wear only, £9.00

QQ-1382 ~ WATCHING MONTY ~ by Johnny Henderson and Jamie Douglas-Home
The author spent four years during the Second World War as aide-de-camp to General Montgomery at Tac HQ. His account takes the form of a series of insightful anecdotes and brief pen sketches that give a fascinating and often humorous window on life with Monty and those with whom he worked, or came into contact with, during the war years. These people range from King George VI, Winston Churchill and Sir Alan Brooke, to Eisenhower and the German surrender delegation on Luneberg Heath
2005, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0750941006, <36692-01-J-01> 178pp illustrations, Ex libris sticker on endpapers. Good in d/w, £6.00

QQ-1383 ~ NINE LIVES ~ by Richard Hilton
The author's experiences in the Army in World War I where he joined the Royal Garrison Artillery at Woolwich and was soon 'observing' in Flanders from the primitive machines of the Royal Flying Corps. Between the wars his pursuits included Tiger hunting and exploration beyond India's North-West Frontier. Commanding a Regiment in France 1940, he was severely wounded in the Normandy campaign and on recovery worked with a team in Scotland helping prepare and plan for the liberation of Norway.

1955, Hollis & Carter, <12334-01-J-01> xii + 226pp., Good. Blue Boards, faded spine, no d/w. Contents clean and bright, £8.00

QQ-1384 ~ THE BIOGRAPHY OF GENERAL

GEORGE S.PATTON ~ by Ian V Hogg

A large format and extensively illustrated biography of one of America's best known commander's who rose to the pinnacle of his military career in WWII, only to fall from grace when relieved of his command by Eisenhower in September 1945 for airing his typically forthright opinions. He died following a road accident shortly thereafter and was mourned by the nation and the soldiers he had commanded.

1982, Bison Books, ISBN 0861240820, <30606-01-J-01> Large format, 160pp, 200+ b&w photos, maps etc,vg in stained d/w, £10.00

QQ-1385 ~ THE LITTLE FIELD MARSHAL: A LIFE OF

SIR JOHN FRENCH ~ by Professor Richard Holmes

French was a Cavalry Commander in the Boer War but history has judged him as one of the 'donkeys' of the First World War. The generals were held responsible for more deaths in the first two hours of the battle of Loos than all the casualties on both sides in the D-Day landings of WWII. Even after the war he continued to cause controversy as Viceroy of Ireland at the height of the troubles. He was instrumental in introducing the controversial 'Black and Tans' to Ireland, in retaliation for which the IRA attempted to assassinate him.

1981, Jonathan Cape, ISBN 0224015753, <5523-02-J-01> xii + 427pp, illustrations maps, index, dw creased ow vg, £10.00

QQ-1386 ~ MONTY AT CLOSE QUARTERS ~

Edited by T E B Howarth

Twelve views of Field Marshal Viscount Montgomery of Alamein by friends and associates, including his WWII Intelligence Office and his Battle Liaison Officers. A dynamic leader inspiring loyalty and determination, or a narrow vainglorious ascetic martinet?

1985, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0436201704, <3437-01-J-01> x + 180pp, 9 photos, Mint in d/w (with small tear at foot of spine), £6.00

QQ-1387 ~ THE LAST OF THE BENGAL LANCERS ~

by Francis Ingall

Brigadier Ingall was one of the last Cavalry Officers of the old Indian Army. These are his experiences on the Frontier at the battle of Karawal near the Khyber Pass, and in a cavalry charge, sword in hand. Later, in the Second World War, he commanded the 6th Lancers in their drive through Northern Italy.

1989, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850523257, <8229-01-J-01> xiv + 157pp, 19 photos, Storage wear only, £6.00

QQ-1388 ~ TO WAR WITH FRIENDS THE WAR DIARY OF

GEOFFREY JAMESON - KRRC SEPTEMBER 1941

TO SEPTEMBER 1943 ~ by Geoffrey Jameson

An interesting, personal account by Geoffrey Jameson, a Lieutenant in the King's Royal Rifle Corps. He recorded every move by the Battalion during the 1942 see-saw campaign in the Western Desert, describing individual actions in detail until he was severely wounded at El Alamein. He convalesced in South Africa before being returned to England.

1998, Wilton, ISBN 094782846X, <28502-02-J-01> 101pp, 2 maps 2 ills, New, CARD £5.00

QQ-1389 ~ CHURCHILL IN HIS OWN WORDS ~

Edited by Richard Langworth

Winston Churchill was one of the 20th century's most charismatic and controversial figures. He escaped from a POW camp in the Boer War, was a Nobel Prize-winning author and twice prime minister of The United Kingdom. He is best

remembered as the astute and powerful orator who inspired a battered Britain to victory in World War II, and led the post-war nation to recovery. Richard Langworth, co-chairman Edited by of The Churchill Centre, spent over 20 years researching Churchill's words to produce this thematically arranged compendium..

2012, Ebury Press, ISBN 9780091918521, <538-01-J-01> 620pp, b/w illustrations, New in d/w, £20.00

QQ-1390 ~ THE BLAST OF WAR 1939-1945 ~

by Harold Macmillan

From the diary and records of Harold Macmillan, his service in World War II. Until 1942 he was a middle ranking Minister in Churchill's government in the Ministry of Supply and later in the Colonial Office. In 1942 Churchill sent him to North Africa as the British Minister Resident. There he spent the rest of the war closely involved in all the problems in the North African and Italian Campaign, as well as Greece the Balkans.

1967, Macmillan, <17272-01-J-01> xvi + 765pp, 36 photos, maps, Good in rubbed dw, £10.00

QQ-1391 ~ BUGLES AND A TIGER ~

by Colonel John Masters DSO OBE

Following graduation from Sandhurst, Masters saw service with the 4th Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles at Bakloh in the central foothills of the Himalayas during the inter-war years. An evocative memoir of mess and barracks life, regimental ceremonials, mountain treks, and shooting snipe and tiger. The chapters are headed by drawings by Lt Col C. G. Borrowman and reproduced from "A History of the 4th Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles". Remnants of the dustwrapper inside the back cover.

1956, Michael Joseph, <28534-01-J-01> 335pp, drawings, 7 portraits, map, Boards faded and marked, £12.00

QQ-1392 ~ INCIDENTS & EXPERIENCES IN THE LIFE OF

THOMAS W. PARSONS FROM 1826-1900 ~

Edited by Frank F Mathias

Parsons lived in the "border state" of Kentucky and served in the Mexican-American War of 1854. He later served in the American Civil War in the Union Cavalry against the Rebel invasion of his state. Written in 1900, these are his recollections providing a vivid account of his military service.

1975, Univ. Press of Kentucky, ISBN 0813113199, <25119-01-J-01> xix + 209pp, ep maps, Good in torn dustjacket, £18.00

QQ-1393 ~ MAN OF STEEL AND HONOUR: GENERAL

STANISLAW MACZEK ~ by Evan McGilvray

General Stanislaw Maczek has been overlooked by most military historians in the West. Born in 1892, he was conscripted into the Imperial Austrian Army, with which he served with great credit on the Italian Front. Later, in the Polish Army, he used a pioneering use of mixed armour and infantry as well as commando-style units during the border wars of 1918-1920. He is recognised as being the saviour of the Normandy Campaign, which by August 1944 was seriously bogged down. It was feared that the German forces might be able to cross the River Seine and head eastwards towards Germany. A magnificent stand by the Polish 1st Armoured Division during August prevented this happening.

2012, Helion & Company, ISBN 9781908916532, <36640-01-J-01> 250pp, 144 b/w photos, 11 maps, New in d/w, £29.95

QQ-1394 ~ ORDE WINGATE AND THE HISTORIANS ~

by Brigadier Peter Mead

A study of General Wingate's controversial career, in particular how it is portrayed in the histories of the period. The author corrects the numerous errors and mis-statements about the famous Chindit Commander and portrays him in a fresh light.

1987, Merlin Books, ISBN 0863033180, <19795-01-J-01> 206pp, illustrations, maps, good in card covers, CARD £12.00

QQ-1395 ~ THE MEMOIRS OF FIELD-MARSHAL

MONTGOMERY OF ALAMEIN KG ~

by FM Visc Bernard Montgomery KG

In 1908 Bernard Law Montgomery graduated and joined the Royal Warwickshire Regiment as a subaltern. Fifty years later he

left the Army as a Field-Marshal, a legend as one of Britain's most acclaimed military commanders. Appalled at the horrendous casualties of WWI it was his commands and campaigns in WWII for which he is remembered. From El Alamein through Sicily, Normandy and The Rhine to Germany's surrender, he made his mark as Eisenhower's prickly and controversial deputy.

1958, Collins, <15405-01-J-01> 574pp, 48 b/w photos, 14 maps, G in very worn d/w, £6.00

QQ-1396 ~ MASTER AND BROTHER: MURRAYS OF

ELIBANK ~ by Lt-Col. Hon. Arthur C Murray CMG, DSO

The career of Alexander William Charles Oliphant Murray, written by his brother. 'Alick' was elected as Liberal Member of Parliament for Midlothian from 1900-1905, Peebles and Selkirk from 1906-1910, and again for Midlothian from 1910-1912. His distinguished career included Scottish Liberal Whip, 1906-1910; Under-Secretary of State for India in 1909; Chief Liberal Whip, 1909-1912; Parliamentary Secretary to the Treasury, 1910-1912. He was appointed a Privy Counsellor in 1911 and raised to the peerage as Baron Murray of Elibank.

1945, John Murray, <16491-01-J-01> 219pp illustrations, Green boards rubbed ow good, £10.00

QQ-1397 ~ HAROLD NICOLSON LETTERS AND DIARIES :

3 VOLUME SET ~ Edited by Nigel Nicolson

Sir Harold George Nicolson KCVO, CMG was an English diplomat, author, diarist and politician. He was the husband of writer Vita Sackville-West. Nicolson maintained that a diary should be written for one's great grandson, otherwise it became too morbid and self centred. Thus these diaries reflect the life, times, and culture of this ever changing period of world history. Volume 1. 1930-39, published 1966, 2nd imp. Volume 2 1939-45, published 1967, 1st edition. Volume 3. 1945-62, published 1968, 1st edition. All volumes in Yellow boards with titles wearing on spine. Text and internals are clean and unmarked.

1966-68, Collins, <16029-01-J-01> Vol. I 448pp, Vol. II 511pp, Vol. III 447pp, £27.00

QQ-1398 ~ THROUGH CHESTNUT AVENUE ~ by Tom Pennal

Born into a family of mariners stretching back to Nelson's day, Tom Pennal was expected to join the Royal Navy. Instead he joined the RAF as an Aircraft Apprentice at the age of 15 in 1939. His subsequent career during wartime and after the end of hostilities took him to many places employed in a variety of aircraft related jobs. A detailed and interesting memoir.

2002, Scotforth Books, ISBN 190424405X, <31888-01-J-01> 625pp, numerous b/w ills, maps etc, New in d/w, £24.95

QQ-1399 ~ FROM THE FRONT LINE ~

by Lt. General Sir Hew Pike

An extraordinary record of a family's military service over the last 100 years. Each individual tells his story through letters and diaries which capture the military scene and reflect family ties that bind them all closely. The eight family members served in South Africa, West Africa, Korea, Aden, the Falklands and Afghanistan as well as in both World Wars. Two lost their lives and others were wounded. Three became generals, many were decorated.

2008, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781844158126, <35478-01-J-01> 237pp, 48 b/w photos, 16 maps, New in d/w, £19.99

QQ-1400 ~ HORATIO NELSON ~

by Tom Pocock

A fine biography of England's hero, Vice Admiral Horatio Nelson. He secured a century of maritime supremacy for his country and became the focus of British identity and aspirations. The most revealing study yet written, this biography juxtaposes details of Nelson's daily life with the great events in British naval history.

1987, Brockhampton Press, ISBN 1860199089, <13818-01-J-01> xx + 364pp, 55 illustrations, maps, Fine in d/w, £10.00

QQ-1401 ~ PURE POETT ~ by General Sir Nigel Poett KCB, DSO

Unread, storage wear only. General Sir Nigel Poett's recollections of life in the British Army, from his early pre WWII years in India and a way of life now long passed into history, to rapid promotion in World War II where he made his mark in airborne

warfare. He commanded an Airborne Brigade parachuting into Normandy on D-Day, and then fighting his way from Caen to the Baltic. Post WWII he was Director of Military Operations at the War Office at the time of Suez, and later GOC Far East Land Forces. His career took him to India, the North West Frontier, Japan, Australia and New Zealand.

1992, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850523397, <53-01-J-01> 256pp, 12 illustrations, As new, £6.00

QQ-1402 ~ ELUSIVE GLORY ~

by Neville Pughe

Starting with wartime Plymouth and the destruction of the family home the author describes his schooldays in Devon and the disappointment of not following family tradition into the Royal Marines. He embarks instead on an Army career, winning the Queen's Medal at Sandhurst. Highlights include two spells of duty with Airborne Forces and two periods of danger in Northern Ireland. He commanded a unique artillery regiment followed by involvement in the Falklands campaign and a tour as a Military Attaché in Washington, then Defence Attaché at the British Embassy in Bonn.

2006, The Memoir Club, ISBN 184104153X, <22683-01-J-01> 244pp illustrations, New in card covers, CARD £14.99

QQ-1403 ~ NAPOLEON & HITLER ~

by Desmond Seward

This book contrasts the lives and striking parallels in the careers of the two dictators. The author looks at their roles in shaping the destiny of Europe, the "New" France of Napoleon and the "New" Germany of Hitler, their conquest of Europe, their campaigns in Russia, how they faced wars on two fronts in 1812-13 and 1944, and their ruin in 1814-15 and 1945.

1988, Harrap & Co Ltd, ISBN 0245546367, <27903-01-J-01> 319pp, illustrations, notes, bibliography, index, Dust jacket chipped on corners ow good, £10.00

QQ-1404 ~ THE CHIEF: DOUGLAS HAIG AND

THE BRITISH ARMY ~ by Gary Sheffield

The author re-assesses Haig's reputation and demonstrates the crucial role he played in leading the British Army to victory in the First World War.

2011, Aurum Press, ISBN 9781845136918, <8310-01-J-01> 460pp illustrations, Fine in d/w, £12.00

QQ-1405 ~ MURROW: HIS LIFE AND TIMES ~

by A.M. Sperber

Ed Murrow became a national celebrity while still in his twenties, gaining a reputation as a first class broadcaster. His reports from Vienna during the Anschluss were the first to bring the horrors of the Nazi party to the attention of the American public. During the war years his finest broadcasts were made during the height of the blitz on London. He also accompanied bombing raids over Berlin and broadcast a harrowing report on the liberation of Buchenwald.

1987, Michael Joseph, ISBN 0718128095, <35462-01-J-01> 793pp, ills, Page edges browning. Good in dw, £12.00

QQ-1406 ~ ORDE WINGATE ~

by Christopher Sykes

The life of Major-General Orde Wingate, the inspiration to the modern Israeli Army. The author Looks at his operations in Palestine and the forming of the counter guerilla "Night Squads", the liberation of Ethiopia in 1941, and his role in Chindit operations in Burma.

1959, Collins, <00674-02-J-01> 575pp, 26 b/w plates, maps, Faded red boards, no dustjacket, £8.00

QQ-1407 ~ THE JOYOUS PATRIOT ~

Edited by David Verney

The life and letters of Sir Ralph Verney. Includes his experiences with the Rifle Brigade in the Boer War and his period as Military ADC to Lord Chelmsford, Governor of Queensland, whom he later re-joined in India. He served in France in WWI and was wounded in action.

1989, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850528410, <07776-01-J-01> 207pp, 26 photos, vg in rubbed dw, £9.00

QQ-1408 ~ KITCHENER: THE MAN BEHIND THE LEGEND

by Philip Warner

One of the most successful British Generals, Kitchener's adventurous early activities took him to The Sudan and South African Wars. He became C in C India and Secretary of State for

War in WWI. A meticulous planner and a commander who fought his battles from the forefront, he took some blame for the tragedy in the Dardanelles. An intimidating enigma, Warner looks at the myths as well as the public man.

1985, Hamish Hamilton, ISBN 0241115876, <5528-01-J-01> viii + 247pp, 29 illustrations, Mint. £10.00

QQ-1409 ~ A MOST DIPLOMATIC GENERAL ~

by David Williamson

The life of General Lord Robertson, son of the famous Field-Marshal "Wully" Robertson. A gifted staff officer and skilled administrator, he was the logistic genius behind the organisation of supplies during the campaigns in North Africa and in Italy under Alexander during WWII. From 1945-50 he was Military Governor and British High Commissioner in Germany at the time of the Berlin Airlift. Subsequently, as C-in-C Middle East Land Forces he helped negotiate Britain's withdrawal from the Suez Canal Zone.

1996, Brassey's, ISBN 1857531809, <26136-01-J-01> 265pp, 21 ills, 5 maps, Now out of print. A new copy, £10.00

QQ-1410 ~ MOUNTBATTEN: THE OFFICIAL BIOGRAPHY ~

by Philip Ziegler

Few lives were as filled with diversity, glamour and excitement as that of Lord Louis, Earl Mountbatten of Burma. Born into privilege and Royalty he went on to achieve success in many fields - as a Naval Commander and wartime leader, as a public figure and as a politician, Viceroy and Governor-General of India, presiding over the orderly dissolution of the British Empire. He went on to remodel the defence system of Britain and was to die tragically in one of the foulest terrorist acts of the IRA. 1985, Guild Publishing, <30605-01-J-01> 786pp, 77 b&w photos, Vg in good dw, £12.00

Regimental & Unit Histories

QQ-1412 ~ A HISTORY OF THE ROYAL REGIMENT OF

ARTILLERY: BETWEEN THE WARS 1919-1939 ~

The official history of the Regiment Edited by Major General B P Hughes, CB, CBE. Includes chapters on Organisation, Structure, the Specialist Units, Equipment, Machinery, Animals, Development of the guns, Operations 1919-39, Occupation of the Rhineland, Russia 1918-1920 - the intervention by the Allies in the Civil War which followed the Bolshevik seizure of power in 1917, Ireland, the Third Afghan War 1919, Campaigns in Waziristan 1919-20 and 1924, Palestine, the Arab Rebellion in Mesopotamia 1920-21, and India.

1992, Brassey's, ISBN 0080409849, <8653-02-K-01> xix + 320pp, 129 ills, 14 maps, tables, annexes, index, Fine in d/w, £30.00

QQ-1411 ~ A HISTORY OF THE ROYAL REGIMENT OF

ARTILLERY: BETWEEN THE WARS 1919-1939 ~

The official history of the Regiment Edited by Major General B P Hughes, CB, CBE. Alternative copy.

1992, Brassey's, ISBN 0080409849, <8653-01-K-01> xix + 320pp, 129 ills, 14 maps, tables, annexes, v/good in d/w, £22.00

QQ-1413 ~ RECORD OF THE 5TH (SERVICE) BATTALION

THE CONNAUGHT RANGERS FROM 19

AUGUST 1914 TO 17 JANUARY 1916 ~

The 5th Connaught Rangers came into existence in Dublin on 19 August 1914, were allocated to 29th Brigade, and embarked for Gallipoli in July, 1915. Landing at Anzac Cove they were in action at Lone Pine, Chunak Bair and Hill 60. When the battalion left Gallipoli it had suffered 684 casualties out of an original strength of 975. In October 1915 they arrived at Salonika and advanced into Serbia and Bulgaria. Operations were conducted in rugged, inhospitable country, in freezing cold against a tough enemy. Casualties from July 1915 to January 1916 totalled 1,219.

2003, Naval & Military Press, ISBN 184342276X, <31752-01-K-01> xvi + 231pp, maps, New in card cover, CARD £15.50

QQ-1414 ~ THE HISTORY OF THE CORPS OF

ROYAL ENGINEERS: VOLUME VI ~

An official history published by the Corps. This volume covers WWI operations in Gallipoli, Macedonia, Egypt and Palestine, 1914-18. Includes the Western Desert operations against the Senussi, the defence of the Suez Canal, the Battles of Romani and actions in Gaza, Jerusalem and the Jordan Valley.

1952, Inst. of Royal Engineers, ISBN 0903530058, <6276-02-K-01> xvi + 444pp, 6 ills, 6 maps in end pocket, 7 text maps, Order of Battle, New in dw - Red boards with gold titling on spine, £32.00

QQ-1415 ~ THE WYVERN IN NORTH WEST EUROPE ~

Being a short history of the 43rd Wessex Division 24 June, 1944 - 8 May, 1945. 60th Anniversary edition 1944 - 2004. A battle record written to give an overall picture of the Division's achievements against Germany on the Western Front. Covers their actions from Normandy in June and July 1944, Hill 112, Mount Pincon to the Rhine Crossing in August, Nijmegen and Bremen. The division fought in every operation of the British 2nd army. The price paid was heavy, over 1,500 losing their lives and more than 10,000 listed as wounded or missing.

2003, 43rd. Wessex Assoc, <33321-02-K-01> 24pp, ills, New in card covers, CARD £8.00

QQ-1416 ~ A HISTORY OF THE BRITISH CAVALRY: VOL. 5

1914-1919 ~ by The Marquess of Anglesey FSA

The Marquess of Anglesey's classic History of the British Cavalry. In this 5th volume, Lord Anglesey tells of the spectacular exploits of the yeomanry of Britain and the Australasian and Indian mounted forces in the Middle East between 1914-1918. He establishes that the Light Horse of Australia and New Zealand proved themselves to be perhaps the most skilful and effective mounted soldiers in British history.

1994, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850523958, <8253-01-K-01> 416pp, illustrations, maps, very good in d/w, £22.00

QQ-1417 ~ THE REGIMENT, THE REAL STORY OF THE

SAS : THE FIRST FIFTY YEARS ~ by Michael Asher

Focuses on the men who developed the Special Air Service in the Second World War from its early days as a small raiding force, the invasion of Italy, and its guerrilla operations after D-Day. Tracing the revival of the SAS in the post-war world under 'Mad Mike' Calvert to its achievements as a counter-insurgency force, the author reconstructs some of its greatest actions. He also probes some of the legends surrounding the SAS and examines the factors and ideas that have made the Special Air Service the world's most feared fighting force.

2007, Viking, ISBN 9780670916337, <35362-02-K-01> 588pp, 55ills, 13 maps, As new, £12.00

QQ-1418 ~ THE FRENCH FOREIGN LEGION ~

by Douglas Boyd

The French Foreign Legion is known for its austerity and discipline. One of the rewards for which men sign on with the Legion is French citizenship, and every legionnaire may claim it after serving three years with good conduct. The Legion has never had any problem attracting recruits - seven out of ten applicants are still rejected. The author tells the story of the Legion from its inception in 1831 to defend France's colonial interests, to the Legion of today involved in peacekeeping and humanitarian duties worldwide

2006, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0750939397, <35502-02-K-01> 368pp 41 ills, 11 maps, Near fine in like d/w, £10.00

QQ-1419 ~ A SKETCH OF THE SERVICES OF THE BENGAL

NATIVE ARMY TO THE YEAR 1895 ~

by Lieutenant F G Cardew

Facsimile reprint of the 1903 edition. The Bengal Army from its origins with the East Indian Company to 1895 when the Presidency Armies were unified. Includes The Regiments, their title alterations, post-mutiny disbandments, chronological listing with origins and brief histories.

1992, Picton Publishing Ltd, ISBN 0948251697, <21987-01-K-01> xii + 578pp, very good in d/w, £40.00

QQ-1420 ~ HISTORY OF KING'S OWN YORKSHIRE LIGHT INFANTRY: REGISTER OF OFFICERS 1755-1945 ~
by General Sir Charles P Deedes KCB.CMG. DSO
With over 1400 names of officers. Each entry includes rank, service dates, decorations and postings. Over the years The Regiment's titles have included the 53rd, 51st, Second Madras Light Infantry, 105th Madras Light Infantry, the South Yorkshire and the King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.
1946, Lund Humphries & Co, <5460-01-K-01> 247pp, Good in rubbed blue boards, £30.00

QQ-1421 ~ THE HISTORY OF THE 9TH (SCOTTISH) DIVISION 1914-1919 ~ by John Ewing MC
The Ninth was the first of the new formations organised by Lord Kitchener in 1914 and proceeded to France in 1915. From then until the Armistice in 1918 there was hardly a phase of the war or an important action in which they did not take part. Original blue cloth, gilt thistle vignette on top board, titles stamped in gilt on the spine. A very good copy of a scarce volume.
1921, John Murray, <28641-01-K-01> 435pp, 20 coloured landscapes, 4 portraits, 11 fold-out maps at rear, Good, £60.00

QQ-1422 ~ THE ROYAL SCOTS 1914 - 1919 ~
by Major John Ewing
A History of thirty four battalions of the Regiment, essentially the fifteen front line battalions. The Royal Scots (The Royal Regiment) 1st Foot, is a Lowland regiment, the oldest regiment of the line in the British Army, and as if to emphasize that fact, its nickname is "Pontius Pilate's Bodyguard". In 1914 it consisted of two regular, one reserve and seven territorial battalions. The book is arranged on a chronological basis with each chapter covering a specific period of time, whether on the Western Front or elsewhere the Regiment fought.
2002, Naval & Military Press, Facsimile reprint of 1925 edition, ISBN 9781843423584, <17913-03-K-01> Vol I xxxii +434pp. Vol II xii + 391p, New in card cover - Two volume set, CARD £32.00

QQ-1423 ~ YEOMAN SERVICE ~ by W B and G D Giles
Contemporary cartoons of the Yeomanry Cavalry 1880-1910. Includes such as subjects as the "Great Sham Fight at Lowestoft", the "Stampede from Ickworth, the exploits of the famous Z Troop and the finer points of Horsemanship and Reconnaissance. The collection is in the possession of the Suffolk and Norfolk Yeomanry.
1986, Spellmount, ISBN 0946771677, <2945-01-K-01> 64pp, 25pp col & 24 b/w illustrations, Light foxing on top edge. Unread, £7.95

QQ-1424 ~ CRAFTSMEN OF THE ARMY VOLUME II 1969 - 1992 ~ by Brigadiers J M Kneen and D J Sutton
The second volume of the history of the Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers - REME. The authors have drawn on archive material and personal accounts to produce a quarter of century of history, to the completion of the 50th anniversary of the Corps' foundation. During this period they had to adapt and innovate to provide the support needed. We were at war in the Falklands, the Gulf and constantly on operations in Northern Ireland. The Corps' essential part in these campaigns is fully described, largely through the words of those who took part.
1997, Leo Cooper, ISBN 9780850525496, <27302-01-K-01> 723pp maps, New in d/w, £25.00

QQ-1425 ~ PILLARS OF MONARCHY ~ by Philip Mansell
An outline of the political and social history of Royal Guards, 1400-1984. The Household Troops of the different monarchies in Europe have, in moments of crisis, decided the fates of their rulers. Some they deposed, some they murdered, and for Catherine II of Russia they provided her lovers. They were the elite of the army.
1984, Quartet Books, ISBN 0704324245, <7722-01-K-01> 207pp, 11 col plates, 67 b/w ills, Mint/Storage wear only, £10.00

QQ-1426 ~ HISTORY OF THE 15TH SCOTTISH DIVISION 1939-1945 ~ by Lieutenant-General H G Martin CB.DSO.OBE
Black boards, greyed. Front board damaged by damp and front endpaper map stuck to board. Binding detaching at front hinge. Text and numerous fold out maps unmarked and bright. An account of the battles and operations of the Division in the

Second World War. The early years of the war saw it on defence duties in Essex and Northumberland. It landed in France in June 1944, fighting through to Ahrensberg in Germany in 1945.
1948, William Blackwood & Sons, <14160-01-K-01> xi + 3383pp, ills, maps, £44.00

QQ-1427 ~ THE ROYAL AUSTRALIAN ENGINEERS 1835 TO 1902 ~ by Major-General R R McNicoll CBE
The first volume of the official history of the Royal Australian Engineers. Describes the activities of the colonial engineers related to the events of the times.
1982, Royal Australian Engineers, ISBN 0959687114, <25100-01-K-01> 203pp, 28 photos, references, index, vg in dw, £36.00

QQ-1428 ~ THE STEADFAST GURKHA: VOL.3, 1948 - 1982 ~
by Charles Messenger
The History of the 6th Queen Elizabeth's Own Gurkha Rifles. The Regiment served in Malaya during the Emergency and Borneo during the confrontation. Includes the Roll of Honour, Honours and Awards, Regimental Colonels, Commanding Officers and Gurkha Majors.
1985, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0436277808, <7749-03-K-01> xii + 147pp, 19 photos, Unread. very good in rubbed dw, £10.00

QQ-1429 ~ OWEN ROSCOMYL AND THE WELSH HORSE ~
by Bryn Owen
The Welsh Horse Yeomanry was formed in 1914, their Commanding Officer being a figure of some controversy. He was a cowboy, gold miner, hunter, and a playwright, but above all he was a Welsh Nationalist. He raised the Regiment almost single handedly, but his outspoken views antagonised powerful interests. This is the story of the subsequent scandal of his treatment, and his regiment's service in Palestine and on the Western Front in WWI.
1990, Palace Books, <10599-01-K-01> 72pp, 22 illustrations, Fine, CARD £5.00

QQ-1430 ~ THE HISTORY OF THE WELSH MILITIA AND VOLUNTEER CORPS: 2. THE GLAMORGAN REGIMENTS OF MILITIA ~ by Bryn Owen
A concise history of the Militia and Volunteer Units and formations of Glamorgan from the mid 18th Century. Numerous illustrations detail insignia and badges, dress, accoutrements and equipment of the Infantry and Artillery units. Members served in South Africa during the Boer War.
1990, Palace Books, ISBN 1871904013, <10505-01-K-01> 279pp, 80 illustrations, Mint in d/w, £6.00

QQ-1431 ~ THE HAWKS ~ by Brian Perrett
The history of the 14th/20th King's Hussars. They were called "The Hawks" in honour of the Prussian Eagle badge conferred on them in 1798. Their campaigns include the Peninsular War, India and the Mutiny, Persia, the Sikh Wars, Sudan, the Boer War, WWI in Mesopotamia and France and The Middle East and Italy in WWII. The regiment's first gallantry award was the commemorative medal struck for the victory at Preston in 1715. Since then the regiment has been awarded two Victoria Crosses.
1984, Picton Publishing Ltd, ISBN 0902633945, <11763-01-K-01> viii + 152pp, 73 illustrations, tables, Mint, £8.00

QQ-1432 ~ TRIED AND VALIANT: THE HISTORY OF THE BORDER REGIMENT 1702-1959 ~ by Douglas Sutherland
The history of the Border Regiment (The 34th and 55th Regiments of Foot). The book features the units noteworthy campaigns and battle honours from the Caribbean, the Peninsular, the Crimea, the Boer War and through to France and Flanders, and Gallipoli and Macedonia in the Great War. There is a colour frontispiece illustrating the Queen's Colour and the Regimental Colour of the 4th Battalion.
1972, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850520428, <24196-01-K-01> 239pp, illustrations, maps, Marks on top edge of board. prev, owner name on title page. Good in d/w, £14.00

QQ-1433 ~ FROM HORSE TO HELICOPTER ~
by John Sutton and John Walker
The Royal Army Service Corp and the Royal Corps of Transport, and its predecessors 1648-1988. How the British Army is transported in War and Peace, how successful

commanders employed the transport available to best suit their campaigns, and the results when this consideration was ignored. Numerous illustrations show wagons, elephants, mules, ships, trains and mechanical vehicles in use.

1990, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850527244, <2742-01-K-01> 286pp, illustrations and photos, index, very good in d/w, £10.00

QQ-1434 ~ THE FIFTY-SECOND (LOWLAND)

DIVISION 1914-1918 ~

by Lieutenant-Colonel R Thompson and Captain J B Ramsey
Quite fragile reflecting age and use. Blue boards rubbed and worn with fragile spine. Hinge detaching at title page. Previous owner gift dedication dated 1923 on endpaper. The Division was mobilised in 1914, took part in the Gallipoli and Palestine campaigns, and was later transferred to France, fighting at Arras and Canal du Nord.

1923, Maclehose & Jackson, <3562-01-K-01> xvi + 610pp, 11 fold-out maps, Poor, £48.00

QQ-1435 ~ GURKHAS ~

by Sandro Tucci

A selection of colour photos that illustrate the Gurkhas in service for Britain. Includes recruitment, training and life in the Gurkha units of the British Army. Many of the photos are either full or double page.

1985, Guild Publishing, <20676-01-K-01> 160pp, 95pp, large format, vg in dw, £8.00

QQ-1436 ~ A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF REGIMENTAL

HISTORIES OF THE BRITISH ARMY ~ by Arthur S White
Considered the outstanding bibliographical record of the Regiments and Corps of the British Army.

1988, Soc. for Army Hist. Res, ISBN 094813061X, <3916-02-K-01> 317pp, Slight darkening on d/w. Good, £12.00

QQ-1437 ~ HORSE GUARDS ~ by Major Barney White-Spunner

This is a complete history of the Household Cavalry, which consists of the Life Guards and the Blues and Royals, the oldest and most senior regiments in the British Army. Created at the beginning of Charles II's restoration, but with an organisation based on Cromwell's Ironsides, they were to be an integral part of Britain's Military history. Illustrated in full colour throughout with period paintings and maps, from the Household Cavalry's archives and museum, the author takes the reader on a 350-year historical narrative from Cromwell and the English Civil Wars, the Battle of Sedgemoor, through Wellington and Waterloo, and the Boer Wars, right through to the Second World War.

2006, Macmillan, ISBN 9781405055741, <33663-01-K-01> 625pp, 22 maps, numerous b/w & colour photos, portraits & illustrations, As new in d/w large format, £20.00

QQ-1438 ~ THE FRENCH FOREIGN LEGION ~

by John Robert Young and Erwan Bergot

The inside story of the world-famous fighting force. The book examines its history, training, tradition and mystique and lists the Legion's commanding officers since 1831, its weapons, famous legionnaires, and the many nationalities who have served. With an introduction by Len Deighton, this is a compact, yet comprehensive history of the Legion by Erwan Bergot. More than 200 colour photographs illustrate the Legion in training, in ceremonial duties and in action.

1984, Guild Publishing, <5248-02-K-01> Large format, 212pp, 205 col & 52 b/w photos, bibliography, Very good in good d/w may have sticker or inscription on fep, £8.00

The Famous Regiments Series

QQ-1439 ~ FAMOUS REGIMENTS: THE WOMEN'S

ROYAL ARMY CORPS ~ by Shelford Bidwell

The history of the British Women's Royal Army Corps from its beginnings in World War I to the mid 1970s. They have served with gallantry and professionalism in all theatres and conflicts in which the British Army has taken part.

1977, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850520991, <11233-02-K-02> 141pp illustrations, green boards, slight bowing otherwise vg, no d/w, £8.00

QQ-1440 ~ FAMOUS REGIMENTS: THE WOMEN'S

ROYAL ARMY CORPS ~ by Shelford Bidwell

The history of the British Women's Royal Army Corps from its beginnings in World War I to the mid 1970s. Alternative copy.

1977, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850520991, <11233-01-K-02> xiv + 141pp, frontis, 23 other illustrations, Good in dw, £10.00

QQ-1441 ~ FAMOUS REGIMENTS: THE LOYAL REGIMENT

by Michael Langley

This regimental history commences in 1741 when the 47th and 81st Foot, the Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, was raised. They served in the Seven Years War in North America, during the French Revolutionary and Napoleonic Wars, the West Indies, South Africa, South America, the Peninsular, Burma, the Crimea, the Indian Mutiny, the Afghan war and Boer Wars. In WWI they fought on nearly every front, winning 68 Battle Honours and 3 VCs. In WWII they served at Dunkirk, Italy, Singapore and Burma. They were amalgamated with the Lancashire Regiment in 1970

1976, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850520754, <17313-03-K-02> 118pp, 18 ill, appendices, Good in dw, £9.00

QQ-1442 ~ FAMOUS REGIMENTS: THE RED DEVILS ~

by Major G G Norton

The history of the Parachute Regiment, 1940-1982, and its campaigns from Bruneval to the Falklands. Includes WWII operations in the Western desert, Normandy, Arnhem and the Rhine, and post-war in Palestine, Malaya, Cyprus, Suez, Aden, Borneo, Northern Ireland and the Falklands

1984, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0436315254, <4915-02-K-02> x + 310pp, 110 photos, 18 maps, Vg in rubbed dw, £8.00

QQ-1443 ~ FAMOUS REGIMENTS: THE WELSH GUARDS ~

by John Retallack

A history of the youngest Regiment of the Household Division, from their formation in 1915 to the 1980s. They saw bitter fighting in the Great War at Loos, Ypres, the Somme and Passchendaele amongst others and, in WWII, at Dunkirk, North Africa, Italy and Arnhem. Post war they have served in Aden and Northern Ireland

1981, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0723227462, <5567-03-K-02> xii + 177pp, 16 illustrations, Good in dw, £6.00

QQ-1444 ~ FAMOUS REGIMENTS: THE UNITED STATES

MARINES ~ by Brig. General Edwin H Simmons

Raised in 1775, the Marine Corps has served in all of America's overseas wars since then. They fought on the Union side in the Civil War. Amongst other conflicts they have seen action in the War of Independence, the Mexican and Spanish American Wars, Panama, China and the Philippines, and on the Western Front in the Great War. With the other Allies they ventured into Northern Russia in 1918 to support the White Russians against the Bolsheviks and, between the World Wars, they served far and wide protecting America's interests. In WWII their exploits in the Pacific were legendary. Actions in Korea and Vietnam bring their story up to the 1970s

1974, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850521769, <30341-02-K-02> 184pp, 55 ill, Good in discoloured dw. Prev owner stamp on fep, £9.00

Uniforms, Dress & Insignia

QQ-1445 ~ INDEX TO BRITISH MILITARY

COSTUME PRINTS 1500-1914 ~

Compiled and published by the Army Museums Ogilby Trust, this scarce volume lists all the known British Military Costume prints. Over 15,000 plates are recorded, in sets, collections, books and single prints. There are indices of artists, authors, engravers, lithographers, printers, publishers, and all the regimental and subject references noted, thus enabling a print to be identified with a minimum of difficulty.

1972, Army Museums Ogilby Trust, <24327-01-L-01> x + 488pp, vg copy in slightly worn d/w, £14.00

QQ-1446 ~ FIGHTING MEN AND THEIR UNIFORMS ~

by Kenneth Allen

A basic but nicely illustrated volume depicting soldiers in full colour from Cavaliers to Cossacks and from Ghurkas to Guards. From the first uniformed armies in 17th Century Sweden to the Napoleonic era, the story moves via 19th Century colonial campaigns to modern warfare and the battlefields of 'The Great War' of 1914-18. A useful reference work for modellers and wargamers.

1971, Hamlyn, ISBN 060036027X, <7935-02-L-01> 75pp, 150 col illustrations, Good in creased dust jacket with previous owner stamp on inside page, £8.00

QQ-1447 ~ CAMOUFLAGED UNIFORMS OF THE WAFFEN SS AND WEHRMACHT ~ by Doctor J F Borsarello

Packed with black and white "action" photos. A useful guide for re-enactors, modellers and historians.

1996, ISO Publications, ISBN 0946784752, <7687-01-L-01> Large Format. 32pp, 66 b/w photos, Good in card covers, CARD £12.00

QQ-1448 ~ THE GERMAN SAILOR IN WORLD WAR TWO ~ by J P Chantrain

Fotofax Series. From contemporary WWII photos, the uniforms and equipment of the men of the Kriegsmarine.

1990, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 1854090380, <4217-01-L-01> 48pp, 84 photos, 10 drawings, fine in card covers, CARD £5.00

QQ-1449 ~ BRITISH EIGHTH ARMY INFANTRY

"DESERT RAT" ~ by Tony Hall

A photo study of British and Imperial infantry soldiers of the North African War. More than one hundred photos illustrate the wide variety of uniforms worn on the battlefield. An invaluable guide for modellers, wargamers and military historians.

1989, ISO Publications, ISBN 0946784361, <7696-02-L-01> 40pp, 100 b/w photos, Very good in paper covers, CARD £5.00

QQ-1450 ~ HEADDRESS BADGES AND EMBELLISHMENTS OF THE ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS ~

by Major A G Harfield BEM

Includes the caps and various headdresses as well as their badges. Also collar badges, shoulder titles, button and garter flashes, lanyards and waistbelts of the Corps since its formation.

1982, Picton Publishing, ISBN 0902633813, <11764-01-L-01> x + 54pp, 63 illustrations & photos, Mint in card covers, CARD £5.00

QQ-1451 ~ MANUAL OF THE WAFFEN SS: BADGES, UNIFORMS, EQUIPMENT ~ by Walther-Karl Holzmann

Ranks, insignia, arm of service insignia, collar patches, foreign units, headdress, dress, camouflage, flags and standards. Colour art by R J Marrion. Black and white drawings by D. S. V. Fosten.

1976, Bellona Publications, ISBN 0852424876, <14199-01-L-01> 96pp, 4 col plates, 300 b/w ills, Good, CARD £12.00

QQ-1452 ~ OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS OF THE FRENCH IMPERIAL GUARD: 4. CAVALRY, 1804-1815

by Andre Jouineau

Fourth in this continuing series, this volume covers the last horse troops of the French Imperial Guard. Includes Gendarmes, Honour Guards and Horse Artillery, not forgetting the Lithuanian Tartars, the last proof of Napoleon's intention to make his Guard a model of a Greater Europe.

2006, Histoire & Collections, ISBN 9782913903456, <33636-02-L-01> 82pp, 68 colour plates, New in card covers, CARD £14.95

QQ-1453 ~ WEAPONS & EQUIPMENT OF THE GERMAN MOUNTAIN TROOPS IN WORLD WAR II ~

by Roland Kaltenegger

An illustrated study of the weapons, uniforms, equipment with which the German Mountain troops were equipped to fight their campaigns in Scandinavia, the Balkans and Russia in WWII.

1995, Schiffer Publications, 9780887407567, <21827-01-L-01> 48pp, 60 photos & drawings, New, CARD £9.99

QQ-1454 ~ MILITARY UNIFORMS OF

THE WORLD IN COLOUR ~ by Preben Kannik

A collection of more than 500 colour illustrations of the uniforms of the world's armies From the 16th Century. Includes everything from Dragoons of The War of Spanish Succession, to

Gordon Highlanders of the 1960s. Poor in cracked torn d/w and marked blue boards.

1968, Blandford Press, ISBN 0713704829, <9846-06-L-01> 278pp, 512 col illustrations, £5.00

QQ-1455 ~ ANZAC ELITE: THE AIRBORNE & SPECIAL FORCES INSIGNIA OF AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND

by Cliff Lord and Julian Tennant

An invaluable reference providing both an identification guide and a history of the ANZAC units involved. More than 800 cloth patches and badges are illustrated in full colour, together with numerous colour and black and white photos of the troops in action. During the period from 1939 to the present there was a huge array of army of badges and patches, from those of the 1st Australian Parachute Battalion, Z and M Special Units, RAEME Rangers, the NZ LRDG, the SAS (of both countries), to RAN Clearance Divers. The book also includes unit histories.

2000, IPL Books, New Zealand, ISBN 9780908876105, <30289-01-L-01> Large format, 160pp, numerous b/w & colour photos, 800 + colour badges, New in illustrated boards, £26.95

QQ-1456 ~ BRASSEY'S BOOK OF UNIFORMS ~

by Tim Newark

The comprehensive history of uniforms from barbarian armies of the past to modern forces of today. The Royal Hussars who parade before the Queen are actually wearing a uniform based on clothing worn by Serbian bandits. A vivid collection of over 200 colour illustrations invaluable to the military historian and enthusiast alike.

1998, Brassey's, ISBN 1857532430, <29375-01-L-01> 144pp, 150 colour ills, square format 250mm x 250mm, as new, £15.00

QQ-1457 ~ THE DRUMS WOULD ROLL ~

by Thomas C Railsback and John P Langellier

A pictorial history of United States Army Bands, 1866-1900. Contemporary photos illustrate the uniforms, locations, and instruments of the Bands of the Frontier Army. Fourteen pages of text precede the photos.

1987, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0853688761, <7411-01-L-01> 63pp, 81 photos, Good in d/w, £5.00

QQ-1458 ~ BRASSEY'S HISTORY OF UNIFORMS:

AMERICAN CIVIL WAR UNION ARMY ~ by Robin Smith

The uniforms of the Union Armies of the American Civil War. Includes infantry, artillery, Cavalry, the colourful militia regiments such as the Zouaves, Chasseurs, Lancers, and Hussars, and the American Indian Cavalry.

1998, Brassey's, ISBN 1857532198, <24380-02-L-01> Large Format 144 pages illustrations, covers bumped and creased on corners, CARD £8.00

QQ-1459 ~ FALLSCHIRMJAGER 1936-1945 ~ by Peter Stahl

An illustrated history of the German Parachute Troops with numerous colour illustrations of uniforms, equipment and insignia. This volume has been creased horizontally, the creasing extending from the front to the back of the book. This apart, it is in good condition and all text and illustrations are very good.

1969, Die Wehrmacht, <19462-01-L-01> 53pp, 54 col illustrations, 50 b/w photos & drawings, CARD £8.00

QQ-1460 ~ US ARMY UNIFORMS OF WORLD WAR II ~

by Shelby Stanton

The Uniforms of the US Army, including service and dress uniforms during WWII. The developments, the special and standard types including airborne, tankers, infantry, tropical and cold weather, foot and headgear. Includes a section on womens' dress.

1991, Greenhill Books, ISBN 185367110X, <9352-01-L-01> 279pp, illustrations, index, Very good in dw, £15.00

QQ-1461 ~ COMBAT FLYING EQUIPMENT ~ by C G Sweeting

This definitive reference for historians and collectors is devoted to the development of American flying clothing before and during WWII. Over 150 detailed photographs, many of them never before published, identify flak suits, helmets, flying suits, fur lined and electrically heated flight jackets, flight caps, goggles, earphones, throat mikes, sunglasses, gloves, shoes and boots. Includes a detailed glossary of abbreviations and a

comprehensive index listing each type and modification of garment discussed in the book.

1991, Airlife Publishing, ISBN 1853101052, <31850-03-L-01> 224pp, 160 photos, Storage wear only, £12.00

QQ-1462 ~ THE UNITED STATES INFANTRY: AN

ILLUSTRATED HISTORY, 1775-1918 ~ by Gregory J W Urwin
Numerous illustrations depict the uniforms, accoutrements and insignia of US Infantry regiments from the American Revolution to the end of World War I. Narrative text tells of the development of the infantry from its origins in the Colonial period.

1988, Blandford Press, ISBN 0713717572, <7045-04-L-01> 176pp, 32 col plates, 112 col ills, 110 b/w photos, 10 maps, vg in dw, £9.00

QQ-1463 ~ DIVISIONAL AND OTHER SIGNS ~

by V Wheeler-Holohan

Illustrates the signs for every First World War British Division (along with those for Australian, Canadian and New Zealand) and records their histories and reasons for adoption.

1920, John Murray, First edition, <31671-02-L-01> 111pp. 110 b/w illustrations, Good in worn covers, £30.00

QQ-1464 ~ INFANTRY UNIFORMS ~ by Robert & Christopher Wilkinson-Latham and Jack Cassin-Scott

Includes Artillery and other supporting corps of Britain and the Commonwealth, 1742-1855. Each plate has a close-up of some items of equipment, together with a detailed description. Good. Dustwrapper discoloured and marked. Paint smudge on page 10. Page edges browning.

1972, Blandford Press, ISBN 0713705078, <14755-02-L-01> 199pp plates illustrations, £6.00

QQ-1465 ~ UNIFORMS AND EQUIPMENT OF THE IMPERIAL GERMAN ARMY 1900-1918 VOL I ~

by Charles Woolley

A study in period photographs. Includes formal studio portraits of pre-war dress and wartime uniforms of all arms and photo post cards taken in the field of Infantry, Artillery, Jaeger, Landsturm, Mountaintroops Insignia and Weapons. Also included is a 60-page full colour uniform section reproduced from the rare 1914 plates by Major Arthur Schmidt of Infanterie Regt. Nr 172.

1999, Schiffer Publications, ISBN 0764309358, <28819-02-L-01> Large format, 376pp, over 500 b/w photos, 50 colour drawings, bibliography, New in d/w, £39.00

Medals, Decorations & Rolls of Honour

QQ-1466 ~ MEDALS AND DECORATIONS ~ by Ian Angus

Tracing the history of medals from the earliest Greek awards through the great foundations of the Victorian period to the 1960s. There are chapters on British campaign and gallantry medals, on those of other nations, and on civilian bravery awards. Copiously illustrated with photographs, this is a comprehensive handbook.

1973, Ward Lock, ISBN 0706310330, <7936-01-L-02> 128pp, 2 col plates, 160 b/w illustrations, d/w ragged, otherwise good, ex library copy, £8.00

QQ-1467 ~ VICTORIA CROSS 1856-1920 ~

by Sir O'M Creagh VC.GCB. and E M Humphris

A complete record of the recipients of the VC from the award's institution in 1856 to 1920. Includes full citations of each entry also biographical details and photograph.

1985, J. B. Hayward Pubs. Ltd, ISBN 0903754223, <11726-01-L-02> 336pp, 722 illustrations, very good in d/w, £25.00

QQ-1468 ~ DIE RITTERKREUZTRAGER DES EISERNEN KREUZES DER PREUSSISCHEN PROVINZ

SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN ~ by Jurgen Huss and Armin Viohl

Knight's Cross Holders of the Prussian province of Schleswig-Holstein and the free Hanseatic City of Luebeck 1939-1945. An alphabetical and biographical listing of 291 former soldiers with original photos and full details of their honors plus illustrations of award documents. These men fought at all fronts and belonged

to a generation now passed on. Shaped by war they have reconciled their differences and joined in friendship with wartime opponents. A beautifully produced volume with German text

2003, VDM Heinz Nickel, ISBN 392548079X, <31925-01-L-02> Large format, 335pp, 979 b/w photos & illustrations, New in decorative boards, Ger. text, £49.00

QQ-1469 ~ KNIGHTS OF THE WEHRMACHT: KNIGHT'S CROSS HOLDERS OF THE FALLSCHIRMJAGER ~
by Franz Kurowski

The elite of the Wehrmacht were the Paratroop Battalions. This book lists all those who received the Knight's Cross and includes brief biographies of each recipient, details of rank, WWII career, when decorated plus photo.

1995, Schiffer, ISBN 0887407498, <21893-02-L-02> 280pp, 130 photos, marked bottom edge, otherwise v/g in edgeworn d/w, £18.00

QQ-1470 ~ KNIGHT'S CROSS: GERMAN AND AXIS ARMED FORCES 1939-1945: VOLUME II ~ by David Lyne-Gordon

A selection from each of the Armed Forces with details of each recipient's military career, rank and position held, with dates, other decorations and awards. Includes 92 Army, 7 Kriegsmarine, 38 Luftwaffe, 7 Waffen SS, 4 non-Germans.

1999, Military Press, ISBN 0854201785, <28785-03-L-02> A4 format, ix + 180pp, Very good in grey boards, £16.00

QQ-1471 ~ KNIGHT'S CROSS: GERMAN AND AXIS ARMED FORCES 1939-1945: VOLUME II ~ by David Lyne-Gordon

A selection from each of the Armed Forces. Card cover edition. 1999, Military Press, ISBN 0854202080, <28785-04-L-02> A4 format, ix + 180pp, As new, CARD £10.00

QQ-1472 ~ KNIGHT'S CROSS: GERMAN AND AXIS ARMED FORCES 1939-1945: VOLUME V ~ by David Lyne-Gordon

A selection from each of the Armed Forces with details of each recipient's military career, rank and position held, with dates, other decorations and awards. Includes 97 Army, 10 Kriegsmarine, 28 Luftwaffe, 10 Waffen-SS, 2 non-Germans.

2000, Military Press, ISBN 0854202064, <30208-03-L-02> A4 format, vii + 205pp, as new, CARD £10.00

QQ-1473 ~ KNIGHT'S CROSS: GERMAN AND AXIS ARMED FORCES 1939-1945: VOLUME VI ~ by David Lyne-Gordon

A selection from each of the Armed Forces with details of each recipient's military career, rank and position held, with dates, other decorations and awards. Includes 90 Army, 19 Kriegsmarine, 16 Luftwaffe, 10 Waffen-SS, 2 non-Germans.

2001, Military Press, ISBN 0854202463, <30209-03-L-02> A4 format, vii + 176pp, Grey Boards. As new, £16.00

QQ-1474 ~ KNIGHT'S CROSS: GERMAN AND AXIS ARMED FORCES 1939-1945: VOLUME VI ~ by David Lyne-Gordon

A selection from each of the Armed Forces. Card cover edition. 2001, Military Press, ISBN 0854202560, <30209-04-L-02> A4 format, vii + 176pp, very good in card covers, CARD £10.00

QQ-1475 ~ KNIGHT'S CROSS: GERMAN AND AXIS ARMED FORCES 1939-1945: VOLUME VII ~ by David Lyne-Gordon

A selection from each of the Armed Forces with details of each recipient's military career, rank and position held, with dates, other decorations and awards. Includes 84 Army, 9 Kriegsmarine, 41 Luftwaffe, 20 Waffen SS

2004, Military Press, ISBN 0854200487, <32126-02-L-02> iii + 167pp, large format, As new in grey boards, £16.00

QQ-1476 ~ KNIGHT'S CROSS: GERMAN AND AXIS ARMED FORCES 1939-1945: VOLUME VII ~ by David Lyne-Gordon

A selection from each of the Armed Forces. Card cover edition. 2004, Military Press, ISBN 0854200533, <32126-03-L-02> iii + 167pp, large format, As new, CARD £10.00

QQ-1477 ~ KNIGHT'S CROSS: GERMAN AND AXIS ARMED FORCES 1939-1945: VOLUME VIII ~ by David Lyne-Gordon

A selection from each of the Armed Forces with details of each recipient's military career, rank and position held, with dates, other decorations and awards. Includes 104 Army, 44 Luftwaffe, 8 Kriegsmarine, 11 Waffen SS, 1 non-German.

2004, Military Press, ISBN 0854200584, <32127-03-L-02> A4 format, iii + 144pp, As new in grey boards, £16.00

QQ-1478 ~ KNIGHT'S CROSS: GERMAN AND AXIS ARMED FORCES 1939-1945: VOLUME VIII ~ by David Lyne-Gordon
A selection from each of the Armed Forces. Card cover edition.
2004, Military Press, ISBN 0854200630, <32127-04-L-02> A4
format, iii + 144pp, As New, CARD **£10.00**

QQ-1479 ~ KNIGHT'S CROSS: GERMAN AND AXIS ARMED FORCES 1939-1945: VOLUME IX ~ by David Lyne-Gordon
A selection from each of the Armed Forces with details of each recipient's military career, rank and position held, with dates, other decorations and awards. Includes 104 Army, 44 Luftwaffe, 8 Kriegsmarine, 11 Waffen SS, 1 non-German.
2004, Military Press, ISBN 0854203127, <32128-02-L-02> A4
format, v + 113pp, As new. Grey Boards, **£16.00**

QQ-1480 ~ KNIGHT'S CROSS: GERMAN AND AXIS ARMED FORCES 1939-1945: VOLUME IX ~ by David Lyne-Gordon
A selection from each of the Armed Forces. Card cover edition
2004, Military Press, ISBN 0854202188, <32128-03-L-02> A4
format, v + 113pp, As new, CARD **£10.00**

QQ-1481 ~ KNIGHT'S CROSS: GERMAN AND AXIS ARMED FORCES 1939-1945: VOLUME X ~ by David Lyne-Gordon
A selection from each of the Armed Forces with details of each recipient's military career, rank and position held, with dates, other decorations and awards. Includes 81 Army, 52 Luftwaffe, 15 Kriegsmarine, 9 Waffen SS.
2004, Military Press, ISBN 0854209808, <32129-02-L-02> A4
format, iv + 168pp, Grey Boards. As new, **£16.00**

QQ-1482 ~ KNIGHT'S CROSS: GERMAN AND AXIS ARMED FORCES 1939-1945: VOLUME X ~ by David Lyne-Gordon
A selection from each of the Armed Forces. Card cover edition.
2004, Military Press, ISBN 0854209859, <32129-03-L-02> A4
format, iv + 168pp, vg, CARD **£10.00**

QQ-1483 ~ ASSAULT BADGES OF THE GERMAN ARMY IN WORLD WAR II ~ by Rolf Michaelis
In the First World War German soldiers received the Iron Cross for valour. During the Second World War there were many additional decorations established to award various deeds in combat. The German assault badges in its various grades were awarded for participation in specific numbers of combat assaults. This concise book discusses the award's various types and grades and includes rare documents and contemporary photographs.
2012, Schiffer, ISBN 9780764342578, <34772-01-L-02> 54pp, 64
b/w photos/illustrations, New in illustrated boards, **£16.95**

XN-3089 ~ VICTORIA CROSSES ON THE WESTERN FRONT
by Paul Oldfield
August 1914 to April 1915, Mons to Hill 60. This book provides a detailed account of each VC action and sets it in the wider strategic and tactical context. Detailed sketch maps show the area today, together with the battle-lines and movements of the combatants. Photographs of the battle sites illustrate the accounts, allowing the visitor to stand upon the spot where VCs were actually won. There is also a comprehensive biography and photograph for each VC recipient.
2014, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781783030439, <36644-01-L-02>
362pp, 7 maps, numerous b/w photos & plans, New in d/w, **£25.00**

QQ-1484 ~ RIBBONS OF ORDERS, DECORATIONS AND MEDALS ~ by Guido Rosignoli
A historical study dealing primarily with service ribbons worn on their own, of all the orders of knighthood, decorations and medals of 16 nations.
1976, Blandford Press, ISBN 0713707755, <17970-01-L-02> 165pp,
64 col plates over 1500 col illustrations, very good in dw, **£6.00**

Small Arms, Equipment & Accoutrements

QQ-1485 ~ SNIPER TRAINING FM 23-10 ~
An author's research copy, some pencil notes on back inside cover, and margins. US Army official Sniper Training Manual. Includes details on the M24 Sniper Weapon system, marksmanship, mission preparation, movement, observation,

sniping operations, communications, tracking/counter tracking, also analysis of sniper weapons of other countries.
1994, Paladin Press, ISBN 0873648293, <23406-01-L-03> 352pp,
170 ills, diagrams & tables, Good, CARD **£10.00**

QQ-1486 ~ THE AGE OF FIREARMS: A PICTORIAL HISTORY ~ by R Held
A survey of arms and armour in the 13th century through to the breech loading repeaters of the 19th century. Looks at the changes wrought on the social, political and cultural life of Europe and America by the evolution of firearms. Technical details show the function of changing mechanisms.
1959, Cassell, <28513-01-L-03> 192pp, nearly 400 illustrations, 180 woodcut illustrations, index, large format, top of spine & corners worn, otherwise good in ragged d/w, **£21.00**

QQ-1487 ~ CUSTOM BUILT RIFLES ~ by R F Simmons
Second revised edition. A study of "custom built rifles". Chapters include: Made to Order, Barrels, Rifle Actions for Conversion, Specialities and Innovations, and Stock Wood.
1955, Stackpole, <18155-01-L-03> 346pp, 60 illustrations, No d/w.
very good, **£12.00**

QQ-1488 ~ CUT AND THRUST WEAPONS ~ by Eduard Wagner
A comprehensive volume providing detailed descriptions of Swords, Rapiers and Sabres from Great Britain, France, Germany, Austria and Russia. No dustjacket. White hessian boards foxing on front and back edges. Wear on top r/h corner. One or two margin foxing spots but text unmarked.
1967, Spring Books, <35449-01-L-03> Very heavy. Large
Format. 492pp 1590 illustrations, 249 plates, **£40.00**

Early Arms, Armour, Heraldry & Chivalry

QQ-1489 ~ ARMOUR AND WEAPONS ~ by Charles Ffoulkes
Charles Ffoulkes's noted study. A collection of the authors extensive notes and illustrations dealing with the development of European defensive armour and weapons between the XIth and the XVIIth Centuries. 1st edition
1909, Clarendon Press, <30449-01-L-05> 112pp, plates, figures,,
index, decorative boards with pasted on clear film, good+, **£30.00**

QQ-1490 ~ A COMPLETE GUIDE TO HERALDRY ~
by A C Fox-Davies
One of the accepted works on Heraldry, first published in 1909. The book traces and explains the history and development of Armorial devices through their use to identify family, rank and as an insignia for Knights and as a rallying point for battle formations. A comprehensive volume which is an essential reference work for scholars and students of the subject.
1978, Bonanza, ISBN 0517266431, <30622-01-L-05> 645pp, b&w
& colour illustrations, d/w torn and worn, boards and text unmarked,
£12.00

QQ-1491 ~ AN OUTLINE OF ARMS AND ARMOUR IN ENGLAND FROM EARLY MIDDLE AGES TO THE CIVIL WAR ~ by Sir James Mann KCVO
a brief outline of arms and armour in England designed to assist the visitor to the Armouries of the Tower of London in understanding the terminology and the changes that took place over the years. The author was Master of the Armouries
1966, <24805-01-L-05> 44pp, 4 col plates and numerous b/w
illustration, covers worn, text g, CARD **£6.00**

QQ-1492 ~ ARMS & ARMOR IN COLONIAL AMERICA 1526-1783 ~ by H L Peterson
The effect of weapons on the thoughts and actions of "men who cleared away the wilderness and brought the United States into being". Examines two hundred years of firearms, ammunition, equipment and edged weapons. The book was sponsored by The Company of Military Collectors and Historians.
1956, Bramhall House NY, <28512-01-L-05> 350pp, over 300 ills,
index, large format, tan covers, g/vg in ragged dw, **£20.00**

Osprey - Campaign Series

XN-3090 ~ OSPREY CAMPAIGN 272:

KURSK 1943 THE NORTHERN FRONT ~

by Robert Forczyk. Illustrator Steve Noon

In the summer of 1943, recoiling from defeat at Stalingrad, Hitler conducted a limited objective offensive to eliminate the Soviet Kursk salient. He hoped that the resulting heavy losses inflicted on the Red Army would give the Wehrmacht time to recover its strength, however, the Soviet anticipation of the attack led to extensive losses on both sides as Soviet anti-tank mines and fierce fighting pushed the Germans back, liberating the German-held Orel in the process. Exploring both the German offensive and the Soviet counteroffensive, this volume uses documents from both sides, extensive photographs, maps and bird's-eye-views to shed new light on the battle.

2014, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781782008194,<36677-01-L-06>
96pp illustrations, colour plates, New, CARD £14.99

XN-3091 ~ OSPREY CAMPAIGN 60: THE EBRO 1938

DEATH KNELL OF THE REPUBLIC ~

by Chris Henry. Illustrator Adam Hook

The last major Republican offensive of the Spanish Civil war, the Battle of the Ebro was a vitally important episode in the Spanish conflict and, although ultimately a Republican defeat it proved a severe setback for the Nationalist forces under General Francisco Franco Bahamonde. According to many historians it extended the war for an extra year. Ultimately however it was probably the death knell of the Republic. Their armies lost vast amounts of men and materials and they were left incapable of defending their remaining territory effectively.

1999, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781855327382,<36780-01-L-06>
96pp, numerous b/w colour illustrations, 3D graphics & maps, New,
£14.99

Osprey - Men at Arms/Warrior Series

QQ-1493 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS 265: FLAGS OF THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR 3 STATE AND VOLUNTEER ~

by Philip Katcher and Rick Scollins

The Flags and Regimental standards of the Civil War used by the State troops and the Volunteer units of Confederate and Union Armies. Most Civil War soldiers, although they served in the Union or Confederate Armies, fought under a state designation and often felt that they were representing their state as much as their country. It was therefore only natural that many men carried state flags or national flags with state seals and mottos, as their regimental colours.

1993, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 1855323176,<16924-01-L-08>
48pp, 20 col & 50 b/w ill, Good, CARD £16.00

QQ-1494 ~ OSPREY WARRIOR 91: KNIGHT TEMPLAR

1120 - 1312 ~ by Helen Nicholson. Illustrator Wayne Reynolds

The order of the Temple was a military-religious organisation, set up to protect pilgrims and settlers in the Holy Land. The Templars believed they were God's warriors, fighting on God's behalf, and they developed a fearsome reputation among the neighbouring Muslim rulers. This book examines the men who joined the order, focusing on those who fought in the Holy Land. It provides an insight into the lives of the warriors, from their admission ceremony to their training, organisation in the field, and how they fought in battle.

2004, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781841766706,<35424-01-L-09>
64pp, numerous b/w illustrations, 8 colour plates, New, CARD £11.99

Osprey - Essential Histories/New Vanguard

XN-3092 ~ OSPREY ESSENTIAL HISTORIES 78: RUSSIA'S WAR IN CHECHNYA 1994-2009 ~ by Mark Galeotti

This fully illustrated book traces the progress of the wars in Chechnya, from the initial Russian advance through to urban

battles such as Grozny, and the prolonged guerrilla warfare in the mountainous regions. It assesses how the wars have torn apart the fabric of Chechen society and their impact on Russia itself. Featuring full-colour maps and drawing upon a wide range of sources, this succinct account explains the origins, history and consequences of Russia's wars in Chechnya.

2014, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781782002772,<36757-01-L-10>
96pp, numerous colour illustrations, maps, New, CARD £13.99

QQ-1495 ~ OSPREY NEW VANGUARD 128: VIETNAM

RIVERINE CRAFT 1962-75 ~ by Gordon L. Rottman

In 1965 the military situation in the Mekong River Delta of South Vietnam had deteriorated to such a degree that the decision was made to commit a joint Mobile Force to the area. This was unique in its composition, mission, and the means by which it operated. Comprising the Army's 2nd Brigade, 9th Infantry Division, and the Navy's River Assault Flotilla One, it used a variety of riverine craft. This book explores its operations, and also provides an account of Task Force Clearwater, a smaller operation in the northern part of South Vietnam.

2008, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781841769318,<36720-01-L-10>
48pp, 7 colour plates, numerous b/w photos, New, CARD £9.99

QQ-1496 ~ OSPREY NEW VANGUARD 176: IMPERIAL

JAPANESE NAVY HEAVY CRUISERS 1941-45 ~

by Mark Stille. Illustrator Paul Wright

Designed with little more than a passing nod to the international naval treaties of the inter-war period, the Imperial Japanese Navy's heavy cruisers were fast and heavily armed. The heavy cruisers were technologically superior to and far more innovative than their Allied rivals, whom they met in many of the major Pacific Theatre battles, including Midway and Leyte Gulf. Mark Stille continues his study of the IJN of WWII with this fascinating topic, addressing the design and development of all 18 ships in the six heavy cruiser classes.

2011, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781849081481,<36741-01-L-10>
A4 format, 48pp, 7 colour plates, 50 b/w photos, New, CARD £9.99

XN-3093 ~ OSPREY NEW VANGUARD 170: SPANISH CIVIL

WAR TANKS ~ by Steven J. Zaloga. Illustrator Tony Bryan

This volume is subtitled 'The Proving Ground for Blitzkrieg'. The tanks used during the Spanish Civil War are not often examined in any great detail, and are often labeled as little more than test vehicles in a convenient proving ground before World War II. Now, with ground breaking research, armor expert Steven J. Zaloga has taken a fresh look at these, examining how future armour and tactics were shaped and honed by the crews' experiences, and how Germany was able to benefit from these lessons, whilst their Soviet opponents were not.

2010, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781846035128,<36758-01-L-11>
48pp, 7 colour plates, numerous b/w photos, New, CARD £9.99

Osprey - Aviation

XN-3094 ~ OSPREY AIRCRAFT OF THE ACES 46:

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN ACES OF WORLD WAR 1 ~

by Christopher Chant

Starting the war with only 35 aircraft, Austro-Hungarian industry went on to produce only moderate numbers of poor quality aircraft. Austro-Hungarian flyers operating on the Serbian and Russian fronts were initially fortunate, being faced by small numbers of aircraft more obsolete than their own. Serbia fell in 1915, but when Italy declared war the Austro-Hungarians were faced with a static front against Italy, and a far more fluid one against Russia. Nonetheless Austro-Hungarian fighter pilots performed bravely and very effectively under difficult climatic and operational conditions.

2002, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781841763767,<18498-01-L-13>
96pp, 12 colour plates, numerous b/w photos, New, CARD £12.99

XN-3095 ~ OSPREY AIRCRAFT OF THE ACES 40:**FOKKER DR I ACES OF WORLD WAR I ~**

by Norman Franks and Greg Van Wyngarden

Undoubtedly the most famous fighter type to see service during World War I, the Fokker Dr I Triplane was a revelation when it entered service on the Western Front in 1917. Manfred von Richthofen's JG 1 'Flying Circus' was the first Jasta to re-equip with the new fighter, and in the skilled hands of its numerous aces the Dr I proved a formidable opponent. It remained in service on the Western Front until replaced by the superior Fokker D VII in May 1918. Just weeks prior to that, however, Germany's leading ace, the great 'Red Baron', had been killed.

2001, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781841762234, <36668-01-L-13> 96pp, numerous b/w illustrations, 12 colour plates, £12.99

XN-3096 ~ OSPREY AIRCRAFT OF THE ACES 86:**P-36 HAWK ACES OF WORLD WAR 2 ~**

by Lionel Persyn and Kari Stenman

The Curtiss P-36 was considered a revolution in performance design in comparison to other US fighters, yet by the time of the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor it was increasingly being supplanted by the P-40. The P-36 was then exported to France under the guise of the Hawk 75. Flown by the French, captured by the Germans, sold to the Finns, transferred to India and Africa, and used by the RAF, the Hawk 75 saw service in every theatre of operations. Co-authored by Andrew Thomas and illustrated by Chris Davey, this book depicts the P-36 with colour artwork, photographs and first-hand accounts.

2009, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781846034091, <36742-01-L-13> A4 format, 96pp, 8 colour plates, 1:72 scale plans/diagrams, 96 b/w photos, New, CARD £12.99

XN-3097 ~ OSPREY AIRCRAFT OF THE ACES 112:**FOKKER D.XXI ACES OF WORLD WAR 2 ~**

by Kari Stenman and Peter de Jong

Dutch D.XXIs saw less than a week of action following the German invasion on 10 May 1940. Many of the country's 28 fighters were destroyed on the ground, however, those that survived the initial onslaught inflicted losses on the Luftwaffe. However, the D.XXI had found everlasting fame in Finland during the Winter War of 1939-40. The fighter, operating in primitive conditions and against vastly superior numbers, Finnish D.XXIs racking up an incredible score against the Red Air Force. After spending a year providing home defence during the early stages of the Continuation War in 1941, all surviving Finnish Fokker D.XXIs were relegated to the reconnaissance role, which they performed through to the end of hostilities.

2013, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781780960623, <36743-01-L-13> A4 format, 96pp, 14 colour plates, c100 b/w photos, New, CARD £13.99

XN-3098 ~ OSPREY AIRCRAFT OF THE ACES 91:**BREWSTER F2A BUFFALO ACES OF WORLD WAR 2 ~**

by Kari Stenman and Andrew Thomas

Originally built for the US Navy, the F2A fought in only one major US engagement, the battle of Midway, in which F2A pilots shot down a number of Japanese fighters. Soon replaced by the navy, the F2A was exported to Britain, where it was named the Buffalo. Most of these fighters went to the Far East where they were used in the defence of Singapore and Malaya by the RAF and RAAF. It was in the Winter War, however, that the F2A truly found a home. Flying against the invading Russians, 37 Finnish pilots achieved ace status

2010, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781846034817, <36750-01-L-13> 96pp, 9 colour plates, 1:48 drawings, c80 b/w photos, CARD £12.99

XN-3099 ~ OSPREY AVIATION ELITE UNITS 4:**LENTOLAIVUE 24 ~** by Kari Stenman and Kalevi Keskinen

Finland's premier fighter squadron during World War 2, Lentolaivue (Flying Squadron) 24, first saw action during the Winter War of 1939-40, when the Soviets launched a surprise attack on the small Scandinavian country. LLv 24 was once again in the thick of the action following the outbreak of the Continuation War in June 1941, claiming 877 kills. Its pilots won five direct and two indirect Mannerheim Crosses (Finland's

highest military award) out of a total of 19 presented to all Finnish soldiers.

2001, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781841762623, <36779-01-L-13> 128pp, 11 colour plates, c200 b/w photos, New, CARD £14.99

XN-3100 ~ OSPREY AIRCRAFT OF THE ACES 71: PFALZ

by Greg Van Wyngarden

Pfalz was the third in the great triumvirate, along with Fokker and Albatros, of German fighter manufacturers in the Great War. When World War I broke out Pfalz initially produced copies of the Morane-Saulnier parasol monoplanes, but with the advent of the famed Fokker Eindeckers with their synchronized machine guns, Pfalz entered the fighter market with the E.I and its successors which were similarly armed. The D III/IIIA was flown in combat by many well-known aces including Werner Voss, Carl Degelow, Erich Löwenhardt, and Fritz von Röhth.

2006, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781841769981, <36778-01-L-13> A4 format, 96pp, 12 colour plates, 2 plans, 100 + b/w photos, new, CARD £12.99

XN-3101 ~ OSPREY AIRCRAFT OF THE ACES 77:**ALBATROS ACES OF WORLD WAR I PART 2 ~**

by Greg Van Wyngarden

From September 1916 until late 1918, Albatros biplanes formed the primary equipment of Germany's fighter forces. Starting with the D I of 1916, these aircraft underwent a continuous programme of development, reaching their zenith in the spring of 1917 when the deadly D III took a heavy toll of Allied aircraft. Nearly every one of the 81 Jagdstaffeln operated one or more types of highly decorated aircraft at some point. The book provides a detailed look at the design and production of the Albatros series and the careers of such aces as Ernst Udet, Max Müller, Karl-Emil Schäfer and Julius Buckler.

2010, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781846031793, <36675-01-L-13> A4 format, 96pp, 11 colour plates, 3 plans, 100 + b/w photos, New, CARD £12.99

XN-3102 ~ OSPREY AVIATION ELITE UNITS 12:**JAGDGESCHWADER 27 'AFRIKA' ~** by John Weal

JG 27 provided Rommel's Afrika Korps with fighter protection in the Western Desert from 1941-43. Formed in Germany on 1 October 1939 (with Adolf Galland as CO of I.Gruppe), they saw action both during the Battles of France and Britain, downing 146 aircraft in the latter campaign. Sent to North Africa in April 1941, the geschwader had an immediate impact on the campaign, which had been dominated by the Allies. This book will once again prove to be invaluable to Luftwaffe enthusiasts and hobbyists alike.

2003, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781841765389, <36749-01-L-13> 128pp, 12 colour plates, c220 b/w photos, New, CARD £14.99

Aviation**QQ-1497 ~ ATLANTIC BRIDGE ~**

A contemporary official account published by HMSO in 1945 of Royal Air Force Transport Command's Ocean Ferry in WWII. How the US aircraft which helped the RAF win the air victory crossed the Atlantic and the intrepid pilots who flew the airbridge via the Arctic Circle or over the South Atlantic via Ascension to North Africa.

1945, HMSO, <26799-01-M-01> 75pp, 10 photos, Paper covers worn, otherwise good, CARD £5.00

QQ-1498 ~ BOMBER COMMAND ~

An original, 1941, HMSO publication providing a vivid, contemporary account of Bomber Command, 1939-1945. Operations include attacks on the German Fleet, Norway, Flanders, the Battle of the Atlantic, Night Operations and the assault on German Industry. There are also accounts of individual squadrons. A nostalgic read - the paper covers reflect it's vintage.

1941, HMSO, <809-01-M-01> 128pp, 81 photos, paper cvrs worn, text good, CARD £5.00

QQ-1499 ~ BOMBER COMMAND CONTINUES ~
Original, 1942, HMSO publication. The campaign of Bomber Command Summer 1941 to Summer 1942 including The Building of a Bomber, accounts of various raids including Augsburg, day offensives over France and a Thousand Bomber Raid on Cologne. 1942, HMSO, <26570-01-M-01> 56pp, 11 photos, good in paper cover, CARD £5.00

QQ-1500 ~ COASTAL COMMAND 1939 -1942 ~
An original HMSO official history of RAF Coastal Command in the early years of WWII. Includes the hunt for the Bismarck, the fight for Norway, protecting the Convoys and attacks on U-Boats, the blockade by Mine, Bomb and Torpedo operations. 1943, HMSO, <23585-01-M-01> 144pp, 100 photos, paper covers worn and creased, text good, CARD £5.00

QQ-1501 ~ FLEET AIR ARM ~
Published by HMSO in WWII, this official history contains details of Fleet Air Operations including Taranto, convoy protection, service in the North African Desert and the search for the Bismarck. 1943, HMSO, <23165-01-M-01> 128pp, 90+ photos, paper covers worn, otherwise good, CARD £5.00

**QQ-1502 ~ LA BATAILLE DE GRANDE-BRETAGNE:
AOUT AU OCTOBRE 1940 ~**
Rare French language version of "An Air Ministry account of the Great Days from the 8th August to 31st October 1940". 1941, HMSO, <15121-04-M-01> 32pp, fair in paper cover, French text, CARD £5.00

QQ-1503 ~ RAF MIDDLE EAST ~
Original, 1945, HMSO publication providing the official story of air operations in the Middle East from February, 1942 to January, 1943. Features the Pattern of Allied and Axis Airpower, The Fighting Retreat, The Crescendo at Alamein and the final Knock-Out. 1944, HMSO, <30530-01-M-01> 143pp, many ills, maps, good in worn paper covers, CARD £5.00

**QQ-1504 ~ THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN:
AUGUST - OCTOBER 1940 ~**
"An Air Ministry account of the Great Days from the 8th August to 31st October 1940". This official story of 'The Few' from 1941 is remarkable in that there is no mention of the Commander-in-Chief, Fighter Command, Air Marshall Dowding, the architect of the RAF victory! 1941, HMSO, <15121-01-M-01> 32pp, good in paper cover, CARD £5.00

QQ-1505 ~ WE SPEAK FROM THE AIR ~
1942 HMSO publication. Men of the RAF describe their experiences in their own words. Contains accounts of operations over Germany, France, Holland and Norway, and gives the human stories behind official communiques. 1942, HMSO, <30547-01-M-01> 72pp, good in torn, paper cover, CARD £5.00

QQ-1506 ~ THE ROMANCE OF AIR FIGHTING ~
by R. Wherry Anderson
A fascinating pamphlet produced as a guide to American airmen who were considering enlistment to fight in the War in Europe and the Middle East. It considers the training and experience of Allied pilots in actual combat over the various fronts. The very scarce first British edition. 1917, Cassell, <33311-01-M-01> 24pp, good, CARD £17.00

**QQ-1507 ~ HINDENBURG: RELIVING
THE ERA OF THE GREAT AIRSHIPS ~**
by Rick Archbold. Illustrated by Ken Marschall
This detailed study of the Hindenburg covers the development of the first airships and their role in WWI, and then their post War evolution into the civil market. The book examines British and US disasters, The Graf Zeppelin and Captain Eckener, The Akron and Macron. It recounts the Hindenburg's voyages, the disaster at Lakehurst, and the subsequent investigation. 1994, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297814230, <21309-02-M-01> Large square format, 229pp, 350 col & b/w photos & illustrations, dw has tear bottom right corner, good, £10.00

QQ-1508 ~ DAMBUSTERS ~ by Max Arthur
On the night of 16-17 May 1943, nineteen Lancaster bombers from 617 Squadron headed for Germany. Their mission was to destroy the dams of the Ruhr Valley and in doing so cripple the Nazi industrial war effort. The author has gathered together the voices of the 'Dambusters', including Guy Gibson, commander of the mission and Barnes Wallis, who developed the iconic Bouncing Bomb. These voices tell of the hard training and sheer bravery that went into this legendary mission. We also hear from the German civilians who suffered the attack, who speak of the devastation that was wrought in their lives. 2008, Virgin Books, ISBN 9781905264339, <36687-01-M-01> 339pp illustrations, Fine in d/w, £8.00

**QQ-1509 ~ THE FIRST WAR PLANES ABRIDGED EDITION.
A FAWCETT BOOK NO.568 ~** by William E Barrett
An American publication in four sections covering the years of the first world war from 1914. Contents include famous WWI aces, early aerial combat, scouting planes, the Lafayette Escadrille and American squadrons in the Great War. 1964, Fawcett Books Conn, <24581-01-M-01> 112pp ills, pages browning. paint splashes on back covers. Wear on spine, CARD £5.00

QQ-1510 ~ HITLER'S SPYPLANE OVER NORMANDY 1944 ~
by Philippe Bauduin
Designer Heinrich Lübke's Arado jets were put to work in a variety of contexts. Perhaps most significantly, they were employed in the task of photo-reconnaissance during the Battle for Normandy, following the Allied landings in June 1944. In this role, they brought back extraordinary images from the invasion beaches, revealing with astounding detail the positions and plans of the allied forces. This book features many of these images, previously unseen by the public, shedding new light on the battle, whilst at the same time proving the Germans' indisputable superiority in the field of jet aviation. The fact that the Americans hastened to transfer the Arado AR234 and Messerschmitt 262 to the USA to uncover all their secrets post-war indicates how they were viewed in the eyes of the enemy. 2014, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781473823396, <36662-01-M-01> 179pp, numerous colour & b/w illustrations, New in d/w, £25.00

**QQ-1511 ~ BROKEN SWASTIKA: THE DEFEAT OF
THE LUFTWAFFE ~** by Werner Baumbach
Re-issue of a classic WWII memoir first published in Britain in 1960. The author held the Ritterkreuz with Oakleaves and Swords, and was the Luftwaffe's outstanding bomber pilot. Based on official Luftwaffe records, this is his account of the Luftwaffe from its rebirth after the Versailles ban, Germany's air war, and its destruction in WWII. 1986, Robert Hale Ltd, ISBN 0709028083, <1605-01-M-01> 224pp, 13 photos, vg in vg dw. £10.00

**QQ-1512 ~ FIRE IN THE SKY: THE AIR WAR IN
THE SOUTH PACIFIC ~** by Eric M Bergerud
Well used, highlighting in bibliography, previous owner's name on endpaper. A useful reference copy. Covers had been covered in plastic. Using primary sources and scores of interviews with surviving veterans, the author recreates the fabric of the air war as it was fought in the South Pacific. 2001, Westview Press, ISBN 0813338697, <36653-01-M-01> 723pp, illustrations, maps, CARD £6.00

QQ-1513 ~ VON RICHTHOFEN: THE LEGEND EVALUATED
by Richard T Bickers
A reappraisal of the legendary German WWI fighter ace. How much was his reputation created by Allied pilots who were outfought by Germany's superior technology rather than the 'Red Baron's' pure aerial combat skills? 1996, Airline Publishing, ISBN 1853107514, <24233-01-M-01> 172pages, 24 illustrations, New some shelfwear, £12.00

QQ-1514 ~ A MEDAL FOR LIFE ~ by Leslie W Bills
Captain W.L. Robinson VC was the first aviator to destroy a Zeppelin over England, thereby winning the VC. He fought in France in the RFC, including action against von Richthofen. He

was shot down and became a POW, attempting to escape on a number of occasions.

1990, Spellmount, ISBN 0946771561,<5339-01-M-01> 148pp, 44 photos, drawings, map, Out of print. A new copy. £10.00

QQ-1515 ~ NIMROD: RISE AND FALL ~ by Tony Blackman

The scrapping of Britain's Nimrod programme has been one of the most disgraceful events in British military aviation history. For most of its operational life, from 1969, its contribution to the defence of the UK and its role in offensive duties was invaluable. It was the 'eye in the sky' which was absolutely vital to a host of activities – from anti-submarine and anti-surface warfare, to support of land battles. From the Falklands campaign, to combating drug-running, and action in Iraq, the Nimrod's role was paramount. Now the UK is bereft of this magnificent, multi-tasking reconnaissance aircraft. The author's conclusions will not be welcomed by those in power.

2011, Grub Street, ISBN 9781908117793,<34153-01-M-01> 224pp, 140 + colour photos, New in d/w, £20.00

**QQ-1516 ~ ROYAL AIR FORCE BOMBER COMMAND
LOSSES OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR**

VOLUME 1: 1939-40 ~ by W R Chorley

Previous owner name on endpaper plus other markings. Bomber Command lost over 9000 aircraft and 50000 aircrew in World War II. This first volume of a unique series of reference books by W R Chorley lists the aircraft, aircrew, the circumstances of each loss on a day by day basis. Includes both the squadrons of the Advanced Striking Force, and also those attached to the air component of the British Expeditionary Force. Squadron and Group losses are listed by unit and type, as are PoWs and escapers.

1992, Midland Publishing, ISBN 0904597857,<12880-01-M-01> 160pp, Good in card covers, CARD £10.00

QQ-1517 ~ ROYAL AIR FORCE BOMBER COMMAND

LOSSES OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR VOLUME 2: 1941 ~ by W R Chorley

This is the second volume of a unique series of reference books that list the aircraft, aircrew, the circumstances of each loss on a day by day basis. Squadron and Group losses are listed by unit and type, as are PoWs and escapers.

1993, Midland Publishing, ISBN 0904597873,<19050-01-M-01> 224pp, very good in card covers, CARD £25.00

QQ-1518 ~ ROYAL AIR FORCE BOMBER COMMAND

LOSSES OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR VOLUME 3: 1942 ~ by W R Chorley

This is the third volume of a unique series of reference books that list the aircraft, aircrew, the circumstances of each loss on a day by day basis. Squadron and Group losses are listed by unit and type, as are PoWs and escapers.

1994, Midland Publishing, ISBN 090459789X,<21206-02-M-01> 318pp, very good in card covers, CARD £100.00

QQ-1519 ~ ROYAL AIR FORCE BOMBER COMMAND

LOSSES OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR VOLUME 4: 1943 ~ by W R Chorley

This is the fourth volume of a unique series of reference books that list the aircraft, aircrew, the circumstances of each loss on a day by day basis. Squadron and Group losses are listed by unit and type, as are PoWs and escapers.

1996, Midland Publishing, ISBN 0904597903,<36782-01-M-01> 494pp, very good in card covers, CARD £100.00

QQ-1520 ~ ROYAL AIR FORCE BOMBER COMMAND

LOSSES OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR VOLUME 5: 1944 ~ by W R Chorley

This is the fifth volume of a unique series of reference books that list the aircraft, aircrew, the circumstances of each loss on a day by day basis. Squadron and Group losses are listed by unit and type, as are PoWs and escapers.

1997, Midland Publishing, ISBN 0904597911,<36783-01-M-01> 576pp, very good in card covers, CARD £25.00

**QQ-1521 ~ ROYAL AIR FORCE BOMBER COMMAND
LOSSES OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR VOLUME 7: OTUS**

by W R Chorley

This latest volume of a unique series of reference books lists Operational Training Unit losses by unit and type on a day by day basis.

2002, Midland Publishing, ISBN 1857801326,<30987-01-M-01> 373pp, appendices, New, CARD £20.00

QQ-1522 ~ ANGELS EIGHT: NORMANDY AIR WAR DIARY

by David Clark

An author's research copy, some margin lines but good in card covers. The author was 13 when his brother was killed in his Spitfire over Normandy, one week after D-Day. When he retired he spent four years researching the circumstances and produced this day by day account of the activities of one wing of RCAF Spitfires flying from French soil.

2003, 1st Books, ISBN 1410722414,<8035-01-M-01> 382pp illustrations, maps, Good in card covers, £8.00

XN-3103 ~ THE ROYAL ITALIAN AIR FORCE 1923-1945 ~

by Spencer A Coil and Renato Zavattini

This impressive new book contains over 600 images offering a unique perspective on the Regia Aeronautica Italiana from 1923-1945. There are period photos of the pilots and personnel on a variety of war fronts, images of Regia Aeronautica, Aviazione Legionaria and Aeronautica Nazionale Repubblicana aircraft in detail plus candid photos of aces such as, Italo Balbo and high profile figures such as German Knights Cross recipient, Italian General Giovanni Messe. The colour gallery features previously unpublished images of period headdress, uniforms, and accoutrements.

2009, Schiffer Publications, ISBN 9780764337376,<36159-01-M-01> Large format, 351pp, c600 b/w photos, 48 pages of colour images, New in d/w, £58.50

QQ-1523 ~ HAP ARNOLD AND THE EVOLUTION OF

AMERICAN AIRPOWER ~ by Dik Alan Daso

Smithsonian History of Aviation series. WWII's foremost American military airman, Arnold, a consummate politician and strategist, almost single-handedly built up the US Army Air Force and gave it a distinct mission. He advanced the concept of long range strikes rather than just the support of ground forces as the air arm's primary combat strategy.

2000, Smithsonian Institute, ISBN 1560989491,<30557-01-M-01> Soft Cover, 368pp, 80 b&w photos, Very good, CARD £8.00

QQ-1524 ~ RAF POLICE: BOMBAY

TO ASCENSION 1918-2007 ~ by Stephen R. Davies

Originally called the Provost Marshal's Branch, the RAF Police has been in existence since 1918 and since that date its officers have performed a variety of roles at home and abroad. This book describes in detail the wide-ranging police and security operations undertaken between 1918 and 2007. It covers Special Investigations, Counter-Intelligence, Air Transport Security and Canine operations undertaken in Nepal, Pakistan, India, Ceylon, the Indian Ocean, the Far East, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand, the Pacific, Canada, the USA, Central America and finally the Falklands and Ascension Island.

2008, Woodfield Publishing, ISBN 1846830567,<34171-01-M-01> A4 format, 228pp, numerous b/w photos, New, CARD £19.00

QQ-1525 ~ BALLOONS AND AIRSHIPS 1783-1973 ~

by Lennart Ege and Kenneth Munson

This volume illustrates two centuries of progress in balloon flight from the Montgolfier Brothers to their present day counterparts. The book examines the great Pioneer names like Lebaudy, Charles and Parseval and the Giant Zeppelin airships that operated the world's first airline services, plus headline makers such as the Hindenberg and R101. Their military brethren had rained terror on London in the First World War. Dustjacket worn, 3 pages have paint splashes. Otherwise good.

1973, Blandford Press, ISBN 071370568X,<7478-01-M-01> 234pp. 80 colour ill, £7.00

QQ-1526 ~ A HISTORY OF COMBAT AIRCRAFT ~

by Chris Ellis

The development of flying technology from the First World War saw the demise of the slower more cumbersome aircraft and the advent of the comparatively fast Albatross, Fokker, Sopwith and Spad fighters, plus bombers such as the Handley Page, Caproni and Gotha. These outstanding machines and those of the Second World War led ultimately to the MIG 15 of the 1950s, the ill-fated TSR2 and the Swing Wing F-111.

1979, Hamlyn, ISBN 0600321894, <35455-01-M-01> 255pp. c.300 ills, dw torn and worn. Good, £7.00

QQ-1527 ~ LUFTWAFFE: AN ANALYSIS BY FORMER

LUFTWAFFE GENERALS ~ Edited by Harold Faber

Includes chapters on the Command and Leadership, the reasons for defeat and the lost battles, and features Goering, Milch, Udet and Jeshonnek. Examines Hitler's Role including designating Germany's advanced jets as bombers, the chimera of dive-bombing, the major air campaigns such as the Battles of Britain, Malta and Stalingrad, and the final defence of Germany.

1977, Sidgwick and Jackson, ISBN 028398516X, <21185-01-M-01> xviii + 264pp, ills, diagrams, Good in spine faded dw, £8.00

QQ-1528 ~ THE POCKET ENCYCLOPEDIA OF SPACE-FLIGHT IN COLOUR: MISSILES & ROCKETS ~

by Kenneth Gatland

The author lists the arsenal of the superpowers in detail and also discusses the Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (SALT) between America and Russia. The book features line profiles and specifications of the world's ballistic missiles in the mid 1970s.

1975, Blandford Press, ISBN 0713735058, <35483-01-M-01> 256 pp 80pp of colour ills, Slight browning on edges. Good in dw, £5.00

QQ-1529 ~ THE PICTORIAL HISTORY OF AIR BATTLES ~

by Burton Graham

The planes, the men and the battles which revolutionized the concept of warfare. From the Zeppelin raids of 1916 to the Israeli jet strike of the 1967 war including the Battle of Britain, the Dambusters raid, Kamikaze attacks and the Korean War. All with technical diagrams, maps and informative narrative.

1977, Marshall Cavendish Books, ISBN 0856850659, <20200-02-M-01> Large format 128pp illustrations, Good in laminated d/w, £5.00

QQ-1530 ~ THE OBSERVER'S BOOK OF AIRCRAFT 1974 ~

by William Green

One of the classic 'Observer's' series which are becoming more and more collectible. This edition from 1974 includes details of 137 aircraft from all nations.

1974, Ian Allan <8933-01-M-01> 255pp, 246 illustrations, g in dw, £5.00

QQ-1531 ~ THE OBSERVER'S BOOK OF AIRCRAFT 1976 ~

by William Green

One of the classic 'Observer's' series which are becoming more and more collectible. This edition from 1976 includes details of 137 aircraft from all nations.

1976, Ian Allan <8935-01-M-01> 254pp, 245 illustrations, g in dw, £5.00

QQ-1532 ~ ZEPPELIN! ~ by Manfred Griehl and Joachim Dressel

The interwoven civil and military career of the Zeppelins is examined before their employment as a weapon of war is considered in detail by looking at the active record in Army and Navy service. Historical text is accompanied by detailed appendices containing statistical performance data, a record of all the raids on England and the fates of the various Airships.

1990, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 1854090453, <6992-01-M-01> 160pp, circa 220 photos, 11 drawings, bibliography, index, dw has paint marks. Boards and text unmarked, £10.00

QQ-1533 ~ AVIATION: THE STORY OF FLIGHT ~

Edited by Bill Gunston

From ancient "birdmen" to interplanetary flight, from the Wright Flyer to combat aircraft. The book looks at balloons, gliders, kites, the laws of flight, and the development of airframes, engines and navigation techniques.

1979, <28159-01-M-01> 253pp, 330 ills mostly colour, index, large format, g/vg in wn dw, £12.00

QQ-1534 ~ STRIKE FROM THE SKY ~ by Richard P Hallion

Battlefield Air-Attack 1911-1945, the development of close air support and its impact on military operations worldwide. Considers the context in which air-ground actions came about and how they influenced the outcome of specific battles and campaigns such as the decisive role played by air interdiction in the collapse of the Turkish forces in Palestine in 1917, the major inter-war conflicts in Abyssinia, Spain, China and in WWII.

1989, Airlife Publishing, ISBN 185310020X, <3315-01-M-01> 336pp, 95 photos, 8 maps, New. Storage wear only, £12.00

QQ-1535 ~ BOMBERS VERSUS BATTLESHIPS ~

by David Hamer

This work examines the history of the struggle between ships and aircraft for control of the sea surface, from its origins in the First World War, to the debates of the interwar years, the great battles of World War II and its development after 1945.

1998, Conway, ISBN 0851777716, <484-02-M-01> 398pp illustrations, maps, Prev. owner sticker on endpaper, otherwise fine in d/w, £10.00

QQ-1536 ~ ACES AGAINST JAPAN II: THE

AMERICAN ACES SPEAK ~ by Eric Hammel

Thirty eight first person accounts by American World war II fighter aces describing air battles over Burma and China by the Flying Tigers, and encounters with Zeros over Port Moresby and Luzon.

1996, Pacifica Press, ISBN 9780935553604, <915-01-M-01> 302pp illustrations, Good in card covers. Some writing on endpapers, CARD £10.00

QQ-1537 ~ AMERICAN ACES: VOLUME I

ACES AGAINST JAPAN ~ by Eric Hammel

First person accounts of some 40 American Aces who fought against the Imperial Japanese Air Arms from 1941 to 1945. The USAAF, USN and USMC aces describe what it was like to fight the Zero and other Japanese fighters and bombers

1992, Presidio Press, ISBN 0891414401, <11156-01-M-01> 352pp, 40 photos, 3 maps, Page 303 torn but complete. Good in plastic covered d/w, £9.00

QQ-1538 ~ WINGS OVER FRANCE ~

by Lieutenant-Colonel H E Hartney

Born in Canada, Hartley sailed for England with an infantry brigade when WWI broke out. He took an interest in flying and was seconded to the RFC. An encounter with Manfred von Richthofen put him out of action for some months. He was later commissioned in the U.S. Air Service and assumed command of the 27th Aero Squadron. He commanded the 1st Pursuit group in which Capt Eddie Rickenbacker and 2nd Lieut Frank Luke were serving. A vivid personal account with many lively anecdotes.

1974, Bailey Bros & Swinfen, <27323-01-M-01> 260pp, 29 ills, appendix, scarce, g in worn dw, £15.00

QQ-1539 ~ THE ALLIED BOMBER WAR: 1939-45 ~

by Maurice Harvey

An account of the WWII Allied Bomber Campaign which developed into the relentless day and night assault by the RAF and the USAAF on targets in Germany and occupied Europe. The continuous battles against the German fighter and flak defences are vividly described. An extensively illustrated account with 8 pages of stunning, colour artwork.

1992, Spellmount, ISBN 0946771335, <23180-02-M-01> 207pp, 16 col plates, 200 b/w illustrations, Large format, good in chipped d/w, £12.00

QQ-1540 ~ UNARMED AND UNAFRAID ~ by Glenn B Infield

The history of the men, missions, training and techniques of aerial reconnaissance from its beginnings with manned balloons in the American Civil War, to its use in Vietnam. Looks at the military engagements that hinged on aerial reconnaissance such as the Battle of the Bulge, Midway, and Inchon. Also covers the 1960 U-2 incident when Francis Gary Powers was shot down over Russia by a Soviet SA-2 guideline missile, and reconnaissance over Cuba during the 1962 missile crisis.

1970, Macmillan, First, <28053-01-M-01> 308pp, 23 photos, map, g in dw, £12.00

QQ-1541 ~ ARMAMENT OF BRITISH AIRCRAFT 1909-1939 ~

by H F King

A survey of the armament installed on British aircraft in the 30 year period up to the outbreak of the Second World War. The book details some 500 types of aircraft constructed by 48 companies and government factories. The photographs form a unique record.

1971, Putnam, ISBN 0370000579, <75-01-M-01> xiii + 457pp, numerous photos and line drawings, 1st edition, very slight creasing at top of d/w spine. Near Fine, £24.00

QQ-1542 ~ GERMAN FIGHTER ACE: HANS-**JOACHIM MARSEILLE ~** by Franz Kurowski

A tribute to one of the top fighter aces of the World War II, this full length biography appears here in its first edition. Marseilles' wartime exploits are legendary with 158 aerial victories, including 17 in one day. He was considered by many of the German aces to be the premier fighter pilot of the Luftwaffe - all before the age of twenty-three. Also chronicled is the combat life of JG 27, Marseilles' unit, and its various personalities throughout the North African campaign.

1994, Schiffer Publications, ISBN 0887405177, <19931-01-M-01> 256pp, 300 photos, As new in d/w £30.00

QQ-1543 ~ BRITISH AIRCRAFT 1809 - 1914 ~

by Peter Lewis

Individual descriptions and histories of the different types of aeroplanes and the seventeen airships designed and constructed in Great Britain between 1809 and the outbreak of war in 1914. The text examines the various machines, both conventional and extremely unorthodox, which were used by the early pioneers from Sir George Cayley onwards, to lay the foundations of Britain's prowess in the air.

1962, Putnam, <35463-01-M-01> 576pp 504 photos, 106 3-view drawings, Dustjacket torn with laminate lifting, boards and text very good, £50.00

QQ-1544 ~ THE BRITISH BOMBER SINCE 1914 ~

by Peter Lewis

A Book Club edition of one of the famous Putnam's series. A fascinating history of the evolution of British bombers from such types as the WWI Avro 504 and Vickers Vimy, via the Hawker Hart, Westland Wapiti and Handley Page Heyford between the wars, to famous WWII types such as the Halifax, Lancaster, Stirling and Wellington. Post war the book looks at the development of the Valiant, Victor and Vulcan V-Bombers, the Canberra, and the disgraceful, politically motivated cancellation of what would have become one of the world's finest strike aircraft - the TSR-2.

1975, Purnell, <13425-02-M-01> 420pp, photos, drawings, index, very good in good d/w, £10.00

QQ-1545 ~ 'NICOLSON VC' ~

by Peter D Mason

The full and authorised biography of Flight Lieutenant James Brindley Nicolson, the only RAF Battle of Britain fighter Pilot to be awarded the Victoria Cross. During an engagement with the enemy near Southampton on 16th August, 1940, Nicolson's Hurricane was hit by cannon shells, wounding him and setting fire to the aircraft. About to abandon the aircraft, he sighted a German Me 110 fighter which he attacked and shot down. As a result of staying in his burning aircraft Flt. Lt. Nicolson sustained serious burns. With a Foreword by Group Captain Leonard Cheshire.

1991, Geerings of Ashford, ISBN 0951304291, <8970-01-M-01> 164pp, 112 illustrations, Fine in d/w, £10.00

QQ-1546 ~ UNITED STATES NAVY AND MARINE CORPS**FIGHTERS 1918-1962 ~** by Paul R Matt and Bruce Robertson

The book commences with a description of the very first American navy fighter, the Curtiss HA of 1917, and proceeds through every successive design to the F-4 Phantom which was in production when the book was published.

1962, Harleyford Publications, <35480-01-M-01> 248pp, nearly 300 photos. reproductions of 60 squadron badges, used, d/w very worn. paint on page edges. otherwise good, £14.00

QQ-1547 ~ BY DAY AND BY NIGHT: THE BOMBER**WAR IN EUROPE 1939-45 ~** by Ken Merrick

A lavishly illustrated, large format book covering Some 40 major Bombing Raids of WWII. Included are the raids on Battle of Britain airfields, the London Blitz, Coventry, Berlin, The Dams, Peenemunde, Regensburg, Schweinfurt, Ploesti, Berlin, Hamburg and the attacks on the Tirpitz.

1989, Ian Allan, ISBN 0711018081, <2180-01-M-01> Large format, 128pp, 50+ photos, Good in chipped d/w, £10.00

QQ-1548 ~ AIR WAR-VIETNAM ~

by Drew Middleton

A detailed and fully illustrated history of US aerial operations in Indo-China between 1964 and 1973, plus an account of the Mayaguez incident of May 1975. Includes accounts of operations of the various types of aircraft in numerous roles, the arrival of the "smart bomb", missile defences and electronic counter-measures (ECM).

1978, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0853682836, <22252-01-M-01> x + 361pp, photos, maps, dws wn, ow good, £8.00

QQ-1549 ~ WINGS OVER THE SEVEN SEAS: US NAVAL**AVIATION'S FIGHT FOR SURVIVAL ~** by Wilbur H Morrison

The history of the United States Navy's Air Arm from the early experiments prior to WWI to operations over Vietnam in the '60s, by way of the WWII campaigns in the Pacific and the Korean War. Lots of striking illustrations combined with informative text make this a must for US Naval aviation enthusiasts.

1975, AS Barnes & Co, ISBN 0498014851, <17775-02-M-01> 267pp, 154 photos, large format, d/w worn, otherwise good, £10.00

QQ-1550 ~ FIGHTERS IN SERVICE: ATTACK AND**TRAINING AIRCRAFT SINCE 1960 ~** by Kenneth Munson

A selection of military aircraft in service with the world's air forces from 1960 to the seventies. Covers fighters, attack and training aircraft, their development and service careers, with general arrangement illustrations in full colour, each showing an authentic colour scheme.

1975, Blandford Press, ISBN 0713706848, <25098-01-M-01> 175pp, 160 col ills, Very good in dustjacket, £7.00

QQ-1551 ~ AIR MINIATURES NO.33: ME 262 UNITS ~

by Marek J Murawski

A series of beautifully produced, card covered monographs from Poland, for modellers & aviation enthusiasts, featuring well known WWII aircraft & units. This volume features three high quality colour plates of various Me262s, plus twenty-nine colour detail views of a preserved Me 262A-1a. Also includes a decal sheet with markings for a number of the aircraft illustrated to 1/72, 1/48 & 1/32 scales. Anglo-Polish text.

2005, Kagero, Poland, ISBN 8389088584, <32741-02-M-01> A4 format, 104pp, 3 colour plates + 29 colour & 80 b/w photos, decal sheet, New in card cover, Eng/Pol.text, CARD £14.99

QQ-1552 ~ WWII MONOGRAPHS NO.42:**JUNKERS JU 87 VOL.IV ~** by Marek J. Murawski

Another splendid monograph from Polish publisher, Kagero, featuring famous WWII aircraft in detail and scale. This fourth Stuka volume features masses of original black and white photos and nine beautifully printed colour plates, plus eighteen 1/72 and 1/48 scale plans including one gatefold.

2009, Kagero, Poland, ISBN 9788361220619, <34150-01-M-01> A4 format, 102pp, c100 b/w photos, 9 colour plates, 18 b/w plans, New, CARD £19.99

QQ-1554 ~ LUFTWAFFE, 1933-1945: STRATEGY**FOR DEFEAT ~** by Williamson Murray

Considered one of the best studies on the history and development of the Luftwaffe, 1933-1945, Dr. Williamson-Murray gives the clearest explanation of the Luftwaffe's defeat. Packed with statistics and analysis of campaigns and tactics this volume looks at the early victories, the Battle of Britain, the air war in Russia, the struggles over North Africa and the Mediterranean, and the air defence of the Reich.

2003, Eagle Editions, ISBN 186160615X, <17773-05-M-01> A4 format, 256pp, numerous colour & b/w photos & illustrations, Good in card cover, CARD £8.00

QQ-1553 ~ LUFTWAFFE, 1933-1945: STRATEGY**FOR DEFEAT** ~ by Williamson Murray

Considered one of the best studies on the history and development of the Luftwaffe, 1933-1945, Dr. Williamson-Murray gives the clearest explanation of the Luftwaffe's defeat. Hard cover edition.

1985, Allen & Unwin, ISBN 0049230808, <17773-04-M-01> xii + 324pp, 45 photos, maps, charts, tables, bibliography, index, g/vg in rubbed dw, £10.00

QQ-1555 ~ FIGHTERS OVER ISRAEL ~ by Lon Nordeen

The history of the Israeli Air Force from the first air battles in the War of Independence to the decimation of the Syrians over the Bekkar Valley. Includes the 1956 Campaign, the Six-Day War, the war of Attrition and Yom Kippur.

1990, Guild Publishing, <19048-01-M-01> xiv + 226pp, 36 illustrations & photos, maps, vg in creased dw, £8.00

QQ-1556 ~ CORSAIRS AND FLATTOPS ~ by John Pomeroy Condon

This study traces the hurried training and deployment and the carrier combat operations of eighteen Marine F4U Corsair fighter squadrons from late 1944 through to March 1945. Based on extensive interviews with pilots and enlisted crew, official records and the author's own experiences.

1998, Naval Institute Press, ISBN 1557501270, <12213-01-M-01> 138pp, maps illustrations, Good in plastic enclosed d/w, £12.00

QQ-1557 ~ VICTORY DENIED ~ by Dudley Saward

Raised and trained in secret the Luftwaffe, played a decisive part in the coming of WWII. The author charts the development of German air power contemporary with the rise of Hitler and Nazism. He examines the campaigns in the air against Germany and vividly describes the actions, arguing that it was air operations that laid the foundations of the Allied victory.

1985, Buchan & Enright, ISBN 0907675190, <28052-01-M-01> 376pp, 36 ills, 6 maps, 6 diagrams, Sources, bibliography, index, vg in dw, £10.00

QQ-1558 ~ A WAR TOO LONG: THE USAF IN SOUTHEAST ASIA 1961-75 ~ by John Schlight

An official monograph on the US Air Force and its operations in South East Asia during the Vietnam War. Looks at the numerous types of operations from supply, ground support and strategic assault on the North, plus the operations over Laos and Cambodia.

1997, US Air Force Hist. & Museums, <26063-01-M-01> 111pp, photos, map, New, CARD £10.00

QQ-1559 ~ DUEL FOR THE SKY ~ by Christopher Shores

Ten critical air battles of WWII. Vividly recreated are the Blitzkrieg on Poland, The Battle of Britain, Invasion of the Philippines 1942, The Long Struggle for Malta, the Battle for Guadalacanal, Breaking the Mareth Line, Fierce Clashes at Kursk, the Night and Day bomber Offensives and The Great Marianas 'Turkey Shoot'. The book is extensively illustrated with more than 100 black and white photographs and illustrations plus beautiful colour plates on each of the aerial battles

1985, Guild Publishing, <646-01-M-01> 208pp, 100 photos, maps, tables, Large format, Good in d/w, £8.00

XN-3104 ~ B-29 SUPERFORTRESS ~ by Graham M. Simons

The Boeing B-29 Superfortress was the primary bomber used by the USAAF in the firebombing campaign against Japan in the final months of World War Two. Famously, it carried out the atomic attacks that destroyed Hiroshima and Nagasaki and also served in large numbers in the Korean War. The B-29 remained in service with the USAF throughout the 1950s, as well as with the Royal Air Force who named it the 'Washington'. The Soviet Union produced an unlicensed copy, the Tupolev Tu-4 'Bull'. Boeing-built bombers, reconnaissance aircraft, trainers and tanker versions of the B-29, later variants being designated the B-50.

2012, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781848847538, <36683-01-M-01> 256pp, c200 b/w photos, maps & diagrams, New in d/w, £19.99

QQ-1560 ~ STUKA SQUADRON - STUKAGRUPPE 77 ~

by Peter C Smith

A study of the Luftwaffe's "Fire Brigade" - the elite Stuka Unit 77. They spearheaded the Blitzkrieg in Poland, France and Russia, and tried to stem the Red Army's inevitable advance. Includes rare photos of the Gruppe in action, including off-duty scenes, Russian prisoners, and high ranking visitors including the King of Roumania, Hitler and Goering.

1990, Patrick Stephens, ISBN 1852602864, <6636-01-M-01> 192pp, 150 photos, £10.00

QQ-1561 ~ THE SKY'S THE LIMIT: A STUDY OF BRITISH AIR POWER ~ by J M Spaight

A contemporary account of the RAF in the early months of WWII. The book covers the attack on the Maastricht Bridge, the "Epic of Norway", Coastal Command, the lessons of Spain and France and Victory at Dunkirk

1940, Hodder & Stoughton, <17739-01-M-01> 160pp, 60 photos, very good. d/w slightly creased but whole. Some light foxing in text and edges, £7.00

QQ-1562 ~ AIRCRAFT OF THE ROYAL AIRFORCE SINCE 1918 ~ by Owen Thetford

The sixth revised and enlarged edition of Putnam's acclaimed work. It includes nearly 300 aircraft types which served with the RAF from the Sopwith Snipe biplane of 1918 to the Harriers, Phantoms and Tornados of late 1970s. With more than 500 photographs and several hundred three-view drawings, the book is the standard reference work on the subject. Revised edition from 1957 original.

1976, Putnam, ISBN 0370100565, <6547-01-M-01> 640pp, 550 photos, vg in repaired d/w, £20.00

QQ-1563 ~ WITHIN LIMITS: THE US AIR FORCE AND THE KOREAN WAR ~ by Warren Thompson and B C Nalty

An official monograph on the role and operations of the US Air Force in the Korean War. Looks at Strategic Bombing Operations and Tactical Problems, Joint Operations, the impact of the Chinese intervention, air operations in 'MIG Alley', and the Stalemate.

1996, US Air Force Hist. & Museums, 0160487587, <26062-01-M-01> 63pp, 12 ills, 2 maps, New, CARD £6.50

QQ-1564 ~ SETUP: WHAT THE AIR FORCE DID IN VIETNAM AND WHY ~ by E H Tilford

The role of the US Air Force in Vietnam. The author examines the bombing campaign against North Vietnam, missions against the Ho Chi Minh Trail, the Linebacker 1 and 2 campaigns and operations over Northern Laos. The author is not squeamish about demolishing the myths that abound concerning the air war in South east Asia. A complete re-appraisal of the effectiveness of the USAF in Vietnam.

1991, US Air University Press, <9565-01-M-01> xx + 307pp, 35 photos, very good. Some creasing on endpapers, CARD £12.00

QQ-1565 ~ MESSERSCHMITT ~ by Armand Van Ishoven

A profusely illustrated record of Professor Willy Messerschmitt, one of the foremost aircraft designers of the 20th Century. The book traces his career from early glider designs to his fabulous and futuristic jet and rocket powered creations which saw service with the Luftwaffe toward the end of WWII. Plans which never came to fruition even included the four jet 'Amerikabomber' planned to reach across the Atlantic by early 1946.

1975, Galleon/Omega, ISBN 0904442047, <30615-01-M-01> Soft cover, 216pp, 190 b&w photos, ills etc, Cover creased & bumped, ow g, CARD £14.00

QQ-1566 ~ HITLER'S STUKA SQUADRONS: THE JU 87 AT WAR 1936-1945 ~ by John Ward

An in-depth look at the development and employment of this legendary dive bomber. The JU 87's baptism of fire was in the early Blitzkrieg warfare in Spain, but during the Battle of Britain, the Stuka showed its vulnerability to the RAF's sophisticated air defences. The Luftwaffe later employed it in the anti-tank and ground attack roles, particularly on the Eastern Front. The book details the composition of a Stukageschwader,

and includes biographies of notable Stuka pilots, colour profiles and specifications of each major variant.

2004, Spellmount, ISBN 1862272468, <32083-01-M-01> A4 format, 224pp, 20 colour & 150 + b/w ills, very good in dw, £10.00

QQ-1567 ~ HISTORY OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR: THE STRATEGIC AIR OFFENSIVE OVER GERMANY, 1939-1945:

VOLUME III ~ by Sir Charles Webster and Noble Frankland
An Imperial War Museum reprint of the Official History written by Sir Charles Webster and Noble Frankland, originally published in 1961. This volume deals with strategic operations between March, 1944 and May, 1945

1998, Imperial War Museum, re-issue, <31167-01-M-01> ix + 345pp, maps, photos, New, £28.00

QQ-1568 ~ DARKNESS SHALL COVER ME ~

by Humphrey Wynn

The experiences of Leslie Blacking, a nineteen year old pilot with 207 Squadron in 1918. He flew number of hair-raising missions in the Handley Page 0/400 night bombers over Germany. He was later selected to be trained to fly the V/1500, the RAF four-engined bombers that were able to bomb Berlin.

1989, Airlife Publishing, ISBN 185310065X, <6349-01-M-01> x + 241pp, Mint, £10.00

Naval & Maritime

QQ-1569 ~ EAST OF MALTA - WEST OF SUEZ ~

The Royal Navy at war in the Mediterranean, September 1939 to March 1941. Includes the Toranto Raid, the attacks on Malta, and the battle of Matapan. 1943. HMSO original.

1943, HMSO, <11089-02-N-01> 63pp, 36 illustrations, 7 maps, Covers worn, text good, CARD £5.00

QQ-1570 ~ FORCE 2001: A PROGRAM GUIDE

TO THE US NAVY ~

An overview of United States Navy operations and strategy, with details of the ships being constructed, aircraft types, air to surface and subsurface weapons, sensors, mines and special warfare equipment under development.

1994, Dept. of the Navy, <22290-01-N-01> vii + 130pp, numerous col & b/w photos, tables, charts etc, very good, CARD £6.00

QQ-1571 ~ THE BATTLE OF THE ATLANTIC ~

The official account of the fight against the U Boats 1939-1945. A contemporary HMSO publication.

1946, HMSO, <814-01-N-01> 104pp, maps, Good in paper covers, CARD £5.00

QQ-1572 ~ FREEDOM OF THE SEAS ~

by W Armstrong

A study of the importance of the "Freedom of the Seas". Looks at great seamen such as Columbus, Vasco da Gama, Drake, Hawkins, Cook, and their ships including The Flying Dutchman, The Great Eastern and more. Written in 1943 with the threat of war and the Western Ocean in mind. To be read in the context of the times.

1943, Jarrold & Son, <25107-01-N-01> 160pp, 30 ills, spine somewhat faded and a little worn, ow g, £8.00

QQ-1573 ~ ONE HUNDRED YEARS OF SEA POWER ~

by George W Baer

The history of the United States Navy, 1890-1990. The author looks at its development into the most powerful navy in the world, and how its objectives and strategy developed around offensive control based on the battleship. He examines the requirement to build an offensive fleet, and the impact of new technologies that required radical re-organisation and changes to fleet composition

1994, Stanford University Press, ISBN 0804722730, <22893-01-N-01> 536pp, maps, Very good in d/w, £14.00

QQ-1574 ~ BLOW ALL BALLAST: THE STORY OF

THE SQUALUS ~ by Nat A. Barrows

The 310 foot submarine, USS Squalus, suffered a catastrophic valve failure during a test dive on 23rd May, 1939. She became trapped at a depth of 240 feet, a depth greater than any rescue attempt had ever been made before. on 24th May, USS Falcon

lowered the newly developed McCann rescue chamber and, over the next 13 hours, all 33 survivors were rescued from the stricken submarine. Although the press had been banned, the author, a journalist, was on board the rescue vessel and compiled reports and interviews to create an amazing story of courage.

1940, Harrap & Co Ltd, <33485-01-N-01> 244pp ills, Blue boards worn and bumped corners. frontis. detaching Good, £25.00

QQ-1575 ~ HISTORY OF US SUBMARINE VETERANS

WORLD WAR II ~ by Compiled by Bernard A Bastura

History, poems, songs and details of memorials. Appendices include US Submarines lost in World war II, deceased list and other details of the Veterans Association including the revised constitution and by-laws.

1981, Submarine Library & Museum, , <33482-01-N-01> 352pp, vg in card covers, CARD £12.00

QQ-1576 ~ THE JAPANESE SUBMARINE FORCE IN

WORLD WAR II ~ by Carl Boyd and Akihiko Yoshida

Previous owner name on endpaper. Highlighting in bibliography. useful reference copy. A study of the submarine force of the Imperial Japanese Navy. Provides an analysis its ineffectiveness, the missed opportunities, the boats, their weaponry, the personnel and support organizations, their wide-ranging operations across the Pacific to the US coast, the Indian Ocean, and the Atlantic to the coast of occupied France.

1996, Airlife Publishing, ISBN 1853107646, <22838-02-N-01> , Good, £9.00

XN-3105 ~ MUSSOLINI'S NAVY ~

by Maurizio Brescia

An impressive reference guide to the Regia Marina, 1930-1945. Starting with the historical background, it describes how the navy developed, how it was organised, the facilities that supported it, and the operations it conducted both before and after the armistice in 1943. It also details all its ships, with full technical particulars, plans and photos. The book includes 16 colour pages featuring side views of camouflage patterns, flags, sleeve insignia and naval decorations, plus approximately 600 black and white photographs of vessels in service.

2012, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781848321151, <34540-01-N-01> Large format, 240pp, 16 colour plates, c600 b/w photos, side views, New in d/w, £40.00

XN-3106 ~ BRITISH BATTLESHIPS 1889-1904 ~ by R. A. Burt

The pre-dreadnought battleships of the Royal Navy. Over the twenty years from 1889 a fleet of 52 battleships was built until construction was finally interrupted by the Dreadnought design. The author presents full details of design and construction, armament, protection, machinery and performance, all backed up with data tables listing design figures, trials results, and full particulars of the ships' careers. In the First World War they bore the brunt of the action at the Dardenelles, bombarded the Belgian coast, patrolled the North Sea and the Channel, reinforced the Italian Fleet, and served in East Africa, the East Indies and the White Sea.

2013, Seaforth Publishing, ISBN 9781848321731, <6258-02-N-01> Large Format 352pp, 200 photos, numerous line drawings, New in d/w, £45.00

QQ-1577 ~ SILENT RUNNING: MY YEARS ON A

WORLD WAR II ATTACK SUBMARINE ~

by Vice Admiral USN Ret James F Calvert

Author's research copy. Underlining throughout. From rigorous training and shakedown cruises off the coast of New England, to tense patrols within shouting distance of Japan's major cities, USS Jack became one of the sharpest attack boats in the fleet. In June 1943, the Jack made its first patrol into Japanese waters, With the author at the controls and skipper, Tommy Dykers at the periscope, the Jack made five torpedo hits and achieved four confirmed kills. Despite engine problems and the continued failure of torpedo detonators early in the war, the boat continued to take its toll on enemy shipping.

1995, Wiley & Sons Ltd, ISBN 0471127787, <8693-01-N-01> 282pp illustrations, Underlining. No other marks , £10.00

QQ-1578 ~ GALLANT GENTLEMEN ~ by E Keble Chatterton
Naval episodes in World War I including the escape of the Goben and Breslau, the Coronel disaster, the sinking of the Nurnburg at the Falklands, the Dummy Fleet and the attack on Kronstadt.
1931, Hurst & Blackett, <25057-01-N-01> 296pp, 30 photos, 5 maps, 1 diag. covers worn, some foxing, text g. £12.00

QQ-1579 ~ HOLY WAR ~ by Nigel Cliff
Collectable, uncorrected proof copy, text only no illustrations or maps. Discusses how Vasco da Gama's voyages of exploration created a dividing line between the Muslim and Christian eras
2011, Harper Collins, ISBN 9780061735127,<36690-01-N-01> 527pp, Very good in card covers, CARD £8.00

QQ-1580 ~ OFFICIAL HISTORY OF THE WAR: NAVAL OPERATIONS VOL.1.(MAPS) TO THE BATTLE OF THE FALKLANDS ~ by Sir Julian S Corbett
3 of the 18 maps nos. 1, 2 and 8 are missing from this set. The accompanying map box is rather worn with covering folding back in some areas. Each map has a small numbered sticker and within the lid of the box is a list of all the maps.
1920, Longman, <36633-01-N-01> , £20.00

QQ-1581 ~ RCN IN TRANSITION 1910-1985 ~ by W A B Douglas
A history of the Royal Canadian Navy from its conception in the 19th century to its 75th birthday in 1985.
1988, Univ. of British Columbia, ISBN 0774803126,<34166-01-N-01> 410pp photos, very good in d/w, £12.00

QQ-1582 ~ CROSSED CURRENTS: NAVY WOMEN IN A CENTURY OF CHANGE ~ by Jean Ebbert and Marie-Beth Hall
In the US Navy there are about 51,000 women including nurses, jet pilots, admirals, commanding officers of ships and aircraft squadrons, graduates and astronauts. They serve in every kind of unit and every theatre in which the Navy operates. This is their story from WWI to the Gulf, from nursing in the Pacific War to ship duty in Korea, from communications in Vietnam to helicopter rescue in Turkey, and from crewing an ammunition ship to flying an F-14.
1999, Brassey's, ISBN 1574881930,<30718-01-N-01> 411pp, in card cover, 32 b/w photos, New, CARD £15.00

QQ-1583 ~ OPERATION NEPTUNE ~ by Commander Kenneth Edwards RN
Neptune was the naval component of Operation Overlord. Success in Neptune was the first essential to the success of Overlord. It was the operation that landed the Allied Armies in Normandy in 1944 and cleared the Channel Ports. The book also covers the operations in Holland and Walcheren
1946, Collins, <13125-01-N-01> 319pp, ills, ep maps, Good in torn d/w, reflecting age and use, £6.00

QQ-1584 ~ SUBMARINE ADMIRAL ~ by Admiral I J Galantin
Admiral Galantin tells the story of the amazing evolution of the submarine, from the civil war era to today's nuclear boats. From 1920, his first year at Annapolis, until 1970 when he retired, the US Navy evolved from a floating bureaucracy, to a force capable of projecting US power on the high seas. The story of Galantin's forty one year, adventure filled career is told in a readable and exciting style. He recounts the birth of Admiral Rickover's nuclear navy with the sub-polar voyage of USS Nautilus, the tragic loss of the Thresher, and the advent of the huge Ballistic Missile submarines of the Los Angeles Class.
1995, University Illinois Press, ISBN 0252021606,<33478-01-N-01> 345pp, 28 b/w photos, biblio, index, vg in d/w - some text is highlighted and anoted by a previous owner, £12.00

QQ-1585 ~ TAKE HER DEEP! ~ by Admiral I J Galantin
An author's research copy, underlining throughout. In WWII Galantin commanded the US Submarine Halibut for 14 months in the Pacific, successfully sinking many Japanese vessels. Remarkably Halibut survived a devastating attack but the boat was so badly damaged that it had to be written off.
1987, Unwin Hyman, ISBN 0044402589,<4963-01-N-01> xviii + 262pp, 40 photos, underlining. Good in dw, £7.00

QQ-1586 ~ EIGHT BELLS AND ALL'S WELL ~ by Rear Admiral Daniel V Gallery
Eight bells is the end of the watch and after you are relieved you have to write up your log. This log is the biography of Rear Admiral Daniel Gallery written at the end of his watch of 44 years with the United States Navy.
1965, W W Norton, <33390-01-N-01> 308pp, ills, Blue boards sltly rubbed ow vg. slight foxing. name written on top page edges, £16.00

QQ-1587 ~ CAPTAINS OF WAR: THEY FOUGHT BENEATH THE SEA ~ by Edwyn Gray
The author examines the careers of seventeen submarine captains who found death or glory or both beneath the waves. There are some well known names including Max Horton, Otto Weddigen and Norman Holbrook, Hans Grudzinski, Douglas Sandford, Otto Kretschmer and Dudley Morton
1988, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850522463,<33396-01-N-01> 275pp ills, vg in dw, £8.00

QQ-1588 ~ SUBMARINE WARRIORS ~ by Edwyn Gray
An author's research copy, some underlining. Stories of men who do battle in the harshest environment of all. The author captures the essence of submarine warfare, the cat and mouse maneuvering, torpedos and depth charges, Howard W Gilmore, 'Mush' Morton legend of the Pacific in Wahoo, and Richard O'Kane who went on to sink an incredible twenty four Japanese ships as the skipper of Tang.
1988, Presidio Press, ISBN 0891413251,<33411-01-N-01> 275pp ills, may have underlining. good in dw, £10.00

QQ-1589 ~ SHIPWRECKS OF THE REVOLUTIONARY AND NAPOLEONIC ERAS ~ by Terence Grocott
A chronicle of shipping disasters during the last great age of sail, based almost exclusively on the reporting of the time. Listed are some 1500 ships, naval and mercantile vessels, of many nations whose tribulations were covered in the national and local newspapers as well as the specialist press like the Naval Chronicle.
2002, Caxton Editions, ISBN 1840671645,<29950-02-N-01> 430pp, notes, appendices, glossary, bibliography, index, Slight shelfwear. New, £6.00

QQ-1590 ~ PIGBOAT 39: AN AMERICAN SUB GOES TO WAR ~ by Bobette Gugliotta
As Japan commenced hostilities on the United States, submarine S-39 was anchored in the Philippine harbor of Masabate. Although she was 16 years old, her crew managed to sink two enemy ships during their tour of duty then slip through the Sunda Strait to a temporary haven in Australia before sailing to further action in the Solomon Islands. The author has used navy records, letters, journals and interviews from the crew and their families to create a picture of American service life before and during World War II.
1984, Univ. Press of Kentucky, ISBN 0813115248,<4624-01-N-01> 224pp illustrations, very good in d/w, £10.00

QQ-1591 ~ SUBMARINES IN COLOUR ~ by Bill Gunston
The history of the development of the submarine from the early 19th century to the nuclear boats of the 1970s. Good in spine faded dustjacket with small amount of paint on the back.
1976, Blandford Press, ISBN 0713707801,<14833-01-N-01> 200pp, 96 col ills, b/w drawings, index, Good in rubbed and worn dw, £8.00

QQ-1592 ~ THIS PEOPLE'S NAVY: THE MAKING OF AMERICAN SEA POWER ~ by Kenneth J Hagan
This is the first complete, authoritative history of the US Navy for 50 years. The author, drawing on a vast store of original sources including memoirs, congressional testimony and government documents, analyses how the American navy evolved in peace and war. He looks at what considerations, military, economic and political, shaped its development.
1991, Free Press, ISBN 0029134706,<7355-01-N-01> 434pp, 30 photos, Very good in d/w, £10.00

QQ-1593 ~ BOMBERS VERSUS BATTLESHIPS ~ by David Hamer
Control of the sea is still in dispute. This work examines the history of the struggle between ships and aircraft for control of

the sea surface, from its origins in the First World War, to the debates of the interwar years, the great battles of World War II and its development after 1945.

1998, Conway, ISBN 0851777716,<484-01-N-01> 398pp
illustrations. maps, Prev. owner sticker on endpaper, otherwise fine in
vg d/w, £10.00

QQ-1594 ~ GUADALCANAL: DECISION AT SEA ~

by Eric Hammel

A vivid account of the US Navy's pivotal battles 12-14 November, 1942. Examines in detail the naval battle that represented a crucial step toward American victory over the Japanese during World War II. The gruelling three day air and naval campaign incorporated American's most decisive surface battle of the war and the only naval battle in the 20th century in which American battleships directly confronted and mortally wounded an enemy battleship.

1988, Pacifica Press, ISBN 0517569523,<2076-01-N-01> 485pp, 50
photos, Good in plastic covered dustjacket, £18.00

QQ-1595 ~ GUADALCANAL: THE CARRIER BATTLES ~

by Eric Hammel

The pivotal aircraft Carrier battles of the Eastern Solomons and Santa Cruz. The author blends the historical narrative of these battles with the personal accounts of more than 100 airmen and sailors. Their personal recollections bring to life the dramatic losses of the carriers Hornet and wasp

1987, Crown Publishers Inc, ISBN 0517566087,<36342-01-N-01>
505pp illustrations, Well used. Spine cocked. Good in d/w, £12.00

QQ-1596 ~ THE ILLUSTRATED DIRECTORY OF THE

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS ~ by Chester G Hearn

Illustrated details of the weapons, equipment, battles and personalities of the USMC with more than 300 contemporary photographs and detailed maps.

2005, Greenwich Editions, ISBN 0862887542,<33350-01-N-01>
360pp ills, As new in card covers, CARD £10.00

QQ-1597 ~ THE ILLUSTRATED DIRECTORY OF THE

UNITED STATES NAVY ~ by Chester G Hearn

The history of the US Navy from George Washington's fishing schooners of 1775 to the powerful, world class service of today. The author provides details of weapons, equipment, major battles and engagements, and leading US Naval personalities.

2005, Greenwich Editions, ISBN 0862887593,<33351-01-N-01>
360pp.300 plus ills and maps, very good, CARD £10.00

QQ-1598 ~ GREAT NAVAL BATTLES OF THE

TWENTIETH CENTURY ~ Edited by William H Honan

A study of the Major Naval battles from the end of the 19th Century to the Falklands in 1982. Contains vivid accounts of actions such as Tsushima, Jutland, Zeebrugge, the Bismark Episode, Oran and the destruction of the French Fleet, The Coral Sea, Midway, Leyte Gulf, and many more

1993, Robson Books Ltd, ISBN 0860518620,<15258-01-N-01>
361pp, 24 illustrations, fold-out map, Mint in d/w, £12.00

QQ-1599 ~ THE ILLUSTRATED HISTORY

OF THE SUBMARINE ~ by Edward Horton

The story begins in 1776 when Cornelius Drebbel manoeuvred his strange contraption down the Thames, and finishes with the nuclear technology of the 1970s

1974, Book Club Associates, <33399-01-N-01> 160pp ills, Good in
edgeworn dw, £8.00

QQ-1600 ~ NELSON: THE IMMORTAL MEMORY ~

by David Howarth and Stephen Howarth

Horatio Nelson was the most brilliant and honoured British naval leader, a great seaman and tactician who inspired loyalty and devotion in those who served with him. He was also vain, self-pitying and unfaithful to his wife. This book covers all Nelson's facets and evokes a sense of what it was like to sail with him into legendary battles such as St. Vincent, The Nile, Copenhagen, and of course, Trafalgar - a victory so decisive that it ended war at sea for a century

1997, Conway, ISBN 0851777201,<30766-01-N-01> 390pp, 21 b/w
photos, Fine in d/w, £12.00

**QQ-1601 ~ SUBMARINES AT WAR: THE HISTORY OF THE
AMERICAN SILENT SERVICE ~** by Edwin P Hoyt

An account of American undersea warfare from the time the Yankees invented the submarine to get round the blockading Royal Navy of George III. Also looks at the submersibles of the Civil War as well as development by inventors such as John Holland whose vessel became the prototype of the worlds' submarines. An author's research copy with underlining throughout.

1983, Stein & Day, ISBN 081282833X,<1904-01-N-01> 329pp
illustrations, Underlining. Good in poor dw, £8.00

QQ-1602 ~ UP PERISCOPE AND OTHER STORIES ~

by Alec Hudson

Six classic stories first published in the Saturday Evening Post on the eve of America's entry into the Second World War. This book is a facsimile edition of a book published by the Readers Club in 1943. The six stories are 'Rendezvous', 'Up Periscope', 'North of Terschelling', 'Enemy Sighted', 'Battle Stations' and 'Night Action'

1992, Naval Institute Press, 155750377X,<33393-01-N-01> 248pp,
d/w rubbed at edges ow vg, £9.00

QQ-1603 ~ EYEWITNESS TO TRAFALGAR 1800-1808 ~

by Thomas Huskisson RN

Written in 1836 in Greenwich, this is an account of the author's first 8 years in the Royal Navy. His service on the Romney took him to India, and then the Mediterranean before Trafalgar. He was half-brother to William Huskisson, the railway's first casualty, who was run over by George Stephenson's locomotive engine Rocket! A limited edition No.271 of 1000 copies.

1985, Ellisons' Editions, ISBN 0946092095,<34131-01-N-01> 112pp
+ appendices and index, very good, CARD £30.00

QQ-1604 ~ THE RISE AND FALL OF THE

AIRCRAFT CARRIER ~ by Bernard Ireland

Traces the history from the earliest days when men and machines hurled themselves from temporary structures on the topsides of warships, to the toppling of the carrier from her proud position by the advent of the nuclear submarine.

1983, Marshall Cavendish Books, ISBN 0856857114,<33402-01-N-01> 166pp ills, vg in dw, £8.00

QQ-1605 ~ SUBMARINES OF THE WORLD ~

by Robert Jackson

An illustrated study of more than 280 of the most important submarines to the end of the 20th century. Each of the vessels and weapons is illustrated with side view artwork accompanied by detailed specifications giving displacement dimensions, performance armament and launch date. Text summarizes the career of the boat and it's eventual fate.

2000, Barnes & Noble, ISBN 0760719926,<33394-01-N-01> 320 col
ills, vg in dw, £8.00

QQ-1606 ~ THE BRITISH NAVIES IN THE SECOND

WORLD WAR ~ by Admiral Sir W M James GCB

A broad outline for the general reader of the contribution of the Royal Navy to the vast Allied war machine. During some months not a day passed without a skirmish or battle. During some weeks flotillas were fiercely engaged every night.

1946, Longmans Green, <12031-01-N-01> xii + 255pp, 22 charts,
Good in marked and worn d/w. Piece missing from top r/h corner on
endpaper, £8.00

QQ-1607 ~ SHARKS OF STEEL ~

by Vice-Admiral Yogi Kaufman and Paul Stilwell

The history of the submarine from the eighteenth to the late twentieth centuries. Admiral Kaufman served in submarines for 30 years, commanding diesel and nuclear types. An authoritative account. Author's research copy, there may be some underlining.

1993, Naval Institute Press, ISBN 1557504512,<14066-01-N-01>
Large Format. 192pp, 150 photos, vg in dw, £10.00

QQ-1608 ~ HISTORY OF THE ROYAL NAVY ~ by Peter Kemp

The history of the Royal Navy from its early antecedents in the Cinque Ports. Features accounts of the marauding sailors of Queen Elizabeth, the Dutch Wars, the Commonwealth Navy, up to the arrival of the "Nuclear Navy". The contributors include

Professors Lloyd, Ranft, as well as Admiral Schofield, Captains Macintyre and Bennett, Lt-Cmdr Kemp and Oliver Warner.

1969, Arthur Barker, <25832-01-N-01> 304pp, 16pp col ills, 200 b/w ills, 37 maps, large format, Good in ragged dws, £10.00

QQ-1609 ~ FREMDEN FLOTTEN IM 2. WELTKREIG

UNDT IHR SCHICKSAL. ~ by Peter Klepsch

A study of the navies of the nations other than Germany of WWII. Includes complete details of the vessels of some 23 navies and also lists the losses of the Chinese, Italian, Japanese and Soviet fleets. Includes side profile (and some three view drawings) of capital ships of Britain, France, Italy, Japan and the USA. German text.

1968, Lehmanns Verlag, <25077-01-N-01> Small landscape format, 284pp, 110 ills, remains of dws, ow g, Ger.text, £12.00

QQ-1610 ~ ATLANTIC BATTLE ~ by Collie Knox

An interesting, contemporary account of the Battle of the Atlantic in the early years of WWII. Such publications were produced for propaganda purposes nonetheless this volume provides an insight into the life of the crews engaged in protecting the convoys from prowling U-Boats and beating off attacks by marauding German aircraft.

1941, Methuen, <26798-02-N-01> vii+104pp, 4 photos, good in marked, yellow boards, £15.00

QQ-1611 ~THE BLIND EYE~ by Captain Kenneth Langmaid DSC
Daring acts of individual command at times of crisis. The author looks at Nelson at Copenhagen, the Altmark/Cossack incident, Walker the ASW/U-boat killer and the exploits of HMS Storm.

1972, Jarrolds, ISBN 0091102006, <15416-02-N-01> xx + 162pp, 15 illustrations, dw wn, ow vg, £9.00

QQ-1612 ~ DREADNOUGHT: BRITAIN, GERMANY AND

THE COMING OF THE GREAT WAR ~ by Robert K Massie

A chronicle of the rivalries that led to the twentieth century's first great arms race. The author describes the single minded Admiral von Tirpitz, the ambitious Winston Churchill, Chancellor Von Bulow, Sir Edward Grey and Jacky Fisher the eccentric admiral who revolutionised the Royal Navy and brought forth the first true Battleship, HMS Dreadnought

1991, Ballantine Books, ISBN 0345375564, <11703-02-N-01> 1007pp, illustrations, maps, Good with signs of use, CARD £5.00

QQ-1613 ~ WAR AT SEA: A NAVAL HISTORY OF WWII ~

by Nathan Miller

From the sinking of the British passenger liner Athenia on 3 September, 1939 by a German U-boat, to the Japanese surrender on the Missouri on 2 September, 1945, this book covers every major Allied Naval battle at sea during the Second World war. Based on a multitude of sources including Ultra Intelligence, ships logs, interviews and anecdotes.

1995, Oxford University Press, ISBN 0195110382, <29984-01-N-01> 592pp, photos, maps, notes, bibliography, index, Very good in card covers, CARD £8.00

QQ-1614 ~ JANE'S POCKET BOOK 1: MAJOR WARSHIPS ~

by Capt John E Moore RN

Edited by Capt John E Moore. Includes Carriers, Submarines, Cruisers, Assault Ships, Destroyers, Frigates, Corvettes and Patrol Craft of the World's Navies

1978, Macdonald & Janes, ISBN 0354010395, <22231-01-N-01> vii + 244pp, 250 illustrations, Plastic covers, g, £5.00

QQ-1615 ~ THE FUTURE OF UNITED STATES NAVAL

POWER ~ by Prof. James A Nathan and J K Oliver

The future strategy of the US Navy as seen in the late 1970s, bearing in mind the development of nuclear powered warships and the escalating costs of technology. The author looks at the role of the Navy versus its Soviet counterpart, and the complex foreign policy environment in which it must operate.

1979, Indiana University Press, ISBN 0253127009, <25053-01-N-01> 248pp, 3 ills, g in dw, £10.00

QQ-1616 ~ THEY FOUGHT UNDER THE SEA ~

by The Editors of Navy Times

A history of submarine development from the days of the early Greeks to the atomic powered submarines of the '60s. Includes the legend of Alexander the Great's attempt at underwater

exploration, the 'submarine' which attacked British frigates in New York Harbour, torpedos in the American Civil War, the submarine attack on the Lusitania on 1915, and onwards through WWII to peacetime operations.

1962, Stackpole Publishers, <6141-01-N-01> 184pp illustrations, Good in poor dw, £8.00

QQ-1617 ~ THE BATTLE OF THE ATLANTIC ~

by Roy Conyers Nesbit

The Battle of the Atlantic was one of the major turning points of World War II, and the very survival of Britain depended on its outcome. Fought largely between German U-boats and Allied convoys, this deadly battle involved vast amounts of men, aircraft, ships and submarines fighting across thousands of miles of ocean. This book examines the battle from both sides. Ships of the Royal and Commonwealth navies and aircraft of the RAF were supported on the other side of the Atlantic by US and Canadian air and naval forces. The German Navy's U-boats, and to a lesser extent its surface vessels, were the skilled assailants who very nearly won the day.

2002, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 075092912X, <31919-01-N-01> Large format - 276pp, 175 b/w & 25 colour ills, New in d/w, £12.00

XN-3107 ~ STRUGGLE FOR THE MIDDLE SEA ~

by Vincent O'Hara

The Great Navies at war in the Mediterranean, 1940-1945. The strategic importance of the Mediterranean was at the centre of Naval and wider military thinking for both the Allied and Axis powers throughout the Second World War. It witnessed a huge variety of actions and operations, which included carrier strikes, convoy attacks, coastal actions, amphibious assaults and bitter submarine campaigns. This book is a fresh study of the conflict, analysing the actions of each of the major naval powers involved - Britain, Italy, France, the USA and Germany.

2009, Conway, ISBN 9781844861026, <36257-01-N-01> 324pp, 24 b/w photos, numerous b/w illustrations, maps, diagrams, New in d/w, £20.00

QQ-1618 ~ TIDE OF EMPIRES: 1654-1763 ~ by Peter Padfield

This second volume of a four volume series on decisive naval campaigns starts with England poised to take over from Holland as foremost world trading and naval power. It leads through the epic struggle of both maritime powers against Bourbon France and concludes with England's triumphant assumption of Sovereignty of the Seas.

1982, Routledge, Keegan & Paul, ISBN 0710092156, <25875-01-N-01> ix + 270pp, illustrations, maps, Very good in rubbed dw, £10.00

QQ-1619 ~ WAR BENEATH THE SEA: SUBMARINE

CONFLICT 1939-1945 ~ by Peter Padfield

The definitive account of one of the most turbulent chapters of World War II, this book covers all the major submarine campaigns of the war: British, American, German, Japanese, and Italian. Padfield's accounts capture the tension and challenge of war beneath the sea. Previously used for author research, some underlining.

1995, John Murray, 0719551684, <33395-01-N-01> 560pp ills, vg in g dw, £12.00

QQ-1620 ~ ALLIED ESCORT CARRIERS OF WORLD WAR

II IN ACTION ~ by Kenneth Poolman

Over 120 Escort Carriers were constructed in WWII. They operated in the Atlantic, Mediterranean, Arctic and Pacific, hunting U-Boats, escorting convoys and supporting Allied landings.

1988, Blandford Press, ISBN 071371221X, <7717-01-N-01> 272pp, 400+ photos, drawings. Large format, very good in d/w, £12.00

XN-3108 ~ NO ORDINARY WAR: THE EVENTFUL

CAREER OF U-604 ~ by Christian Prag

U-604 was a standard Type VIIC U-Boat of which over 600 were built. Her six war patrols might seem typical - but they were far from ordinary. This book is a detailed account of her actions during some of the fiercest convoy battles of the Atlantic war. U-604's successes included inflicting the largest single loss of US mercantile personnel in one attack, however, the drama of her career pales alongside the epic story of her loss. Based on

interviews with survivors and illustrated with previously unpublished photos, this is simply an extraordinary story.

2009, Seaforth Publishing, ISBN 9781848320222, <36256-01-N-01> 192pp, numerous photos, illustrations & maps, New in d/w, £25.00

QQ-1621 ~ CITIZEN SAILORS: THE ROYAL NAVY IN

THE SECOND WORLD WAR ~ by Glyn Prysor

People's history of the Royal Navy in the Second World War. Drawing on hundreds of contemporary diaries and letters, along with memoirs, oral history and official documents, the author tells the human story of Britain's war at sea. The sailors of the Royal Navy fought from the very first day of the war until the very last. They played a vital part in a truly global war, from America to Australia and from the Arctic to South Africa. They fought in every conceivable vessel: vast aircraft carriers and cramped corvettes, fast motor boats and rickety minesweepers, Swordfish biplanes and ageing submarines.

2011, Viking, ISBN 9780670918546, <36671-01-N-01> near fine in d/w, 552pp illustrations, £10.00

QQ-1622 ~ TRAFALGAR CAPTAIN: DURHAM

OF THE DEFIANCE ~ by Hilary L Rubinstein

The Battle of Trafalgar was the most decisive sea-battle ever fought. Philip Durham was Captain of the Defiance, a 74-gun warship. He narrowly avoided death during one of many furious actions at Trafalgar when a splintered shaft of wood nearly severed his leg. Despite his injuries, he fought on to capture a Spanish man-of-war and a French 74-gun warship. This is the story of how Durham forced Nelson to allow him to take part in Trafalgar, and his dramatic experiences of the most epic of naval victories.

2005, Tempus, ISBN 0752434357, <35496-01-N-01> 287pp, near fine in card covers, CARD £8.00

QQ-1623 ~ EPITOME OF HUMAN SACRIFICE:

USS HODGES DE 231 ~ by Don Rumfelt

Signed by the author with copies of letters written by, among others, President Ronald Reagan, Admiral Watkins, Admiral Kane and James T. Broyhill. Rumfelt served aboard the USS Hodges from October 1943 until November 1945, during which time he kept a diary of the experiences he and his shipmates shared. Extensively illustrated with personal and official photographs, the book covers the Hodges's service in the Pacific theater. Actions at Leyte Gulf and a Kamikaze attack are just some of the events recounted.

1984, Private Publication, <34159-01-N-01> Large format. 209pp. maps, photographs, Good in worn d/w, £15.00

QQ-1624 ~ DIRECTORY OF THE WORLD'S CAPITAL SHIPS

by Paul H Silverstone

Nearly 500 classes are covered including more than 1000 vessels from 20 countries. A study of the capital ship from the mid-19th Century to the 1980s - from steam to nuclear power, from guns to missiles. Details include dimensions, machinery, weapons, complement, class notes and history.

1984, Ian Allan, 0711012229, <7678-01-N-01> 496pp, 600 photos, very good in d/w, £15.00

QQ-1625 ~ AT WAR AT SEA ~

by Ronald Spector

Modern naval warfare began in the Korean Strait in May 1905 in an apocalyptic battle between the Russian and Japanese fleets. To universal astonishment the Russian fleet was annihilated with thirty three ships either sunk or captured. Spector brings to life the battles that have defined the modern age from such giant set-pieces as Jutland and Midway, to the 'routine' terrors of the U-Boat wars. He is equally strong on such harrowing naval encounters as the British evacuation of Crete or the American 'River War' in Vietnam.

2001, Allen Lane, Penguin Press, ISBN 0713996013, <33336-01-N-01> 463pp, 45 b/w ills, As new in d/w, £12.00

XN-3109 ~ GERMAN BATTLECRUISERS OF

WORLD WAR ONE ~ by Gary Staff

Subtitled 'Their Design, Construction and Operations', this is the most comprehensive study yet of the Imperial German Navy's 'Panzerkreuzers', literally 'armoured cruisers'. The eight ships of the class were to be involved in several early North Sea

skirmishes before the great pitched battle of Jutland where they inflicted devastating damage on the Royal Navy. The author details the design construction, and full service history of each ship, recounting their actions. Detailed line drawings and maps augment the text throughout, as do a wealth of contemporary photos. Additionally, a superb series of colour computer graphics show full length profiles and plan views of each ship in precise detail.

2014, Seaforth Publishing, ISBN 9781848322134, <36667-01-N-01> Large format, 335pp, c1000 b/w & colour illustrations, New in d/w, £45.00

XN-3110 ~ IMPERIAL JAPANESE NAVY IN

THE PACIFIC WAR ~ by Mark Stille

The Imperial Japanese Navy was the third most powerful in the world at the start of World War II, and came to dominate the Pacific in the early months of the war. This was a remarkable turnaround for a navy that only began to modernize in 1868, although defeats inflicted on the Russians and Chinese in successive wars at the turn of the century gave a sense of the threat the IJN was to pose. This book details the Japanese ships and examines the principles on which they were designed, how they were armed, when and where they were deployed and how effective they were in battle.

2013, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781472801463, <36777-01-N-01> 392pp, Numerous b/w & colour photos & illustrations, new in d/w, £30.00

QQ-1626 ~ SEA POWER IN THE SECOND WORLD WAR ~

by Lord Strabolgi

An examination of the actions of The Royal Navy, and its WWII role up to the Allied Invasion of North Africa.

1943, Hutchinson Publications, <24036-01-N-01> 136pp, ep map, illustrations, cvrs wn, text g, £9.00

QQ-1627 ~ NEPTUNE: THE ALLIED INVASION OF EUROPE

AND THE D-DAY LANDINGS ~ by Craig L. Symonds

Allied troops landed along the French coastline to battle German forces on the beaches of Normandy, suffering devastating losses in an invasion that would eventually lead to the liberation of Western Europe. Histories of D-Day have typically overlooked the incredible naval operation necessary for the invasion to succeed: Operation Neptune. Involving over five thousand ships and nearly half a million personnel, Neptune was the largest seaborne assault in human history, without which the battles at Normandy could never have taken place.

2014, Oxford University Press, ISBN 9780199986118, <36684-02-N-01> 422pp map, illustrations, Near fine in d/w, £10.00

QQ-1628 ~ NORFOLK'S WATERS: AN ILLUSTRATED

MARITIME HISTORY OF HAMPTON ROADS ~

by William L Tazewell

Nearly four centuries of history surround this famous American port. Starting with the merchant ships exporting tobacco, by the eve of the American Revolution the town had 6000 inhabitants. On 1 January, 1776 it was shelled by the British and burnt to the ground by the departing Americans. Similar cycles of trade and war followed over the next two centuries. By the twentieth century the city had acquired a Naval base and was the centre of a metropolitan area of over 1 million inhabitants.

1982, Windsor Publications, ISBN 0897810457, <33401-01-N-01> Large Format. 224pp ills, Page rippling. dw rubbed and creased, £10.00

QQ-1629 ~ SUBS & SUBMARINERS ~

by Arch Whitehouse

The use of underwater craft has been mainly confined to war and included here are some of the actions in which the submarine has been involved since it was first used as a weapon during the American Civil War. Both world wars are well covered revealing moments of great bravery by the crews.

1963, Frederick Muller, <33400-01-N-01> 416pp ills, Reading copy. green boards rubbed on spine. dw very poor/repared, £10.00

QQ-1630 ~ FRANCIS DRAKE ~

by Neville Williams

Sir Francis Drake was an English privateer, navigator, naval pioneer and raider, politician and civil engineer of the Elizabethan era. He was the first captain to circumnavigate the

Earth and was second-in-command of the English fleet against the Spanish Armada in 1588. The most famous anecdote about Drake relates that, prior to the battle, he was playing bowls on Plymouth Hoe. On being warned of the approach of the Spanish fleet, Drake remarked that there was plenty of time to finish the game and still beat the Spaniards. He died of dysentery while unsuccessfully attacking San Juan, Puerto Rico in 1596.

1973, Book Club Associates, <24783-01-N-01> 232pp, 20 col & 100 b/w ills, index, g in dw, £10.00

XN-3111 ~ THE BATTLE OF THE RIVER PLATE:

A GRAND DELUSION ~ by Richard Woodman

The Battle of the River Plate was the first major naval confrontation of the Second World War. The dramatic fight between the German pocket battleship, Admiral Graf Spee and the British cruisers, Exeter, Ajax and Achilles off the coast of South America caught the imagination in December 1939. Over the last 60 years the episode has come to be seen as one of the classics of naval warfare. Yet the accepted interpretation of events has perhaps been taken for granted and is ripe for reassessment. This is one of the aims of Richard Woodman's enthralling new study.

2008, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781844156894, <36255-01-N-01> 164pp, 3 maps, 30 + b/w photos & illustrations, New in d/w, £19.99

QQ-1631 ~ THE HISTORY OF THE SHIP ~

by Richard Woodman

A magnificent presentation of the comprehensive story of seafaring from the earliest times to the present. From dugouts and rafts, through the development of the galley, to steam-power, the great ocean liners and the ironclad, Dreadnought-inspired battleships. With hundreds of illustrations including stunning colour plates this is an essential tool for historians, scholars and modellers

1999, Conway, ISBN 085177721X, <29661-01-N-01> 352pp, 300 colour & b/w ills, large format, Fine in stlylly chipped d/w, £35.00

Land Vehicles & Weapons

QQ-1632 ~ JANE'S POCKET BOOK 4: MODERN TANKS AND ARMoured FIGHTING VEHICLES ~

An updated, 1977 edition By Christopher F. Foss. The tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles of the World's armies. Includes photo and technical data on each type.

1977, Macdonald & Janes, ISBN 0354010735, <22225-01-P-01> 268pp, 130 photos, Plastic covers, g, £5.00

QQ-1633 ~ PANZERS AT WAR ~

by A J Barker

The Panzer Arm of the German WWII Wehrmacht. Looks at the campaigns, the Panzer Generals, development of the Panther and Tiger, Flakpanzers and other specialist armoured vehicles. Lists the Panzer divisions with component units.

1978, Ian Allan, ISBN 0711007764, <634-01-P-01> 144pp, 170 photos, maps, Very good in dw, £8.00

QQ-1634 ~ PANZER: THE ILLUSTRATED HISTORY

OF GERMAN ARMOUR IN WWII ~

Edited by Dr. Niall Barr and Dr. Russell Hart

A splendid pictorial record of Germany's armoured forces before and during WWII. From 1935 when the 1st Panzer Division was formed to the Blitzkrieg campaigns of 1939-40, the tanks of the Third Reich swept all opposition before them. First blooded in the Spanish Civil War, they drove across Russia, nearly to the gates of Moscow. Later, in the West, they fought and died valiantly to defend the borders of the Fatherland against the advancing Allies

1999, Aurum Press, ISBN 1854106414, <30854-01-P-01> Large format, 176pp, c250 b/w ills, Very good in d/w, £15.00

QQ-1635 ~ ARTILLERY ~

by John Batchelor and Ian Hogg

A study of artillery and its development from the 14th Century to post World War II. Topics include Coastal guns, Anti-tank guns, rail guns, self-propelled guns, recoilless Guns and Fuzes. Dustjacket torn and worn. Boards and text unmarked.

1972, Macdonald, ISBN 0356042227, <9845-01-P-01> 158pp, 280 illustrations, many in colour, £8.00

QQ-1636 ~ WORLD WAR 2 ALLIED VEHICLES ~

by J Blackman

A photo album of the vehicles which played leading roles in WWII, a war of high mobility which gave rise to the myriad support and supply vehicles necessary to maintain sustained momentum.

1995, Ian Allan, ISBN 0711023301, <27617-01-P-01> 80pp, 95 ills all in colour, New, £8.00

QQ-1637 ~ BATTLE THUNDER ~

by Kenneth Brookes

The story of Britain's Artillery. Artillery is older than the Royal Artillery - older in fact than the British Army. Its history from the primitive siege cannon of the Middle Ages, the artillery trains of Marlborough, the foundation of the Royal Artillery in 1716 and its development to post-WWII and the nuclear age.

1973, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 0850451604, <16173-01-P-01> 256pp, 33 illustrations, dw wn, good, £10.00

QQ-1638 ~ CZECHOSLOVAK ARMoured

FIGHTING VEHICLES 1918-1945 ~

by Hilary Louis Doyle and Charles K Kliment

The history, development and wartime use of AFVs of Czech construction and manufacture. Two were manufactured throughout the war (i) CKD's TNH P-S TANK first as PzKpfw 38 (t) and then as the basis for self-propelled guns, and after the war as a tank hunter and APC. (ii) the Skoda T-22 tank was manufactured in Hungary until 1944. The tanks were exported to many countries and played an important role in WWII.

1979, Bellona Publications, ISBN 0852426283, <1315-01-P-01> 139pp, 160 photos, 36 drawings and 8 tables, Covers faded. Good, CARD £6.00

QQ-1639 ~ STAFF CARS ~

by David Fletcher

With few exceptions, the military staff car is an ordinary motor car in war paint. This book focuses primarily on the two World Wars, takes a careful look at the years between the wars and briefly surveys the post-war scene. Developments in Great Britain form the main theme, but comparisons are made with events in other countries. Some of the more unusual types that loosely qualify as staff cars are included and many of the photographs have not been published before.

1990, Shire Publications, ISBN 0747800588, <33374-01-P-01> 32pp 48 illustrations, new in card covers, CARD £5.00

QQ-1640 ~ ARMoured FIGHTING VEHICLES

OF THE WORLD ~ by Christopher Foss

The Armoured Fighting Vehicles and Tanks of some twenty four nations. Fully revised and, in effect, a different book from the 1971 first edition. The data is metric, the tables updated, and all the photographs were new.

1974, Ian Allan, ISBN 0711005621, <23321-02-P-01> 192pp, 250 photos & illustrations, Good in dw, £9.00

QQ-1641 ~ JANE'S WORLD ARMoured

FIGHTING VEHICLES ~ by Christopher F Foss

The tanks, reconnaissance vehicles, armoured personnel carriers, self-propelled artillery, mobile anti-aircraft systems and other armoured vehicles in service with the world's armies and also those in development and due to enter service in the 1980s.

1976, Macdonald & Janes, ISBN 0354010220, <16360-01-P-01> 437pp, 480 photos, dw wn, page edges browning. Good, £7.00

QQ-1642 ~ ARMOR COLOR GALLERY 4: CAMOUFLAGE & MARKINGS OF CANADIAN ARMoured VEHICLES IN WORLD WAR II PART 1 ~

by Steve Guthrie and Barry Beldam

A detailed photo study covering training in Canada and Britain, as well as the Dieppe Raid. The book includes detailed descriptions of marking conventions and includes the early Mark VI tank, Grizzly, Ram, Lee, Grant, Churchill, Stuart, Sherman, Universal Carrier, Dingo, Fox, Lynx and Staghound.

2008, Model Centrum Progres, ISBN 9788360672082, <35404-01-P-01> A4 format, 48pp, 20 full color plates and 82 b/w photos, New in card cover, CARD £17.99

QQ-1643 ~ THE 17-POUNDER ANTI-TANK GUN**IN CANADIAN SERVICE ~ by Doug Knight**

The replacement for the 6-pdr anti-tank gun, the 17-pdr saw use as field artillery as well as tank-mounted ordnance. With 1:35 scale drawings by Karl Gagnon.

2009, Service Publications, ISBN 978189458153,<35831-01-P-01>
24pp plans and drawings, New in card covers, CARD £8.00

QQ-1644 ~ THE 3.7 INCH ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUN**IN CANADIAN SERVICE ~ by Doug Knight**

New in the popular Service Publications series, this compact book provides details of the 3.7 Inch Anti-Aircraft gun which was designed for the British Army in the 1930s. It was in service with the Canadian Forces from 1941.

2011, Service Publications, ISBN 9781894581745,<34145-01-P-01>
24pp, 20 b/w photos, double page drawing, New, CARD £8.00

QQ-1645 ~ THE LAND MATTRESS IN CANADIAN SERVICE**by Doug Knight**

An interesting illustrated study of the WWII battlefield multiple rocket launcher. It was originated in Britain but developed by Canada and was used by Canadian Armed Forces in Europe toward the end of the war.

2003, Service Publications, ISBN 1894581180,<31899-01-P-01>
24pp, 24 b/w photos, New in card cover, CARD £8.00

QQ-1646 ~ THE ILTIS IN CANADIAN SERVICE ~**by Clive M. Laws**

New in the popular Service Publications series, this compact book provides details of the Volkswagen built Iltis 1/4 ton 4x4 truck which served with Canadian Armed Forces in various theatres from the Balkans to Afghanistan. It has been used in numerous roles including reconnaissance, ambulance, communications, Military Police and TOW (missile launch) variants. The book's centre spread features 3-view drawings of three Iltis variants.

2014, Service Publications, ISBN 9781927822012,<36748-01-P-01>
A4 format, 24pp, 25 b/w photos, double page drawing, New in card cover, CARD £8.00

QQ-1647 ~ MECHANIZED FLAMETHROWERS**IN CANADIAN SERVICE ~ by Roger V Lucy**

A concise illustrated history of carrier flame weapons in Canadian service. The book covers the development of the weapons from the early British WWII types, through the 1950s and the use of indigenous types such as the Ram and Iroquois.

2009, Service Publications, ISBN 9781894581493,<35431-01-P-01>
24pp, 20 b/w photos, scale plan, New in card cover, CARD £8.00

QQ-1648 ~ THE OTTER RECONNAISSANCE CAR**IN CANADIAN SERVICE ~ by Roger V. Lucy**

New in the popular Service Publications series, this compact book provides details of the Otter Light Armoured Reconnaissance Vehicle produced by General Motors of Canada which was brought into production in 1941. The book is extensively illustrated with a centre spread showing the Otter.

2011, Service Publications, ISBN 9781894581738,<34144-01-P-01>
24pp, 22 b/w photos, double page drawing, New, CARD £8.00

QQ-1649 ~ GREAT WAR TANKS IN CANADIAN SERVICE ~**by Michael R McNorgan**

A concise illustrated history of early tanks in Canadian service during World War I. Canadian tankers would not see action during the Great War, but their work laid the foundations for the future Royal Canadian Armoured Corps.

2009, Service Publications, ISBN 9781894581516,<35432-01-P-01>
24pp, 28 b/w photos, scale plan, New in card cover, CARD £8.00

QQ-1650 ~ TANK WARFARE ~**by Frank Mitchell MC**

Re-issue of 1933 edition. Based on the author's personal experiences. As a tank commander Mitchell fought the first tank versus tank duel in 1918 and was awarded the Military Cross. He traces the origins and development of the tank in WWI. With details of the various battles fought by tanks, including the Somme, Arras, Ypres and Cambrai. Briefly describes the use of tanks in Egypt and the formation of the US Army's Tank Corps.

1989, Spa Books, ISBN 0907590225,<5830-01-P-01> 312pp,
illustrations, map, vg in dw, £8.00

QQ-1651 ~ THE GERMAN NATIONAL RAILWAY**IN WORLD WAR II ~ by Janusz Piekalkiewicz**

The Second World War made the greatest demands on the German Reichsbahn (National Railway). Year after year, great quantities of war materials were transported, and almost always delivered. At times the trains rolled over nearly the entire continent of Europe. This heavily illustrated book documents the everyday life along the German rail lines on many war fronts. This is the first book of its kind in English for both the rail enthusiast as well as the military historian.

2009, Schiffer Publications, ISBN 9780764330971,<35635-01-P-01>
Large format, 192pp, 270 + b/w images, New, £37.50

QQ-1652 ~ OPERATION IRAQI FREEDOM: US ARMY ~**by Andy Renshaw and Ryan Harden**

The Authors are both experts in this field of mechanised warfare, Andy Renshaw served with a USMC AAVP battalion and has a special interest in US armored fighting vehicles. This new book looks in detail at the individual vehicles and their combat role, and combines this with informed text, action and detail photography, colour profiles and a dedicated modelling section. It will be an invaluable reference source for both the enthusiast and modeller. Includes hundreds of colour profiles, photos, illustrations and 'walkarounds' of Abrams, Bradley, and Stryker AFVs

2012, SAM Publications, Datafile Special, ISBN 9781906959159,
<34305-01-P-01> A4 format, 128pp, numerous colour illustrations & profiles, New, CARD £19.99

QQ-1653 ~ DIE PANZERZÜGE DES DEUTSCHEN**REICHES 1899-1945 ~ by Wolfgang Sawodny**

The military has historically availed itself of technical advances for warfighting purposes and the use of railway vehicles is no exception. The German Army developed many such units, their employment reaching a high point in the Second World War. This impressive volume features more than 700 photographs of armoured trains and their weaponry plus many general arrangement drawings, maps and sketches making this an invaluable aid to modellers and rail enthusiasts alike. A pre-owned copy. German text.

2006, EK-Verlag, ISBN 3882556781,<33511-02-P-01> Large format, 440pp, 700 + photos, numerous drawings, maps etc, index ,
As new in pictorial boards, Ger.text, £30.00

QQ-1654 ~ SCHWERE JAGDPANZER: ENTWICKLUNG,**FERTIGUNG, EINSATZ ~ by Walter J. Spielberger**

Co-authored by Hilary L. Doyle and Thomas L. Jentz, this is the original German language edition of Spielberger's comprehensive work, published in 1993. It covers in great detail, development and use of the family of tank destroyers on the Panther and Tiger chassis. It includes full details of construction, development and operations of the Jagdpanther, Ferdinand/Elefant and Jagdtiger, the most effective tank hunters of WWII. The book is packed with scale plans and side-views of the various vehicles plus approximately 100 black and white illustrations.

1993, Motorbuch Verlag, ISBN 361301517X,<34165-01-P-01>
202pp, numerous b/w plans, photos & illustrations, As new in pictorial boards, Ger.text, £22.00

QQ-1655 ~ THE M113-A1 IN CANADIAN SERVICE ~**by Ed Storey**

New in the popular Service Publications series, this compact book provides details of the M113-A1 Armoured Personnel Carrier which entered service between 1964 and 1968 in various roles including Armoured Vehicle Recovery, TOW Missile Launch, Cargo Carrier and Radar Vehicle, as well as the standard APC. The book's centre spread features 3-view and scrap drawings of three variants of the vehicle.

2014, Service Publications, ISBN 9781927822029,<36751-01-P-01>
A4 format, 24pp, 20 b/w photos, double page drawing, New in card cover, CARD £8.00

QQ-1656 ~ TANKS & OTHER ARMOURD FIGHTING**VEHICLES OF WORLD WAR II ~ by B T White**

Combines the two volumes with Tanks and Other Fighting Vehicles of the Blitzkrieg Era 1939-41. Covers the vast range of

Tanks and Armoured Cars used in WWII by the combatant nations and includes Polish, French, Italian, Czech, German, British, Russian, Finnish, Swedish, US, S.African and Japanese types with informed commentary and colour illustrations of each type. There are also comparative performance tables and side elevations

1976, Peerage Books, ISBN 0907408354,<17243-03-P-01> 327pp, 160 col plates with 300 illustrations, g in wn d/w slight fading on spine, £8.00

QQ-1657 ~ SOVIET MECHANIZED FIRE POWER TODAY ~
by Steven Zaloga

Military Vehicles Fotofax series. The assault-guns and self-propelled artillery of the Soviet Army from WWII to the late '80s. A photo study in the Fotofax series.

1989, Cassell, ISBN 0853689571,<2314-01-P-01> 48pp, 85 photos, Unread, as new in card covers, CARD £5.00

The Panzer Tracts Series

QQ-1658 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 3-3: PANZER-KAMFWAGEN III AUSF.J, L, M, UND N ~
by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary Louis Doyle

Development and production from 1941 to 1943. For the first time the defining features of each Ausfuehrung of the Pz.Kpfw.III have been correctly identified and significant modifications listed. This follows years of research in private and public archives and the study of rare photos of Pz.Kpfw.III with legible chassis numbers. Precise measurement of surviving Ausf.J, L, M, and N components has resulted in a set of unique 1/10th scale drawings plus six view 1/35th scale drawings including right side and belly.

2009, Panzer Tracts, ISBN 098153824X,<35554-01-P-03> A4 format, 88pp, 120 + scale drawings, 72 b/w photos, New in card cover, CARD £24.00

QQ-1659 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 3-4: PANZER-BEFEHLSWAGEN AUSF.D1, E, H, J, UND K ~
by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary Louis Doyle

Development and production from 1935 to 1943. After years of research, the defining features and significant modifications of each Ausfuehrung of the Pz.Bef.Wg. have been correctly identified. A surviving Ausf.E allowed the Panzer Tracts team to correctly draw the unique details on the turret roof. By precisely measuring surviving Pz.Kpfw.III components shared by the Pz.Bef.Wg. and original drawings of the Ausf.D1 chassis and Ausf.K turret, they have created five sets of new five-view 1/35 scale drawings. Text and data are based solely on primary sources.

2010, Panzer Tracts, ISBN 0981538282,<35953-01-P-03> A4 format, 56pp, 25 scale drawings, 72 b/w photos, New, CARD £18.00

QQ-1660 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 5-2: PANZER-KAMFWAGEN "PANTHER" AUSF.A ~
by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary L Doyle

Another splendid title from the Panzer Tracts team of Thomas L Jentz and Hilary L Doyle. They spent hundreds of hours accurately measuring original Panthers to produce full-scale, as-built drawings, illustrating numerous previously unnoticed modifications. To illustrate the smallest components the book features unique 1/10th scale drawings, whilst six-view 1/35th scale drawings are provided for the complete Panther. Also included are "flat-plane" drawings of many components to aid modelers. The book is extensively illustrated with over 200 scale drawings and 38 large format photos

2003, Panzer Tracts, ISBN 9780974486215,<31232-01-P-03> A4 format, 67pp numerous b/w ills and scale drawings, New, CARD £20.00

QQ-1661 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 5-3: PANZER-KAMFWAGEN "PANTHER" AUSF.G ~
by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary L Doyle

The Panzer Tracts team spent hundreds of hours precisely measuring survivors, & over a thousand hours drawing at full-

scale to create drawings accurate to the tight tolerances of the original builders, & including many previously unrecorded modifications. 1/10th scale drawings illustrate the smallest details, while six-view, 1/35th scale drawings illustrate the complete Panther. Also features "flat-plane" drawings of many components to aid the modeling of hard to replicate parts. The ultimate reference for the Panther Ausf.G & its F.G.1250 infra-red scope & sight.

2004, Panzer Tracts, ISBN 0974486272,<32181-02-P-03> A4 format, 68pp, numerous b/w ills & scale drawings, New in Card Cover, CARD £20.00

QQ-1662 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 8-1: STURMPANZER ~
by Hilary Louis Doyle and Lukas Friedli

This new volume includes rare photos taken during production of the Sturmpanzer Ausf.I, Ausf.II, Ausf.III and Ausf.IV. assault tank at the Wien Arsenal in Austria and the production line at Duisburg. Additionally, there are illustrations covering field use of every version of the Sturmpanzer in Russia, Italy, France and Eastern Europe plus clear photos of the Munitionspanzer, built to accompany the Sturmpanzer into combat. With 19 pages of 1:35 scale drawings, plus more than 80 large-format photos, this is the ultimate package of primary source material on the Sturmpanzer. This is one of the last Panzer Tracts volumes co-authored by Tom Jentz who sadly passed away in December, 2012.

2014, Panzer Tracts, No ISBN,<36744-01-P-03> 79pp, 80+ b/w photos, 1:35 scale drawings, New in card cover, CARD £26.00

QQ-1663 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 9-2: JAGDPANZER IV, PANZER IV/70 (V), AND PANZER IV/70 (A) ~
by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary Louis Doyle

Development and production from 1943 to 1945. The Panzer Tracts team have produced new drawings for three different Jagdpanzer IV, two different Panzer IV/70 (V), and one Panzer IV/70 (A) and the dates of significant modifications have been correctly determined. Precise measurement of the external features of seven survivors revealed that the superstructure roof of the Panzer IV/70 (V) is 30 mm shorter than the Jagdpanzer IV (and the roof of the Panzer IV/70 (A) shorter still). Three pages of 1/10 Scale drawings of special components, tools and holders are included. Text and data are based solely on primary sources.

2012, Panzer Tracts, No ISBN <34299-01-P-03> A4 format, 76pp, 32 scale drawings, 88 b/w photos, New, CARD £20.00

QQ-1664 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO.12: FLAK SELBSTFAHRLAFETTEN AND FLAKPANZER ~
by Thomas L Jentz

A splendid monograph on the series of self-propelled Anti-Aircraft Guns from 2cm to the 8.8cm weapon (which was also used as self-propelled artillery and in the anti-tank role). Features Sd.Kfz.10/4 to 8.8cm Flak auf VFW. Panzer Tracts contain a wealth of photographic detail supported by knowledgeable text and splendid 1/24 scale General Arrangement and Detail drawings invaluable to enthusiasts, modellers and historians alike

1998, Panzer Tracts, No ISBN <31036-01-P-03> A4 format, 60pp, numerous b/w ills plus 1/24 scale GA & Detail drawings, New in card cover, CARD £18.00

QQ-1665 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 13-2: SCHWERER PANZERSPAHEWAGEN (SD.KFZ.231, 232 & 233) AND PANZERFUNKWAGEN (263) ~ by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary Louis Doyle

During development and production from 1935 to 1943 there were three different series of Sd.Kfz.231, five of Sd.Kfz.232, two of Sd.Kfz.233, and four series of Sd.Kfz.263. For the first time the defining features of each sub variant and the dates of significant modifications have been correctly identified. Hundreds of hours were spent precisely measuring surviving s.Pz.Sp.Wg. and components to create new four-view 1/35 scale drawings. In accordance with our high standards, the text and data are based solely on primary sources.

2011, Panzer Tracts, No ISBN <34143-01-P-03> A4 Format, 56pp, 37 scale drawings & 75 b/w photos, New, CARD £20.00

QQ-1666 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 15-2: MITTLERER**SCHUETZENPANZERWAGEN (SD.KFZ.251) ~**

by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary Louis Doyle

History of Variants, Production, Organization, Issue, Tactics, and Employment in Action from 1939 to 1942. The Panzer Tracts team measured a surviving Ausf.C with a riveted armor body in order to create detailed as-built drawings. This in depth research also allowed the creation of accurate drawings of the related Ausf.A and the often misidentified mittlere ungepanzerte Mannschafts-transportwagen (Sd.Kfz.251). This book is packed with new information on the history, production, unit organization, issue, tactics, and wartime reports from front-line units.

2005, Panzer Tracts, ISBN 0977164314,<31239-01-P-03> A4 format, 56pp, numerous b/w illustrations plus scale drawings, New in card cover, CARD £16.00

QQ-1667 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 15-3: MITTLERE**SCHUETZENPANZERWAGEN (SD.KFZ.251) AUSF.C & D ~**

by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary Louis Doyle

History of Production, Variants, Organization, and Employment in Action from 1943 to 1945. Thousands of hours were spent precisely measuring surviving Sd.Kfz.251 Ausf.D and associated components, and creating detailed drawings of the Sd.Kfz.251/1, 251/2, 251/7-10, 251/16, 251/21, and 251/22. In order to reveal details normally hidden in four-view drawings and photographs, new drawings of the weapons (s.M.G., 8 cm Gr.W., 3.7 cm Pak, 7.5 cm K.37, 7.5 cm K.51, and 1.5 cm and 2 cm Drilling) and other equipment are printed in 1/20th scale on separate pages. The book is packed with new information on the history, production, unit organization, tactics, and wartime reports from front-line units.

2006, Panzer Tracts, ISBN 9780977164356,<33523-01-P-03> A4 format, 80pp, 110 scale drawings, 45 b/w photos, New, CARD

£22.00

QQ-1668 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 16-1: BERGEPANTHER**AUSF. D,A,G ~** by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary Louis Doyle

The history of the Bergepanther was difficult to unravel: there was a lack of clarity in the original German documentation, and the Allies were only interested in Bergepanther equipped with the 40t winch and associated spade. Now, Panzer Tracts reveals a more comprehensive account of the Bergepanther which was essential to the functioning of Panther and Tiger units. Besides the Ausf.A and G, there were three different versions converted from the turretless Pz.Kpfw.Panther chassis. Two were new vehicles while the final one was rebuilt from large numbers of Panther Ausf.D. Packed with accurate, as-built 1:35 scale drawings, this new work is the ultimate reference on the Bergepanther.

2013, Panzer Tracts, No ISBN,<34971-01-P-03> A4 format, 84pp, 21pp 1:35 scale drawings, 82 b/w photos, New, CARD £26.00

QQ-1669 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 19-1:**BEUTE-PANZERKAMPFWAGEN ~**

by Thomas L Jentz and Werner Regenber

Czech, Polish and French Tanks captured from 1939 to 1940. This new Panzer Tracts volume is packed with information on the history, organisational structure, unit strength, tactics and types of Beute-Panzer issued to each unit. Werner Regenber has compiled a massive archive of original documents and photographs, complete with unique unit markings.

2007, Panzer Tracts, ISBN 0977164373,<33795-01-P-03> A4 format, 60pp, 70 + b/w illustrations, New, CARD £18.00

QQ-1670 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 22-1: LEICHTER**ZUGKRAFTWAGEN 1 T (SD.KFZ.10) - AUSF.A****UND B AND VARIANTS ~**

by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary Louis Doyle

Development and production from 1935 to 1945. A detailed study on the design evolution of the le.Zgkw. 1 t (Sd.Kfz.10). The book covers three Liliput models then two different D 6 models, and finally the Ausf.A and B of the D 7. From precise measurements of surviving le.Zgkw.1 t (Sd.Kfz.10) and associated components, the authors created detailed drawings of the basic le.Zgkw.1 t

(Sd.Kfz.10) produced in 1939, 1940, and 1942 as well as the associated variants Gasspuererkw. (Sd.Kfz.10/1), le.Entgiftungskw. (Sd.Kfz.10/2), Sfl. (Sd.Kfz.10/4) fuer 2 cm Flak 30 produced in 1939 and 1940, and Sfl. (Sd.Kfz.10/5) fuer 2 cm Flak 38 produced in 1942 and 1944.

2009, Panzer Tracts, ISBN 0981538258,<35555-01-P-03> A4 format, 64pp, 67 + scale drawings, 65 b/w photos, New, CARD

£18.00

QQ-1671 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 22-3: MITTLERER**ZUGKRAFTWAGEN 5T (SD.KFZ.6) &****SCHWERER WEHRMACHTSSCHLEPPER ~**

by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary Louis Doyle

Development and production from 1934 to 1945. For the first time the design evolution of the m.Zgkw. 5 t (Sd.Kfz.6) has been correctly analysed from the KM 1 4 in 1934, through the BN 9 b produced into 1943, and followed by the s.W.S. to the end of the war. Hundreds of hours were spent precisely measuring surviving vehicles and lak Guns and over a thousand hours were spent in creating detailed drawings of the basic m.Zgkw.5 t (Sd.Kfz.6) BN 15, BN 1 8, BN 9 b and s.W.S. models as well as the associated variants - the Sfl. (Sd. Kfz.6/2) fuer 3.7 cm Flak 36 and the 3.7 cm Flak 43/1 auf Sfl. mit Behelfspanzerung.

2010, Panzer Tracts, No ISBN,<36158-01-P-03> A4 format, 56p, 30 scale drawings & 70 b/w photos, New in card cover, CARD £18.00

QQ-1672 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO.20-2: PAPER PANZERS (2)

by Thomas L Jentz

The continuation of Thomas Jentz' monograph on the Panzer projects which were merely conceptual designs & ideas. This volume features various designs for armored Reconnaissance vehicles, specialised & multi-purpose tanks & heavily armored & armed models such as the self-propelled 8.8cm Flak based on a modified Panther chassis. As usual Panzer Tracts contain a wealth of photographic detail supported by knowledgeable text & splendid 1/24 scale General Arrangement & Detail drawings

2002, Panzer Tracts, ISBN 0970840772,<31201-02-P-03> A4

format, 56pp, numerous b/w ills plus 1/24 scale GA & Detail drawings, New in card cover, CARD £18.00

QQ-1673 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 22-5: GEPANZERTER 8T**ZUGKRAFTWAGEN & SFL.FLAK (SD.KFZ.7) ~**

by Hilary Louis Doyle and Lukas Friedli

This new volume features previously unknown facts about the armoured 8t built together with the 8,8cm Flak 18 bunker buster "Bunkerknacker". Until now Sfl. auf m.Zgkw. 8t half-tracked, self-propelled guns have simply been identified by weapon: eg. 2cm Flakvierling (Sd.Kfz.7/1) or 3,7cm Flak (Sd.Kfz.7/2). Now Panzer Tracts sets the record straight with descriptions of no less than 12 different Sfl.Flak variants. Also featured is the enlarged 8t Zgkw. (Sd.Kfz.7/6) created to carry the range finding equipment of the 8.8cm Flak Batterie, the Feuerleitpanzer, armoured control centre for launching A4 (V2) rockets, and the surprisingly widespread "Behelfspanzerung" which will be new to most enthusiasts. Several Selbstfahrlafette auf m.Zgkw. 8t and all of the Flak guns have survived to the present day, enabling the team to create accurate drawings of each type. 21 pages of 1:35 scale drawings and over 100 clear large-format photos make this the ultimate reference on the gepanzertter Zugkraftwagen 8t (Sd.Kfz.7) and Flak Sfl. This is one of the last Panzer Tracts volumes co-authored by Tom Jentz who sadly passed away in December, 2012.

2014, Panzer Tracts, No ISBN,<36745-01-P-03> 86pp, 100+ b/w photos, 1:35 scale drawings, New in card cover, CARD £26.00

QQ-1674 ~ BERTHA'S BIG BROTHER, KARL-GERAET ~

by Thomas L Jentz

A splendid monograph on the German Super-Heavy, 54cm and 60cm Self-Propelled Mortar (also known as Geraet 040/041 Nr. I-VII). These incredible weapons were used on the Eastern Front but they were also employed at Budapest and in the Battle of the Bulge. From the US publisher of 'Panzer Tracts' the book has a wealth of photographic detail supported by knowledgeable text invaluable to enthusiasts, modellers and historians.

2001, Panzer Tracts, ISBN 0970840721, <31041-01-P-03> A4 format, 56pp, numerous b/w illustrations, New, CARD £16.00

History & Development of Warfare

QQ-1675 ~ RUHMESHALLE UNSERER

ALTEN ARMEE: BAND 1 ~

"Reminiscences of Army Veterans". 'Den Vätern zur Ehr. Den Söhnen zur Lehr' Reichsarchiv in Potsdam and Bayerisches Kriegsarchiv in München sowie unter Mitarbeit bekannter Persönlichkeiten des Generalstabs und anderer leitender Ämter und Volksbund Deutscher Kriegsgräberfürsorge. German text.

1927, Militar-Verlag, <33301-01-R-01> Large Format. 497 pp ills, Boards marked and splitting. Reading copy only, Ger.text, £25.00

QQ-1676 ~ THE REVOLUTIONARY ARMIES ~

by Jonathan R Adelman

The historical development of the Soviet and Chinese People's Liberation Armies. An examination of the differences that have existed between the Red Army and the People's Liberation Army in their roles in party and societal affairs in the two decades after the end of the civil wars. The sources of these differences, particularly in the civil war period and the nature of revolutionary change in the two countries.

1980, Greenwood Publications, ISBN 0313220263, <28099-01-R-01> 230pp, 20 tables, appendices, bibliography, index, vg, £23.00

QQ-1677 ~ ON WAR: THE BEST MILITARY HISTORIES ~

by Rick Atkinson et al

A collection of key works by leading military historians, all recipients of the Pritzker Military Museums and Library Literature award. They are samples from the works of Rick Atkinson, Carlo d'Este, Sir Max Hastings, Allan R Millett, James Macpherson, Tim O'Brien and Gerhard L Weinberg

2013, Pritzker Military, ISBN 9780989792820, <36697-01-R-01> 253pp illustrations, Fine in d/w, £10.00

QQ-1678 ~ ON REVOLUTIONARY WAR ~

by Colin M Beer

An examination of the theory of insurgency warfare, its practice, counter-insurgency, isolating the guerilla, the security forces, combat operations and propaganda. With numerous case studies from the Congo, Kenya, Rhodesia, Angola and Kurdistan.

1991, Galago Books, ISBN 0946995877, <495-01-R-01> 118pp, 45 photos, diagrams, New in d/w £5.00

QQ-1679 ~ THE AMERICANS: THE

NATIONAL EXPERIENCE ~ by Daniel J Boorstin

Part 2 of this trilogy deals with the crucial period of American history from the Revolution to the Civil War. Here we meet the people who shaped, and were shaped by, the American experience - the versatile New Englanders, the Transients and the Boosters.

1965, Cardinal Publishing, ISBN 0747401152, <36632-01-R-01> 517pp, covers rubbed but text clean and unmarked, CARD £5.00

QQ-1680 ~ WAR COMES AGAIN ~

Edited by G S Boritt

A comparison of two epic events of U.S. American history - the Civil War and the US involvement in World War II. A series of essays by eminent historians. Stephen Ambrose compares the military leaders Grant and Eisenhower; Gerald Linderman examines the wars from the point of view of the combat soldier; Peter Maslowski looks at the role played by spying in the wars; Michael Adams looks at the wars' destructiveness; Russell Weigley maps the evolution of American attitudes towards war. Other essays examine the impact of the wars on women and Afro-Americans.

1995, Oxford University Press, ISBN 019508845X, <28046-01-R-01> 288pp, Notes for further reading, bibliography, vg in dw, £12.00

QQ-1681 ~ NIGHT MOVEMENTS ~

by C Burnett

Translated in 1913 from the work of a Japanese Officer who was a Company commander during the Japanese-Russian War. A Japanese study on night fighting and night fighting tactics including how to dress, crossing rough ground, firing and recognising friendly troops.

1982, Interservice, ISBN 0866950303, <9221-01-R-01> 133pp, diagrams, Small marks on cover. Good, CARD £12.00

QQ-1682 ~ THE BRITISH OFFICER LEADING THE ARMY

FROM 1660 TO THE PRESENT ~ by Anthony Clayton

An Army officer must lead men into frightening and dangerous situations and sometimes make them do things that they never thought they could do. This book recounts how British officers have led their men, and commanded their respect, from the days of Marlborough to the Second Iraq war of 2003. It explores who the officers, men and now women, have been and are, where they came from, what ideals or traditions have motivated them, and their own perceptions. His account tells the fascinating story of how the role of the military officer evolved, illustrated by a selection of captivating images, and the personal memoirs, biographies and autobiographies of officers.

2006, Pearson Education, ISBN 9780582894099, <19099-01-R-01> 271pp illustrations, Fine in d/w, £10.00

QQ-1683 ~ MILITARY MISFORTUNES: THE ANATOMY OF FAILURE IN WAR ~

by Eliot A Cohen and John Gooch

An analysis of a series of campaigns and an explanation of how fortune, evenly balanced at the outset of the battle, turns against one side and favours the other. Case studies include the French Army in 1940, the Yom Kippur War and the failure of Israeli intelligence, the defeat of the US 8th Army in Korea in the Winter of 1950, Gallipoli and US Anti-Submarine warfare in 1942.

1990, Free Press, ISBN 0029060605, <6581-01-R-01> vi + 296pp.

maps & diagrams, Shelfwear to jacket and page edges, £10.00

QQ-1684 ~ THE OCCASIONAL NUMBER 51. "CRY

'HAVOC' AND LET SLIP THE MANAGERS OF WAR"

by Dr. Paul Cornish

Two papers feature in this edition The Strategic, Military and Moral Hazards of Micro-Managed warfare by Dr Paul Cornish and Exploiting the Multi-Dimensional Battlespace.

2006, Strategic & Combat Inst, 1874346410, <36767-01-R-01>

90pp, Very good in card covers, CARD £7.00

QQ-1685 ~ THE BRITISH IN THE MEDITERRANEAN ~

by Peter Dietz

A history of the British military involvement in the Mediterranean from Gibraltar to Cyprus from the Reign of Charles II to the present. Includes the 18th Century Wars, the Napoleonic Period, the High Tide of Empire and WWII. This historical overview provides much information on military architectural and archaeological remains.

1994, Brassey's, ISBN 0080377165, <11718-01-R-01> 250pp, 30 ills, 5 maps, Now out of print. A new copy, £12.00

QQ-1686 ~ ARMED FORCES OF LATIN AMERICA ~

by Adrian J English

The make-up of Latin America's Armies, Navies, Air and Paramilitary forces in the early 1980s. The book analyses their histories and the geographic, economic and political factors which shape them.

1984, Jane's, ISBN 0710603215, <20048-01-R-01> 490pp Over 300 photographs and sketch maps, As new in d/w, £18.00

QQ-1687 ~ MEN IN UNIFORM ~

by M R D Foot

The author looked at the various methods industrial states adopted to man their armed forces and the basic military, economic, political and social problems of manpower planning. Foot considers the strengths and weaknesses of the various recruiting systems and how past history and the social structure of a country influences its choice of system as well as military needs. This copy has the stamp of The Special Forces Club.

1961, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, <28026-01-R-01> 160pp., g in dw, £10.00

QQ-1688 ~ THE MAKING OF A ROYAL

MARINE COMMANDO ~ by Nigel Foster

The modern Royal Marine Commando. Covers recruitment and selection, training, the specialists, Special Boat Service and operations. Dustjacket rubbed and chipped at edges.

1987, Presidio Press, ISBN 0891413367, <28269-01-R-01> 190pp, numerous photos inc colour., Good in d/w, £6.00

QQ-1689 ~ ARMAMENT & HISTORY ~

by Major-General J F C Fuller

A re-issue of Fullers classic. The influence of weaponry on history, from spears and swords to atomic energy, influential innovations and the leaders who employed them, and how advances in warfare have the capacity to destroy civilizations.

1998, Da Capo, ISBN 0306808595, <28461-01-R-01> 224pp, New, CARD £14.50

QQ-1690 ~ WARFARE FROM WATERLOO TO MONS ~

by Michael Glover

The story of the development of war in the 19th Century and into the early 20th. Looks at the impact of steam - railways and ships, the telegraph, barbed wire, the percussion cap, breach loading rifles, armour plate, the arrival of the machine gun, and the aeroplane, Colonial wars, the total mobilisation in the American Civil War, and the Franco-Prussian War.

1980, Book Club Associates, <21192-02-R-01> 256pp, 150 col & b/w ills, maps and drawings, index, dw faded on spine and edges, pages darkening at edges ow good, £6.00

QQ-1691 ~ THE HISTORY OF CAVALRY ~

by Z Grabasic and V Vuksic

The history and development of cavalry from the 16th to the 20th Centuries. The book examines its tactical and operational role, its impact on battles, organisation, weapons, equipment, pennants and flags. There are numerous full page and double page colour plates illustrating uniforms, equipment, major battles and regiments. Amongst the military engagements featured are the Wars of the League of Augsburg and the Spanish Succession, the American War of Independence and Civil War, The Napoleonic and Crimean Wars, the Russian Civil Wars and the Great War

1989, Facts on File, ISBN 0816021872, <3134-01-R-01> Large format, 280pp, 135 col & 93 b/w illustrations, 5 tables, Mint in d/w, £10.00

QQ-1692 ~ MOUNTAIN AND ARCTIC WARFARE ~

by Barry Gregory

A study of the special techniques and skills needed for mountain warfare, from Alexander to Afghanistan. Includes the Austrian and Balkan fronts in WWI, the Winter War, Norway 1940, Arctic operations, Greece, Yugoslavia, Crete, the Italian Front in World War II, and Post WWII in the Balkans, Korea, and the Indo-Pakistan and Indo-Chinese conflicts.

1989, Patrick Stephens, ISBN 1852600144, <10506-01-R-01> 304pp, 100 photos, illustrations, maps, Mint in d/w, £9.00

QQ-1693 ~ FORWARD INTO BATTLE ~

by Paddy Griffith

Fighting tactics, from Waterloo to the near future. This is the second and greatly expanded edition. It includes a revealing study on British Infantry tactics of the Napoleonic period plus examinations of the use of Armour over infantry in World Wars I and II, small unit tactics and the experiences of the US in Vietnam.

1990, Crowood Press Ltd, ISBN 1852230754, <3829-01-R-01> 240pp, Mint. Storage wear only £6.00

QQ-1694 ~ SWEDES AT WAR: WILLING WARRIORS**OF A NEUTRAL NATION 1914-1945 ~**

by Lars Gyllenhaal and Lennart Westberg

From Africa to the Arctic, fighting men from a country frowned upon for its neutrality participated in all the crucial battles of World Wars I and II. Their homeland was Sweden, and despite Sweden's policy of neutrality, no fewer than 23,000 Swedish citizens went to war between 1914 and 1945. The authors also put an end to the myth that most Swedes enlisted in Hitler's forces. Only 200 joined the Waffen-SS or the Wehrmacht of 1939-1945 but 9,000 Swedish citizens joined the Americans, the British, the Norwegians, and the Poles.

2010, Aberjona Press, ISBN 9780977756315, <36732-01-R-01> 394pp, illustrations, Very good , CARD £20.00

QQ-1695 ~ COMBAT STUDIES INSTITUTE: RESEARCH SURVEY NO.2 . TOWARD COMBINED ARMS WARFARE ~

by Captain Jonathan M House

A survey of 20th century tactics, doctrine and organization. The combined arms concept is the basic idea that different arms and

weapons systems must be used in concert to maximise the survival and combat effectiveness of each other. The author traces some recurring themes in the British, French, German, Soviet and United States armies. He regards the study as an overview rather than an exhaustive analysis.

1984, Combat Studies Institute, <15691-01-R-01> Large Format. 231pp, map, table, Good in card covers, CARD £10.00

QQ-1696 ~ TEN MILLION BAYONETS ~

by David C Isby

Inside the Soviet Army of the late 1980s. Includes studies on Armoured operations, Artillery and Airborne Divisions, Special Operations, Air Assault and the Naval Infantry Brigade. With numerous illustrations of equipment and organisational tables.

1988, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0853687749, <7719-01-R-01> 128pp, 94 photos, 28 tables & diags, map, very good in dw, £8.00

QQ-1697 ~ FAST TANKS AND HEAVY BOMBERS:**INNOVATION IN THE US ARMY 1917-1945 ~**

by David E Johnson

The US Army entered WWII lacking Germany's blitzkrieg approach of coordinated armour and air power. It was organized to fight two wars - one on the ground and one in the air. Johnson believes that the army's unprepared state was caused by its culture and bureaucracy, and their impact on the development of weapons and doctrine. The tank became captive to the conservative infantry and cavalry branches, whilst the airplane's development was channeled by air power insurgents bent on creating an independent air force. The tank's potential was thus hindered, while air power advocates focused mainly on strategic bombing, neglecting the mission of tactical support for ground troops.

1998, Cornell University Press, ISBN 0801488478, <31856-01-R-01> 288pp, New, CARD £18.00

QQ-1698 ~ A HISTORY OF WARFARE ~

by John Keegan

A study of warfare from the Stone Age to Saddam Hussein. How warmaking is an inescapable feature of human culture and how cultures and their styles of warmaking go hand in hand.

1993, Hutchinson, ISBN 0091745276, <29444-01-R-01> xvi + 432pp, illustrations maps, references, bibliography, index, very good in d/w, £10.00

QQ-1699 ~ SOLDIERS: A HISTORY OF MEN IN BATTLE ~

by John Keegan and Richard Holmes

Introduced by writer, Frederick Forsyth, this is a major history of men in battle as told by two of the foremost military historians of the twentieth century. It traces the progress of fighting men from ancient foot soldiers armed with primitive edged weapons, via the ages of armour, cavalry and projectile weapons, to present warfare using automated electronic systems.

1985, Hamish Hamilton, ISBN 0241115833, <3455-02-R-01> 288pp, 100 colour & b/w illustrations, index, vg in dw, £10.00

QQ-1700 ~ UNITED STATES MILITARY ALMANAC ~

by Walt Lang

The military history of America from the early 1600s to the present day. Covers every major, and many minor, military event with over 2000 entries arranged chronologically. Includes the American War of Independence, the Civil War, World Wars I and II, Korea, Vietnam to the 1980s with the return of the Iranian hostages, the Beirut terrorist attack and air strikes on Libya

1989, Salamander Books, ISBN 0861013573, <27472-01-R-01> 176pp, photos, diagrams, maps, large format, v/good in dw, £10.00

QQ-1701 ~ SAS IN ACTION ~

by Peter MacDonald

The Fighting History of the Special Air Service. Covers The selection procedure, their role in a European war. List of SAS operations of WWII, their Counter-insurgency operations in Malaya, Borneo, the Radfan and Oman, and their operations in Northern Ireland versus the Provisional IRA.

1990, Sidgwick and Jackson, ISBN 0283060182, <4185-01-R-01> 192pp, 70 col & 80 b/w photos, biblio, Very good in good dw, £8.00

QQ-1702 ~ THE PENGUIN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF MODERN WARFARE ~ by Kenneth Macksey and W Woodhouse
From 1850 to the early 1990s. Includes the campaigns, wars, battles and personalities, the evolution of strategy and tactics, intelligence, weapons and military technology.
1991, Penguin Books, ISBN 0670826987, <15678-01-R-01> x + 373pp, 90 figs and maps, vg in dw, £10.00

QQ-1703 ~ THE MAKING OF THE BRITISH ARMY ~
by Alan Mallinson
From the English Civil War to today's War on Terror: in this sweeping account of nearly 500 years of military history, the author looks at how the Army's dramatic past has made it one of the most effective fighting forces in the world today. He shows us how Marlborough's momentous victory at Blenheim is linked to Wellington's at Waterloo; how the desperate fight at Rorke's Drift in 1879 underpinned the heroism of the airborne forces in Arnhem in 1944; and why Montgomery's momentous victory at El Alamein mattered long after the Second World War was over.
2009, Bantam Press, ISBN 9780593051085, <34156-01-R-01> 550pp. 11maps, 11 illustrations, Very good+ in d/w, £10.00

QQ-1704 ~ BRASSEY'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF MILITARY HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY ~ Edited by Franklin D Margiotta
From the earliest records of military history to the Gulf War of the 1990s. Accounts of battles, and military leaders throughout the history of warfare
1994, Brassey's, ISBN 0028810961, <20336-01-R-01> 1119pp + index, photos, ills, maps, Good in d/w, £15.00

QQ-1705 ~ U.S.-UK RELATIONS AT THE START OF THE 21ST CENTURY ~ Edited by Jeffrey D McCausland
With the end of the Cold War, a popular parlor game in foreign ministries, think tanks, and academia has been to develop a theory of international relations that best explains the new international order. Although there is widespread agreement that the United States is the world's most powerful country in military, economic, and diplomatic terms, and is likely to remain so for the foreseeable future, there is little agreement as to how the rest of the world will react to America's lead.
2006, Strategic Studies Inst, ISBN 1584872179, <36631-01-R-01> 215pp, Slight edgewear on covers. Very good, CARD £10.00

QQ-1706 ~ THE CLAWS OF THE BEAR ~ by Brian Moynahan
The History of the Soviet Armed Forces, from the revolution in 1917 to the era of Gorbachev, just prior to the fall of the Soviet Union. Their desertion from the Tsar created the world's first communist state, leading to the purges of the thirties and the great battles of WW11 when they defeated Nazi Germany. Post war adventures included Cuba, the crushing of the Hungarian uprising in 1956, the ousting of Dubcek's liberal regime in the Prague Spring of 1968, and the great Soviet misadventure in Afghanistan.
1989, Hutchinson Publications, ISBN 0091652103, <8833-01-R-01> xx + 468pp, 44 photos, New in d/w, £8.00

QQ-1707 ~ MILITARISMS ~ Edited by John W Mussell
A compendium of abbreviations, synonyms, acronyms and slangwords as used by the Armed Forces of the world.
1995, Token Publishing, ISBN 9781870192118, <31424-01-R-01> 159pp, Very Good in card covers, CARD £5.00

QQ-1708 ~ EMPIRES BY CONQUEST: VOLUME 2 ~
by Wlodzimierz Onaciewicz
Russian Military History from 1905 to 1945. The early chapters look at the background and outbreak of the First World War and the battles on the Russian Front. The author moves into The Civil War with the campaigns of 1919-1920 and the Russo-Polish War. The last chapters describes Stalin's army and the Finnish war and the different offensives of the Second World War, ending with the Manchurian Campaign.
1985, Hero Books, ISBN 0915979047, <22999-01-R-01> xii + 317pp, 95 maps, large format, very good in red boards, £25.00

QQ-1709 ~ A HISTORY OF BLITZKRIEG ~ by Bryan Perrett
The modern war of mobility, from its beginnings in the last year of WWI, to the campaigns of WWII and postwar campaigns in the Middle East. The bulk of the book examines WWII actions, in

the West, on the Russian front, and in Burma. It also looks at the development of tactics, Armoured Fighting Vehicles, and aircraft from 1918 to the present. It describes the workings of the Blitzkrieg technique in detail, its victories, and the built-in factors which have denied it universal success.
1983, Stein & Day, ISBN 0812829271, <10047-02-R-01> 296pp, 49 photos, maps, Mint. Storage wear only, £8.00

QQ-1710 ~ THE BIG ISSUE: COMMAND AND COMBAT IN THE INFORMATION AGE. THE OCCASIONAL NO. 45 ~
Edited by David Potts
A collection of papers in 3 sections. Part 1 addresses a range of Philosophical issues, Part 2 Highlights the possibilities and some of the challenges, and Part 3 offers a prognosis for the future.
2002, Strategic & Combat Inst, ISBN 1874346372, <36761-01-R-01> 160pp illustrations, tables, very good in card covers, CARD £6.00

QQ-1711 ~ COMBINED ARMS IN BATTLE ~
General Editor Roger J Spiller
A series of some 36 essays on aspects of warfare since 1939. Topics include Airborne, Airmobile, Amphibious, Anti-tank, Combat Engineers, Deception, Decisiveness, Defense, Economy of Force, Fire Support, Initiative, Urban warfare, Logistics, Miracles, River Crossings, Reconnaissance, Surprise. These are illustrated with examples from actual actions fought by US, Israeli, Egyptian, Anglo-US, German, British and French armies in campaigns from France, 1940 to Desert Storm
1992, US Army Gen. Staff College, <16752-01-R-01> xv + 304pp, maps, Used with some pen markings on contents pages. text good, CARD £10.00

QQ-1712 ~ PROFESSIONAL PAPERS OF THE CORPS OF ROYAL ENGINEERS: VOL.I PAPER 6. FORTRESS WARFARE ~
by Capt. Moritz Ritter von Brunner and Capt. C Otley Place
Ninth, completely revised edition of the original work. The chapters covered in this paper include the siege and defence of a fortress, the more rapid forms of attack and defence in parts 1, 2 and 3. Parts 4 and 5 cover the Fight for Barrier Forts in Mountain Passes and the Fight for Coast defence Works.
1907, Inst. of Royal Engineers, <34129-01-R-01> 81pp. figs, Slight crease on cover ow very good, CARD £30.00

QQ-1713 ~ FIREPOWER: FROM SLINGS TO STAR WARS ~
by P Warner
A study of missiles from slings to chemical weapons, and the rockets of the nuclear age. Looks at early artillery, Greek Fire, personal weapons, the automatic firearm, tank and anti-tank warfare, the evolution of aircraft, underwater craft and the art of secret communication.
1988, Grafton Books, ISBN 0246130210, <25067-01-R-01> 224pp, 34 ills, vg in dw, £10.00

QQ-1714 ~ HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES ARMY ~
by Russell F Weigley
Considered to be the best single volume history on the US Army from the early foundations in 1671 to the 1960s.
1967, Macmillan, <3694-01-R-01> 688pp, Annual table of strengths 1789-1982, Good in blue boards, £20.00

QQ-1715 ~ STRATEGY AND TACTICS OF WAR ~
by Ned Willmott and John Pimlott
A study on the development of land, sea and air warfare, principally in the 20th Century but with aspects of the previous century included to provide a balanced view.
1979, Marshall Cavendish Books, ISBN 0856855030, <14511-01-R-01> 240pp, 200 col & b/w illustrations, maps. large format, dw wn, ow good, £9.00

QQ-1716 ~ EUROPEAN JUNGLE ~ by F Yeats-Brown
A narrative and political analysis on european nations in the 1930s. Chapters include The Land of the Ceasars, Hitler's Germany; The Balkans Today; Arriba Espana; La Belle France; The Children of Israel. There are appendices on Stalin, Mussolini, Hitler, the Fall of the House of Benes and a Note on Pacifism. No d/w. Boards faded and marked. Previous owner gift dedication, plus pencil notes on inside front board.
1939, Eyre & Spottiswoode, <35444-01-R-01> 409pp, £12.00

Military Reports

QQ-1717 ~ A DEVICE-AID BASED STRATEGY FOR TRAINING M1 TANK GUNNERY IN THE ARMY NATIONAL GUARD ~

Research Report 1587 by John E Morrison, David A Campshure and Earl L Doyle. An official US Army research report. How to make the best use of the aids and devices to train tank gunners. 1991, US Army, <24960-01-R-02> xi + 43pp + 24pp appendices, tables, vg, CARD £5.00

QQ-1718 ~ ABBREVIATED ASSESSMENT OF EMBEDDED TRAINING FOR THE HOWITZER IMPROVEMENT: PROGRAM M109A6 HOWITZER ~

Research Product 90-20 by Aaron W Schopper and others. An official US Army research report. Training to improve crew performance and thereby the effectiveness of the weapon. 1990, <24986-01-R-02> viii + 21pp & 23pp appendices, vg, £5.00

QQ-1719 ~ AH-64A: GUNNERY PERFORMANCE IMPLICATIONS FOR GUNNERY STANDARDS ~

Research report 1605 by David B Hamilton. An official US Army research report. The problem of establishing standards in the US Army's helicopter gunnery manual - with recommendations. 1991, <24958-01-R-02> xiii + 51pp + 33pp appendices, tables, vg, CARD £5.00

QQ-1720 ~ AN INITIAL ASSESSMENT OF THE FLYING CARPET [FC] SYSTEM ~

Research Report 1598 by Billy L Burnside and David W Bessemer. An official US Army research report on the Flying Carpet system - an aid to assist tactical commanders to plan and prepare for future battles. Integration of combined arms simulations and other technologies. 1991, US Army, <24949-01-R-02> xi + 27pp + 59pp appendices, diagrams, vg, CARD £5.00

QQ-1721 ~ BATTALION COMMANDERS' SURVEY: TACTICAL COMMANDERS DEVELOPMENT COURSE FEEDBACK ~

Research report 1628 by James W Lussier and Douglas Litavec. An official US Army research report. An assessment of the course at the Command and General Staff College Fort Leavenworth. Includes the comments of those who served in Desert Storm. 1992, US Army, <24969-01-R-02> x + 37pp, tables, vg, CARD £6.00

QQ-1722 ~ COMPUTER SIMULATION MODEL OF COCKPIT CREW COORDINATION: A CREW-LEVEL ERROR MODEL ~

Research Report 1601 by William E Griffith and John E Stewart II. An official US Army research report on the Blackhawk Attack Helicopter. The model predicts navigation and clearance errors. 1991, US Army, <24959-01-R-02> xi + 58pp, tables, vg, CARD £5.00

QQ-1723 ~ COURSE OF ACTION ASSESSMENT TOOL [COAAT] FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION ~

Research Product 90-08 by C Glen Ross. An official US Army Research Report. The functions of a computerised tool for assisting tactical operations officers in assessment of course of action. Includes war-gaming summary and work sheets. 1990, US Army, <25002-01-R-02> viii + 32pp, tables, vg, CARD £5.00

QQ-1724 ~ CREW PERFORMANCE ASSOCIATED WITH SIMULATION OF THE COMMANDER'S INDEPENDENT THERMAL VIEWER [CITV] ~

Technical Report 900 by Kathleen A Quinkert. An official US Army research report. A study on the effectiveness of the Independent Thermal Viewer for the Abrams Tank. Considered vital for enhancing the fighting abilities of the tank and its crew. 1990, US Army, <24980-01-R-02> xi + 35pp & 30pp of indices, tables, vg, CARD £5.00

QQ-1725 ~ DESIGN FOR MILITARY OPERATIONS: THE BRITISH MILITARY DOCTRINE ~

Army Code 71451. Prepared by the direction of the Chief of the General Staff of the British Army. Chapters include The Purpose and Roles of the Armed Forces, Modern Warfare, and Military Effectiveness. Annexes include Principals of Warfare, Mechanics of Command and Forms of Manoeuvre 1989, HMSO, <14672-01-R-02> viii + 87pp, Very good in card covers, CARD £5.00

QQ-1726 ~ EVALUATING THE UNIT PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENT SYSTEM'S AFTER ACTION REVIEW DISPLAYS ~

Technical Report 997 by Theodore M Schlecter and others. An official US Army research report on the different versions of Unit Performance Assessment Systems. 1994, <24953-01-R-02> xii + 40pp + 32pp appendices, tables, vg, CARD £5.00

QQ-1727 ~ INITIAL USER ASSESSMENT OF THE OPERATIONAL PLANNING TOOLS ~

Technical Report 924 by Mike S Perkins and others. An official US Army research report. The use of "Operational Planning Tools" tested on a divisional offensive in Central Europe. 1991, US Army, <24968-01-R-02> ix + 39pp, tables, vg, CARD £5.00

QQ-1728 ~ INVESTIGATION OF PSYCHOMOTOR & SPATIAL ABILITIES IN SIMULATED AIR DEFENSE ENGAGEMENTS ~

Technical Report 912 by Ilene F gast and David M Johnson. An official US Army research report Collected from Chaparral and Stinger missile weapon crews 1990, US Army, <24979-01-R-02> x + 32pp, tables, vg, CARD £5.00

QQ-1729 ~ PREDICTING FIRST-RUN GUNNERY PERFORMANCE ON TANK TABLE VIII ~

Research report 1571 by David A Campshure and Eugene H Druker. An official US Army research report. How to find out how much training is required for tank crews in the US Army from an initial run on the Tank Table VIII 1990, US Army, <24992-01-R-02> xii + 53pp & 4pp appendices, vg, CARD £5.00

QQ-1730 ~ PROJECT A SPATIAL TESTS & MILITARY ORIENTEERING PERFORMANCE SPECIAL FORCES ASSESSMENT AND SELECTION ~

Technical Report 921 by Henry H Busciglio and others. An official US Army research report. An assessment of the effectiveness of the different personnel assessment systems 1991, <24956-01-R-02> ix + 25pp, tables, vg, CARD £5.00

QQ-1731 ~ RANGE TARGET SYSTEM [RTS] OPERATIONS MANUAL: ANNEX 1: POP-UP TARGET SYSTEM [PTS] OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE REFERENCE MANUAL

Research product 91-02 by Gene M Berry and Andrew V Barber. An official US Army research report. Targeting simulator, for short range air defence and forward air defence systems against fixed wing, rotary wing aircraft types 1990, <24995-01-R-02> viii + 35pp & 9 page appendix, drawgs, tables, vg, CARD £5.00

QQ-1732 ~ SAMPLE REPRESENTATIVENESS IN THE NEW RECRUIT SURVEYS: SEASONALITY EFFECTS ~

Technical Report 917 by Mary Sue Hay. An official US Army research report. The impact of the time/season of the year on recruitment. 1990, <24955-01-R-02> x + 50pp, tables, vg, CARD £5.00

QQ-1733 ~ SOLDIER PERFORMANCE USING A PART-TASK GUNNERY DEVICE [TOP-GUN] AND ITS EFFECTS ON INSTITUTIONAL-CONDUCT OF FIRE

TRAINER [I-COFT] PROFICIENCY Research Report 1570 by Ronald E Kraemer and Sylvia E Smith. An official US Army research report - the impact of this training device to improve US army tank gunners.

1990, US Army, <24991-01-R-02> xii + 48pp & 50pp appendices, ills, tables, CARD £5.00

QQ-1734 ~ THE EFFECTS OF SIMNET ROLE-PLAYING ON THE TRAINING OF PROSPECTIVE PLATOON LEADERS ~
Technical Report 938 by Theodore M Schlecter and others. An official US Army research report. Investigation on the effectiveness of the use of Simulation Networking in the training of platoon commanders in armoured warfare.

1991, <24967-01-R-02> x + 29pp & 5pp appendices, tables, vg, CARD £5.00

QQ-1735 ~ TRAIN THE TRAINER TO TRAIN: DRAGON INSTRUCTOR CERTIFICATION ~

Research Report 1563 by Georgann Lucariello and Jean L Dyer. An official US Army research report. The US Army Anti-tank weapon. A study of the efficiency of the training and the effectiveness of the trainers.

1990, <24994-01-R-02> xii + 26pp & 21pp appendices, tables and diagrams, vg, CARD £5.00

QQ-1736 ~ TRAINING EFFECTIVENESS OF THE AH-64A COMBAT MISSION SIMULATOR FOR

SUSTAINING GUNNERY EFFICIENCY ~
Research report 1604 by David B Hamilton. An official US Army research report on the Apache Attack Helicopter.

1991, <24957-01-R-02> xi + 39pp, + 20pp of appendices, tables, vg, CARD £5.00

QQ-1737 ~ TRANSFER OF SIMNET TRAINING IN THE ARMOR OFFICER BASIC COURSE ~

Technical report 920 by David W Bessemer. An official US Army research report. The use of networked tank simulators to assess command abilities and future field training of junior tank officers.

1991, <24964-01-R-02> xi + 44pp + 20pp appendices, tables, g but slightly stained cover, CARD £5.00

QQ-1738 ~ TRIAL APPLICATION OF THE EMBEDDED TRAINING GUIDE TO AN ARMORED SYSTEM: LESSONS LEARNT ~

Research Report 1654 by Bob G Witmer. An official US Army research report. Devised to enable the US Army to decide what training applications should be embedded into weapons systems and what training should be dealt with elsewhere.

1993, US Army, <24970-01-R-02> xi + 37pp + 5pp appendices, tables, vg, CARD £5.00

QQ-1739 ~ WORKSPACE DESIGN HANDBOOK FOR STANDARDIZED COMMAND POSTS ~

Research Product 90-29 by Jon J Fallesen and Kathleen Quinkert. Developed for US the Army's development programme to enable the best to be obtained from the soldiers' performances.

1990, US Army, <24974-01-R-02> viii + 56pp & 22pp appendices, tables, diagrams, vg, CARD £5.00

Intelligence, Espionage, Reconnaissance & Electronic Warfare

QQ-1740 ~ THE RED WEB: MI6 AND THE KGB MASTER COUP ~ by Tom Bower

The extraordinary story of how the MI6 network from the Baltic to Siberia was penetrated and eventually controlled by the KGB. A portrayal of a complete espionage operation as seen from both sides. Between 1944 and 1955 over 40 agents were dropped by boat on the Soviet coast. In 1956 the mastermind of the operation, MI6's Head of Northern Area, discovered that the whole of his network was part of a deception organised by the KGB. Some of the agents were in fact KGB officers sent to London. True to form, MI6 abandoned their agents and tried to blame Philby.

1989, Aurum Press, ISBN 1854100807, <10757-01-R-03> x + 214pp, 42 photos, Unread, slight shelfwear, £10.00

QQ-1741 ~ A SECRET WAR: AMERICANS IN CHINA 1944-1945 ~ by Oliver J Caldwell

The author's experiences with the OSS in China in WWII. His duties included working with Chiang Kai-shek's Secret Military Police headed by General Tai Lai at the same time as reporting to the US Army. Later he represented the Triads in their efforts to secure American support to oust the Generalissimo. He went on to work in Black Propaganda in Delhi.

1973, S. Illinois Univ. Press, ISBN 0809306506, <15800-01-R-03> xxii + 218pp, Unread. Slight shelfwear, CARD £6.00

QQ-1742 ~ THE MASK OF TREACHERY ~ by John Costello

Previous owner name on title page. An in-depth study of Anthony Blunt starting with his recruitment as a Soviet agent at Cambridge in the '30s and the Marxist takeover of the 'Apostles'. Far from being the 'Fourth Man' Blunt was the organiser of the network of spies that penetrated the US and UK establishment and Intelligence organisations. The author reveals how Blunt and Churchill covered up the Duke of Windsor's involvement with Hitler and the Nazis. A damning tale of deceit, intrigue and incompetent counter-espionage. Some newspaper cuttings included.

1988, Collins, ISBN 0002175363, <2016-01-R-03> 352pp, 20 photos, Good in loose, worn d/w, £10.00

QQ-1743 ~ DECEPTION IN WORLD WAR II ~ by Charles Cruickshank

A fascinating insight into the techniques and methods of strategic and tactical deception practiced by the Allies and the Germans in World War II. Based on the papers from the British Public Records Office and the US National Archives in Washington DC. Ex-Library, usual markings. Reference copy only.

1981, Oxford University Press, <21215-02-R-03> xiii + 248pp, 28 b&w photos, Poor, ex library, £5.00

QQ-1744 ~ MACARTHUR'S ULTRA: CODEBREAKING AND THE WAR AGAINST JAPAN, 1942-1945 ~ by Edward J Drea

A study of US code-breaking operations in the Far East during World War II which effectively shortened the war by 6 months saving many Allied lives. Also the role played by ULTRA in the US decision to drop the Atomic bombs on Japan.

1993, Univ. Press of Kansas, ISBN 0700605762, <10546-01-R-03> 296pp, 8 photos, 9 maps, New in card cover, CARD £10.00

QQ-1745 ~ AGENTS OF EMPIRE: ANGLO-ZIONIST INTELLIGENCE OPERATIONS 1915-1919 ~

by Brigadier Walter Gribbon and Aaron Aaronsohn
The activities of Brigadier Gribbon and Aaron Aaronsohn (and the NILI Ring) in British Military Intelligence in the Middle East in WWI. Aaronsohn and his family had offered their services as intelligence agents to the British in Cairo and had been turned down. But after meeting Walter Gribbon in Damascus they set in train an intelligence operation which greatly helped Allenby to defeat the Turkish-German forces facing him in Palestine. Based on Gribbon's private papers and Aaronson's diaries. Edited by Anthony Verrier

1996, Brassey's, ISBN 1857530349, <26138-01-R-03> 248pp, ills and drawings, Very good in d/w, £10.00

QQ-1746 ~ A LIFE IN SECRETS: THE STORY OF VERA ATKINS & THE LOST AGENTS OF SOE ~ by Sarah Helm

In very good condition but there is grazing on two photographs and spots of top edge. Vera Atkins was a key Intelligence office in SOE who co-ordinated the preparation and placement of over 400 agents in France. After the war when it was known that over 100 agents were missing, including 16 women, Vera launched a single handed search to establish what had become of each of them. She followed the trail into the concentration camps, then pursued those who had committed atrocities and gave evidence at their War Crimes Trials. The author's research involved interviews with many of the families of those agents, and Vera Atkins's colleagues at SOE.

2005, Little Brown & Co, ISBN 0316724971, <6073-01-R-03> 463pp, 64 ills, maps on front and back pastedowns, g in dw, £10.00

QQ-1747 ~ THE SECRET FRONT ~ by Wilhelm Hoettl
Originally published in 1953, the inside story of Nazi political espionage. A record of the SD written by one of the very few senior SD officers to survive. The Intelligence organization of the SS which eventually took over the German Military Intelligence Service was the Abwehr. Introduction by Ian Colvin.
2000, Phoenix Press, ISBN 1842122185, <12055-01-R-03> 335pp
illustrations, Very good in card covers, CARD £5.00

QQ-1748 ~ OPERATION CICERO ~ by L C Moyzisch
The notorious German intelligence operation against the British Embassy in Turkey in WWII. The book includes a post-script by von Papen. No Dustjacket. Orange boards.
1950, Wingate, <27154-02-R-03> vi + 209pp, g, £7.00

QQ-1749 ~ GERMAN MILITARY INTELLIGENCE IN WORLD WAR II: THE ABWEHR ~ by Lauran Paine
The story of the Abwehr in WWII and Admiral Canaris, the enigmatic man who commanded it until his arrest and execution in the final months of the war. It was the Abwehr which supplied Hitler with the information which they used in planning the subjugation of Europe, whilst the organisation itself was headed by a man who, at some point in his career (although when is open to question), became an anti-Nazi.
1984, Robert Hale, ISBN 0709196288, <13350-01-R-03> viii + 199pp, 16 photos, bibliography, index, vg in fading dw, £8.00

QQ-1750 ~ TOO SECRET TOO LONG ~ by Chapman Pincher
Pincher's investigations into the cover-ups and officially sponsored legends that concealed the truth about the extent to which British Secret Services were penetrated and manipulated by Soviet agents. Includes the traitor inside MI5 - "The Spy of the Century".
1984, St. Martin's Press, ISBN 0312809026, <28157-01-R-03> 638pp, 15 ills, Notes & Sources, appendices, index, g in dw, £10.00

QQ-1751 ~ THE HISTORY OF US ELECTRONIC WARFARE VOLUME 1 ~ by Alfred Price
Good in d/w with bowed boards. An account of the US World War II activities in Electronic warfare, then called Radio Countermeasures. It covers research into the German and Japanese electronic systems and tactics, and how this information was used to determine the countermeasures required.
1984, Assoc. of Old Crows, <36646-01-R-03> 312pp. photographs, £15.00

QQ-1752 ~ ULTRA AND THE ARMY AIRFORCES IN WORLD WAR II ~ by Diane T Putney
An interview with Associate Justice of the US Supreme Court, Lewis F Powell Jr. The experiences of a USAAF Intelligence Officer and his views on "Special Intelligence" (Ultra) Includes a study of the US Intelligence Service Ultra Mission plus a selection of reports, memoranda and notes compiled from Ultra intercepts
1987, US Air Force, ISBN 0912799455, <4992-03-R-03> 197pp.
illustrations, Very good in slightly faded covers, CARD £20.00

QQ-1753 ~ HOSTILE ACTION: THE KGB AND SECRET SOVIET OPERATIONS IN BRITAIN ~ by Peter Shipley
Previous owner name on endpapers. An examination of the totality of Soviet activity against Britain, including espionage and subversion, from 1917 to 1989, based on previously unavailable material. It also considers prospects for change under Gorbachev. Includes various newspaper cuttings and reviews collected by previous owner.
1989, Pintern Publishing, ISBN 0871870077, <4443-01-R-03> 224pp, Good in d/w, £14.00

QQ-1754 ~ THE ULTRA-MAGIC DEALS ~ by Bradley F Smith
The secret pacts between the US and British in WWII, in which they agreed to share all code and cipher breaking operations against the Germans, Japanese and Italians. Cooperation which was often fraught was made more difficult with the US Navy - US Army rivalries. The agreement and co-operation carried over into the post war period. This is the story of why the secret arrangement worked and thrived.
1993, Airlife Publishing, ISBN 1853104477, <11887-02-R-03> 276pp, map, notes, bibliography, index, fine in dw, £6.00

QQ-1755 ~ SPECIAL TASKS: THE MEMOIRS OF AN UNWANTED WITNESS ~ by Pavel & Anatoli Sudoplatov
The author was deputy director of Soviet Foreign Intelligence 1939-1942. In 1941 he became Director for Special Tasks and then Director of the Fourth Directorate in charge of guerilla warfare against the Germans. He also established espionage networks in the West and directed atomic espionage. He was arrested after the fall of Beria and it was 1992 before he was rehabilitated. A fascinating account of the hidden world of Soviet espionage.
1994, Little Brown & Co, ISBN 0316912174, <24509-01-R-03> xxiii + 504pp, illustrations, Fine, £15.00

QQ-1756 ~ THE ULTIMATE ENEMY: BRITISH INTELLIGENCE AND NAZI GERMANY 1933-1939 by Wesley K Wark
British Intelligence and Nazi Germany, from Hitler's assumption of power to the outbreak of WWII. An examination of the role of the Military, Naval and Air Intelligence organizations, and their efforts to monitor the economic preparations of Germany for war.
1985, I. B. Tauris, ISBN 1850430144, <9264-01-R-03> 304pp, bibliography, index, vg in rubbed dw, £18.00

QQ-1757 ~ A MATTER OF TRUST: MI5 1945-1972. ~ by Nigel West
A history of post World War II MI5 and its controversial record under Petrie, Sillitoe, White, Hollis and Furnival-Jones. West analyses the scandals, moles and spies and asks the question "was Hollis a traitor?". The book is meticulously researched and includes a comprehensive index.
1982, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297782533, <5588-01-R-03> 196pp, 20 ills, tables, index, Good in rubbed dw, £9.00

QQ-1758 ~ THE FABER BOOK OF ESPIONAGE ~ Edited by Nigel West
Unread. page edges browning, may have some shelfwear. The clandestine careers of some of Britain's most secret servants. Includes such WWI luminaries as Compton Mackenzie, A. E. W. Mason and Somerset Maugham. Looks at anti-Bolshevik operations by Dukes, Ellis, Ager and Reilly, WWII sabotage operations by Amery, Burt, Wheatley and Watts, and Overseas Agents such as Greene, Muggerridge, Lockhart, Popov, Pujol, and Chapman. Goes on to cover post war MI6 (The Secret Intelligence Service) and MI5 (The Security Service) with accounts of more than 100 individuals and their activities.
1993, Faber & Faber, ISBN 057116854X, <26650-01-R-03> viii + 610pp, £10.00

Military Architecture, Fortifications & Defences

QQ-1759 ~ MILITARY ENGINEERING (TECHNICAL TRAINING) (VOL.II) ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING 1924 ~
An official military manual published by HMSO in 1924 with amendments issued 1926. Chapters include: Central Power stations; Switchboards and switch gear; Transmission and control gear; overhead line construction; interior and exterior illumination; electric light fittings and incandescent lamps; secondary batteries; the practical application of electrical power.
1924, HMSO, <33274-01-R-05> 346pp 108 ills inc foldouts, Faded spine, marked boards. Good, £10.00

QQ-1760 ~ PROFESSIONAL PAPERS OF THE CORPS OF ROYAL ENGINEERS (FOURTH SERIES) VOL.I PAPER 7 by Capt F A Buzzard RFA
Fortresses and Military Engineering in Recent Literature. Part one looks at the defence and fortification of a country detailing various manuals and accounts related to Europe and the USA. Part two relates to Permanent Fortification. Part 3, Improvised and field fortifications. Part 4 covers Coast Warfare and Defence and Part 5 covers Fortress Warfare.
1907, Inst. of Royal Engineers, <2632-01-R-05> 120pp, Signs of wear. Paper cover torn. Marks in margin, CARD £30.00

QQ-1761 ~ MILITARY ARCHITECTURE ~ by Quentin Hughes
An outstanding publication, this is the revised and expanded edition. A study of military architecture from the Greek and Roman periods to Hitler's Atlantic Wall. There are substantial sections on Middle Ages' fortification, the Renaissance period, the era of Vauban and the Baroque, Coastal defences, the Martello Tower and the French equivalent, the 19th Century and the re-fortification of Europe.

1990, Beaufort Publications, ISBN 1855120089,<1718-01-R-05>
256pp, 272 photos, 119 diags, maps and drawings, Unread, some shelfwear, £18.00

QQ-1762 ~ THE MAGINOT LINE: MYTH AND REALITY ~

by Anthony Kemp

A study of the Maginot Line and the political, economic and military factors which led to it being built. The author examines how it affected strategic thinking and provides a technical description of the fortifications, the manning and war organization. Also looks at the German viewpoint, the WWII Battle for France and the line's brief rebirth in 1944, when the Germans tried to stem the Allied advance.

1981, Frederick Warne Ltd, ISBN 0723227128,<18479-01-R-05>
120pp, photos, drawings maps, Vg in dw, £10.00

QQ-1763 ~ ATLANTIKWALL, BATTERIES AND BUNKERS ~

by Rudi Rolf

The Atlantikwall was constructed by the Germans in World War II as a gigantic defensive system along the coastline of occupied Europe. It consisted of hundreds of huge batteries and thousands of smaller positions ranging from Flak towers, control bunkers, u-boat bunkers and coastal batteries. This amazing book describes the origin, development and concept of this formidable defence line. The Atlantic Wall stretched from Norway to the Franco-Spanish border (including fortifications in the Channel Islands) and much of it still exists today. illustrated in full-colour with 360 colour photographs, 970 illustrations and 110 maps, this is the definitive publication on this massive feat of engineering.

2014, PRAK Publishing, ISBN 9789081709507,<36756-01-R-05>
Large format, 464 pages, New in pictorial boards, £56.00

QQ-1764 ~ GEHEIMOBJEKT ATOMBUNKER ~

by Götz Thomas Wenzel

Die Troposphären-Funkstation Eichenthal. A German language illustrated study of the GDR's secret shelter, 'The Troposphären Funkstation Eichenthal'. Deep in the forest near Eichenthal on the Baltic Sea coast lies a mysterious relic of the Cold War. Here the last vestige of the secret Warsaw Pact communications network - an underground radio station, which was meant for use in a nuclear war. With numerous black and white and colour photographs, illustrations, maps and plans

2006, CH Links Verlag, ISBN 9783861533887,<33972-01-R-05>
112pp, 27 colour & c90 colour & b/w photos, maps & diagrams, new in card cover, Ger.text, CARD £18.00

Battles & Battlefields

QQ-1765 ~ CASSEL'S BATTLEFIELDS OF

BRITAIN AND IRELAND ~ by Richard Brooks

Red boards no dustjacket. A study of battles and battlefields in the British Isles From the Roman invasion to the Battle of Britain in 1940

2005, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 030436332,<36776-01-S-01>
724pp. maps. chronology, Very good. No dustjacket, £10.00

QQ-1766 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE: A GUIDE TO

BATTLEFIELDS IN FRANCE & FLANDERS ~ by Nigel Cave
Copiously illustrated with photographs supported by 34 maps - 11 in colour the authors personal selection covers some of the most important sites in the history of both World Wars including Calais, Ypres, Dunkirk, Eperlecques and Wormhoudt.

1990, Wharncliffe Publications, ISBN 1871647029,<33911-01-S-01>
168pp ills. maps, covers slightly edgecreased ow good, CARD £8.00

**QQ-1767 ~ GREAT BATTLES OF THE BRITISH ARMY: AS
COMMEMORATED IN THE SANDHURST COMPANIES**

Edited by David G Chandler

The authors include Field Marshal Carver, Generals Hackett, Farrar-Hockley, and Fraser with stunning artwork by Shepherd and Cuneo. Foreword by HRH Duke of Edinburgh. Battles include Blenheim, Dettingen, Salamanca, Waterloo, Marne, Gaza, Amiens, Alamein, Salerno, Arnhem and Burma.

1991, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 1854090224,<7903-01-S-01>
288pp, 80 col & 100 b/w ills, 16 maps, Orders of Battle, vg in dw, £10.00

QQ-1768 ~ BATTLEFIELD WALKS: THE MIDLANDS ~

by David Clark

A comprehensive collection of walks around the battlefield sites of middle England. Concentrating on the Wars of the Roses and the English Civil War, this illustrated volume describes in detail walks from just a few miles to over 20 miles in length. Among the 15 battle areas are Evesham, Shrewsbury, Empingham, Tewkesbury, Edgehill, Winceby, Newark and Worcester.

1993, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0750902852,<16282-01-S-01> 177pp
illustrations maps, vg in card covers with prev owner stamp on title page, CARD £6.00

QQ-1769 ~ THE GREAT BATTLES OF ANTIQUITY ~

by R A Gabriel

A strategic and tactical guide to great battles that shaped the development of war. The authors examine thirty one wars, campaigns and battles from Megiddo [1479 BC] to Constantinople [AD 1453] that had the greatest impact on the ancient world. The wars encompass the world from the Mediterranean through the Middle East to the Far East including conflicts involving the Mongols, Japan and Korea. Very scarce and collectible.

1994, Greenwood, ISBN 0313289301,<21439-01-S-01> xxv +
714pp, 44 ills, 110 maps, charts, vg in slightly chipped d/w, £85.00

QQ-1770 ~ BRITISH BATTLES ON LAND AND SEA:

7 VOLUME SET ~ by James Grant

Red boards. Undated but published c1890. Volume 1. 1066-1653. Volume 2. 1653-1743. Volume 3. 1745-1799. Volume 4 1799-1826. Volume 5 1827-1868. Volume 6 1871-1874. Volume 7 1875-1879. All volumes are the subscription edition. Some show signs of wear and fading on the decorative covers and spines but the content is bright and fine. All are profusely illustrated with tissue protected pictures, photographs, drawings and plans. A useful reference source for military historians, and an attractive set for collectors.

1897, Cassell, <24589-01-S-01> 7 volumes: 2000pp, numerous
illustrations & maps, Good, £150.00

QQ-1771 ~ BATTLES OF THE GREAT COMMANDERS ~

by Anthony Livesey

A study of the actions of twenty major field commanders spanning more than 2,000 years of warfare. The generals featured range from Alexander the Great and Africanus, to Manstein, Slim and Macarthur. The leadership of each is illustrated by a selected battle chosen to reveal the vital links between the manner in which victory was achieved, and their individual military skills. A wealth of photographs and illustrations plus maps, panoramas and battle orders bring to life their genius in action. With a Foreword by General Sir John Hackett, the book is introduced by Major-General Sir Jeremy Moore.

1987, Michael Joseph, ISBN 0718128591,<10037-02-S-01> Large,
Format, 200pp, 20 col panoramas, 46 col & 130 b/w illustrations, 40
maps, Vg in dw, £10.00

Other Topics

QQ-1772 ~ DICTIONARY OF MILITARY TERMS ~

Compiled, revised and updated by the US Joint Chiefs of Staff. Definitions and explanations, with cross-references, for more than 6000 current military and associated terms, and over 3000

abbreviations and acronyms. Also includes the official English language version of all currently approved NATO terms from ABAC scale to Zulu time. Introduction by Charles Messenger. 1999, Greenhill Books, ISBN 1853672173,<29093-01-X-01> 493pp, Very good in d/w, £10.00

QQ-1773 ~ THE OCCASIONAL - NUMBER 50: THE AIREY NEAVE PAPERS, TERRORISM IN THE UK ~
Edited by Wyn Q Bowen

Details of the brief and work of The Airey Neave Trust in the creation of a working group in the wake of 9/11. The papers include The Global terrorist environment, Intelligence and Counter-terrorism JTAC and MOD initiatives in Counter Terrorism.

2005, Strategic & Combat Inst, ISBN 1874346402,<36762-01-X-01> 91pp, Very good in card covers, CARD £6.00

QQ-1774 ~ THE OCCASIONAL-NUMBER 17: THE END OF EMPIRE ~ by Anthony Clayton

The experience of Britain and France and the Soviet Union/Russia compared. Predominantly looks at the independence formalities of the 14 non Russian states of the Soviet Union in relation to the military intervention on the self proclaimed independence of Chechnya.

1996, Strategic & Combat Inst, ISBN 1874346070,<11273-01-X-01> Very good in card covers, 35pp maps, CARD £6.00

QQ-1775 ~ WHAT IF? ~ Edited by Robert Cowley

Military historians imagine what might have been. The Plague That Saved Jerusalem 701 BC; The Persians Win At Salamis 480 BC; The Premature Death of Alexander the Great; The Mongols Turn back 1242; the Spanish Armada Triumphs 1588; Thirteen Ways the Americans Could have Lost the Revolution; Napoleon's Missed Opportunities; Robert E Lee Humbles the Union 1862; What Ifs of 1914; How Hitler Could Have Won The War; Midway Disaster; D-Day Fails.

1999, Putnam, ISBN 0399145761,<30122-01-X-01> 395pp, maps, ills, Very good, no d/w, £6.00

QQ-1776 ~ DIRTY LITTLE SECRETS ~ by James F Dunnigan and Albert Nofi

The many failures and quirks of the military and intelligence, particularly those that "they don't want you to know about". For example since the 1970s the US Navy has been successfully training sea lions, dolphins and whales to guard its ships from enemy divers.

1990, W Morrow Publishing, ISBN 0688112706,<2562-01-X-01> 384pp, photos, illustrations, Good in card covers, CARD £6.00

QQ-1777 ~ LOWLAND SOLDIER ~ by Bernard Fergusson

A very thoughtful collection of poems, in dialect, some have dates i.e. Burma 1944, Syria 1942. Others relate to leave ending and returning to barracks, Church Parade, The Kilkerran Shepherd, Sunday Morning Tobruk.

1945, Collins, <36723-01-X-01> 64pp, Red boards, faded spine. Internally very good. No d/w, £6.00

QQ-1778 ~ HISTORY'S DAYBOOK: A HISTORY OF THE WORLD IN 366 QUOTATIONS ~ by Peter Furtado

Every day of the year carries the memory of great and terrible events, this book presents a vivid, day-by-day perspective on 2500 years of human history through the medium of 366 quotations, each of which is the anniversary of a historical event, on 15 March 44 BC, blood flows in the Roman Senate as Julius Caesar falls victim to Brutus and his co-conspirators; 1 May 1851 brings a visit to London's Great Exhibition in the company of the novelist Charlotte Bronte; on 28 June 1919, in the Hall of Mirrors of the Palace of Versailles, German delegates sign the Treaty that brings the Great War to its fateful conclusion; and on 11 September 2001 we watch in horror as the Twin Towers topple and the world changes forever.

2011, Atlantic Books London, ISBN 9781848876705,<36773-01-X-01> 488pp, Very good in d/w, £8.00

QQ-1779 ~ BLOODY HELL ~ Edited by Dan Hallock

Foreword by Simon Weston. Soldiers have always told their tales of war, but in Bloody Hell, they go further and lay bare the horrors, nightmares, and nagging questions that haunt their

lives. Veterans of every major war in this century reveal the real price that soldiers pay, exposing the chasm between the recruiter's sell and the realities of the military machine. An oral history of war veterans, unique in its sweeping coverage

1999, Plough Publishing, ISBN 0874869692,<23326-01-X-01> 368pp, Small pocket book. very good, CARD £6.00

QQ-1780 ~ THE OXFORD BOOK OF MILITARY ANECDOTES ~ Edited by Max Hastings

Stories that illustrate the military condition through the ages both on the battlefield and in barracks: comic, eccentric, heroic, tragic. Includes Caesar at the Rubicon and the revolt of the Praetorian Guard; Alexander's horse and Prince Rupert's dog; Osbert Sitwell as a reluctant Edwardian Guards Officer and Evelyn Waugh as the least plausible of commandos. Some of the stories are familiar, others less so.

1985, Oxford University Press, ISBN 0192141074,<8961-02-X-01> 514pp, Good in d/w, £8.00

QQ-1781 ~ JANE'S DICTIONARY OF MILITARY TERMS ~ by Brigadier P H C Hayward

English-language military terms in use throughout NATO countries. Cross-referenced. Appendix contains list of acronyms and abbreviations.

1975, Macdonald & Janes, <28173-01-X-01> 201pp, appendices, vg in dw, £8.00

QQ-1782 ~ THE BOOK OF EXPLORATION ~ by Ray Howgego

Before the turn of the 19th century, ventures into uncharted lands required material or spiritual reward to justify the perils of shipwreck and hostile natives, and dangers yet unknown. Until recent times exploration for the sake of knowledge alone was rare, and mostly undertaken by intrepid traders, gold seekers and valiant Christian missionaries. In this book the author selects more than 150 of those he considers to be the most influential and unusual journeys of discovery, setting each firmly in its historical context. Each event is described in a page of text with a full page illustration facing.

2009, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 9781407222752,<36015-01-X-01> Large Format. 360pp c170 illustrations, Fine in dw, £18.00

QQ-1783 ~ WAR - WHAT FOR? ~ by George R Kirkpatrick

An anti-war book originally published in Ohio in 1910 with many facts and figures about armament, weapons, and their effects. It rails against the practice of using young working class men as cannon-fodder while the wealthy who profit from war urge them to their "patriotic duty". An example of anti-capitalist attitudes in the early 20th century, it was a socialist agitator's contribution to the peace-war controversy which immediately preceded the outbreak of the European war in July, 1914.

1914, Private Publication, <33284-01-X-01> 352pp ills, Fair. Boards worn, some pages marked, £10.00

QQ-1784 ~ WAR STUDIES JOURNAL. VOLUME 1 ISSUE 1 ~

Edited by D W London
The ethos of the editorial team was to encourage the pursuit, the presentation, the dissemination and the discussion of war related research. Contents of this volume include Some thoughts on the origins of War; Abkhazia. The three way war; Arming the French - America's Efforts to Equip, Train and Support the French Army 1942-44; Paramilitary Forces in India.

1995, King's College London, <36771-01-X-01> 89pp, Very good in card covers, CARD £6.00

QQ-1785 ~ TECHNOLOGY IN WAR ~ by Kenneth Macksey

The impact of technology on warfare from the 18th Century. Includes the development of cartridges, shells, automatic weapons, aircraft, armoured vehicles, signals, electronics and intelligence. With the aid of outstanding artwork, Macksey identifies the key developments.

1986, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0853688257,<7407-01-X-01> 224pp, 44 colour photos, 117 b/w illustrations, 25 colour maps, Near fine in dw, £6.00

QQ-1786 ~ IN EUROPE: TRAVELS THROUGH THE TWENTIETH CENTURY ~ by Geert Mak

The author spent 1999 travelling through the continent tracing the history of Europe searching for evidence and witnesses

looking to define the condition of Europe on the verge of a new millenium. From Ypres to Chernobyl, Verdun to Berlin. His account brings diaries, newspaper reports and memoirs to life with interviews with the prominent and the unknown, from the grandson of Kaiser Wilhelm II to Adriana Warno in Poland with her holiday job on the gates at Birkenau.

2007, Harvill Secker, ISBN 9781843432265,<15270-01-X-01> 876pp, Very good in dustjacket, £8.00

QQ-1787 ~ ATLAS OF AMERICAN WARS ~ by Richard Natkiel
From the French and Indian Wars to Grenada. Strategic, campaign, operational and tactical maps illustrating in detail US military activity. Includes the Revolution, the Barbary Wars, the War of 1812, the Texan and Mexican Wars, the Civil War, the Indian campaigns, the Spanish-American War, WWI, WWII, Korea, and Vietnam.

1986, Arch Cape Press, ISBN 051760468X,<5542-01-X-01> 160pp, 125 photos & ills, 175 maps. Large format, Mint, £9.00

QQ-1788 ~ GONE FOR A SOLDIER ~ by Victor Neuburg
The authentic story of the lives of the rank and file of the British Army since 1642. Chapters include Recruitment, Discipline, Active Service and On the Move. Examines the cunning and resourcefulness of the British soldier in the face of hardship, brutality, boredom and battle. With fully captioned sketches, engravings, photographs and paintings.

1989, Cassell, 0304322431,<7658-01-X-01> 160pp, 92 ills, £6.00

QQ-1789 ~ DESERT WARFARE ~ by Bryan Perrett
A study of desert warfare from its Roman origins to the Gulf Conflict. Includes the Victorian Campaigns, World War I - Mesopotamia, the Arab Revolt and Palestine, and World War II - The North African Campaign, the Long Range Desert Group. Post WWII - The French Foreign Legion and the SAS. Foreword by Field Marshal Lord Carver.

1988, Patrick Stephens, ISBN 0850599172,<10899-02-X-01> 224pp, 50 illustrations, maps, Vg in d/w, £6.00

QQ-1790 ~ SUEZ: DE LESSEPS' CANAL ~ by John Pudney
In 1869 the Suez Canal opened after a decade of controversy and planning. It was the work of builder Ferdinand de Lesseps, a visionary Frenchman who conceived the concept, and supervised and participated in every phase of its construction.

1968, Readers Union, <27848-01-X-01> 242pp ills, Good in rubbed dw. Some marks on top page edges which do not intrude into text, £8.00

QQ-1791 ~ SOMEONE HAD BLUNDERED ~ by Geoffrey Regan
Military incompetence. Tactical and Intelligence failures, unsuitable equipment, personal incompetence, over-confidence, over caution. Includes 11 case studies including Cadiz 1625, Marston Moor 1644, Crater 1864, Suvla Bay 1915, Anual 1921 and Singapore 1942.

1987, Batsford, ISBN 0713450088,<2009-01-X-01> 320pp, 14 maps, Storage wear only. Rubbed dw, £8.00

QQ-1792 ~ TRADE AND THE DIPLOMAT ~ by James Rooke
The book follows the author through school, university and the war years, his experiences with industry and government post-war and his disillusionment with the latter which prompted him to accept the post of professor at the Vienna Diplomatic Academy. A central theme of the book is to illustrate by reference to very real happenings the kind of problems with which governments, industry and the diplomat abroad were confronted and the way in which they were addressed. The author raises several questions including the degree of specialisation a diplomat requires to successfully cope with a range of problems and how best should a diplomat be trained or is selection more important.

2005, The Memoir Club, ISBN 1841041378,<36630-01-X-01> 108pp illustrations, New in card covers, CARD £11.50

QQ-1793 ~ THE GREENHILL DICTIONARY OF MILITARY QUOTATIONS ~ Edited by Peter G Tsouras
4000 years of military wisdom through the words of over 800 soldiers, commanders and theorists covering all aspects of military experience from 2000BC to the present day. The quotes

are broken down into 480 categories and subjects and references are further made easier by indices.

2000, Greenhill Books, ISBN 1853673900,<29595-01-X-01> 576pp, indices, 10 x 8 inches, Good. No dustjacket, £10.00

QQ-1794 ~ ONE DAY IN JULY ~ by John Tulloch
On 7 July, 2005, John Tulloch, a risk analyst and sociologist travelling on the London Underground, found himself in the wrong place at the wrong time - sitting just three feet away from suicide bomber, Mohammad Sidique Khan. He had become a victim of the risk he knew so well in theory - the 7/7 terrorist bombings. From the three most recent wars in Kosovo, Afghanistan and Iraq, to his own incredible story, this compelling book captures a moment and an era of conflict with sensitivity and precision.

2006, Little Brown & Co, ISBN 0316029580,<33334-01-X-01> 240pp, 8pp colour photos, New in d/w, £12.99

QQ-1795 ~ ATROCITOLOGY: HUMANITY'S 100 DEADLIEST ACHIEVEMENTS ~ by Matthew White
The author considers man's inhumanity to man across several thousand years of history. From the First Punic War and the collapse of Mayan rule to the reign of Peter the Great and the cataclysmic events of the Second World War, White's epic book spans centuries and civilisations as it measures the hundred most violent events in human history.

2011, Canongate Books, ISBN 9780857861221,<36733-01-X-01> 669pp, Near fine in d/w, £10.00

QQ-1796 ~ DICTIONARY OF WAR QUOTATIONS ~ by Justin Wintle
Divided into three sections the books offers quotations from theorists such as Clausewitz, Mao Tse-Tung and Sun Tzu. The second and largest section, arranged chronologically relates to wars and battles, from Marathon to Vietnam. The final part looks at the personalities such as Alexander the Great, Caesar, Napoleon, Wellington, Patton and Hitler among many others.

1989, Hodder & Stoughton, ISBN 0340485604,<3125-01-X-01> 506pp,, vg in good dw, £8.00

QQ-1797 ~ THE AULD ALLIANCE ~ by Stephen Wood MA, FSA
Scotland and France - the military connection and their long-standing military co-operation against England from the the Middle ages to the Stuart period and the English Civil War. The book looks at the experiences of Scottish soldiers and Regiments in French service, as temporary enemies during the Napoleonic period, and as allies in the Crimea. It also covers co-operation during the First and Second World Wars and the continuing post war association. May have slight shelfwear.

1989, Mainstream Publishing, ISBN 1851582150,<2699-02-X-01> Large format, 192pp, 100 illustrations, New, £10.00

QQ-1798 ~ THE DRAGON'S TEETH: INSIDE CHINA'S ARMED FORCES ~ by John R Young
A unique photographic record of day-to-day life in the Chinese People's Liberation Army in the late 1980s. The author was given full access to all branches of the service, land, naval and aviation forces and the book contains detailed descriptions of all aspects of military training, and operations.

1987, Guild Publishing, <30599-01-X-01> 224pp, 109 colour & 20 b&w photos, maps, ills, Fine in d/w, £15.00